EMC Support Matrix

CLARiiON AX150 Series

March 2009

P/N 300−000−166

ECO 65371 Rev B93

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMC Support Matrix

Copyright EMC Corporation 2009 ..... **1**

EMC's Policies and Requirements for EMC Support Matrix **2**

General Information for AX150 ..... **3**
- Configuration Rules: AX150 Storage Systems 3
- Backup Device Support 3
- Path Definition 3
- Remote Replication 3

AX Series EMC Partner Solutions **4**

CLARiiON AX150 ..... **5**
- Base Connectivity 5
  - Asianux AX [32−Bit] 5
  - Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 27
  - Asianux AX [AMD64] 31
  - Asianux AX [EM64T] 31
  - Asianux AX [IA64] 40
  - Asianux AX [x86_64] 40
  - Fujitsu Siemens Solaris 59
  - Fujitsu Solaris 60
  - Microsoft Windows 2000 61
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64] 78
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64] 78
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] 78
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] 128
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64] 208
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] 208
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] 240
  - Novell Netware 278
  - Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 281
  - Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 342
  - Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 413
  - Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 576
  - Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 578
  - Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 597
  - Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 597
  - Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 598
  - SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 747
  - SuSE SLES [IA64] 782
  - SuSE SLES [IBM Power] 782
  - SuSE SLES [x86_64] 783
  - Sun Solaris 856
  - Sun Solaris x86 858
  - Unisys MCPvm 859
  - VMware ESX Server 859
- Cluster Software 894
  - Asianux AX [32−Bit] 894
  - Asianux AX [x86_64] 894
  - Microsoft Windows 2000 894
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64] 894
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] 895
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] 895
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] 895
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] 895
  - Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 896
  - Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 896
  - Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 896
  - Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 896
- Fibre Connectivity: Switch 896
  - Asianux AX [32−Bit] 896
  - Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 897
  - Asianux AX [AMD64] 897
  - Asianux AX [EM64T] 898
  - Asianux AX [x86_64] 898
  - Microsoft Windows 2000 898
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] 900
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] 902
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] 907
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] 915
  - Novell Netware 925
  - Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 926
  - Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 927
  - Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 928
  - Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 931
  - Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 931
  - Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 932
  - Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 934
  - Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 935
  - SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 938
  - SuSE SLES [IBM Power] 939
  - SuSE SLES [x86_64] 940
  - Sun Solaris 942
  - Sun Solaris x86 942
  - VMware ESX Server 942

Host BIOS **945**
- Acer 945
- Anders Rodewyk 945
- Aquarius 945
- BGM 945
- Bull 945
- Compusys 945
- DG 946
- Dell 946
- Digital Henge 946
- Fuji Serv (ICL) 946
- Fujitsu Siemens 947
- Gateway 947
- HCL 947

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMC Support Matrix

Host BIOS
- HPQ ... 947
- Huawei ... 950
- IBM ... 950
- Intel ... 952
- LangChao ... 952
- Lenovo ... 953
- MPC ... 953
- MaxData ... 953
- NCR ... 953
- NEC ... 953
- Nanobay ... 954
- Network Engines ... 954
- Ockam ... 954
- PowerLeader ... 954
- R−Style ... 954
- SUPERMICRO ... 954
- Samsung ... 955
- Stratus ... 955
- Sun ... 955
- Unisys ... 955
- Verari ... 956
- Wipro ... 956
- Wortmann ... 956

Switched Fabric Topology Parameters ... 957
- Brocade ... 957
- CNT ... 959
- Cisco ... 962
- Dell ... 965
- Digital Henge ... 967
- EMC ... 970
- Fujitsu Siemens ... 973
- HPQ ... 975
- Huawei ... 978
- IBM ... 981
- LangChao ... 983
- McDATA ... 986
- NEC ... 989
- QLogic ... 991

AX150i Rules ... 995
- Configuration Rules: AX150i Storage Systems ... 995
- Switches, Routers, NICs ... 995
- Environment and Configurability ... 995
- Considerations ... 995

CLARiiON AX150i ... 996
- Native iSCSI ... 996
  - Asianux AX [32−Bit] ... 996
  - Asianux AX [AMD64] ... 996
  - Asianux AX [EM64T] ... 997
  - Asianux AX [x86_64] ... 997
  - IBM AIX ... 998
  - Microsoft Windows 2000 ... 998
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] ... 999
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] ... 1000
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] ... 1002
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] ... 1002
  - Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] ... 1003
  - Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] ... 1003
  - Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] ... 1004
  - Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] ... 1005
  - Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] ... 1006
  - Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] ... 1006
  - SuSE SLES [32−Bit] ... 1008
  - SuSE SLES [x86_64] ... 1008
  - VMware ESX Server ... 1009
- iSCSI Clusters ... 1010
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] ... 1010
  - Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] ... 1010
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64] ... 1011
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] ... 1011
  - Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] ... 1012

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Copyright EMC Corporation 2009

Copyright © 2001 − 2009 EMC Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

EMC believes the information in this publication is accurate as of its publication date. The information is subject to change without notice.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS PUBLICATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS". EMC CORPORATION MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION IN THIS PUBLICATION, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Use, copying, and distribution of any EMC software described in this publication requires an applicable software license.

For the most up−to−date listing fo EMC product names, see EMC Corporation Trademarks on EMC.com.

All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMC's Policies and Requirements for EMC Support Matrix

EMC's Support Matrix Policies and Requirements

This section describes EMC's policies and requirements for the EMC Support Matrix document.

Purpose and Limitations of this Document

This document is being provided for informational purposes only and may change at any time. This version supersedes and replaces all previous versions. The information is to serve only as a guide for those configurations/products which EMC has qualified. The information in this document is a subset of the information that can be found on the E−Lab Interoperability Navigator tool which is available for all EMC personnel, customers and partners. The E−Lab Interoperability Navigator site may be reached at http://elabnavigator.emc.com.

The information included in this document is intended as a guide in the configuration of systems for EMC's products. It is not intended to be the sole resource for system configuration. For more information or answers to questions not found in this document, please see EMC's website, other EMC documentation, such as EMC's Host Connectivity Guides, EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide, EMC CLARiiON Open Systems Configuration Guide, relevant vendor documentation, or contact your EMC Sales or EMC Customer Service representative.

For Symmetrix 4.x support, please look at the Symmetrix 8000 Series section and check the footnotes for model/microcode compatibility. EMC employees can obtain older revisions of ESM containing more Symmetrix 4.x information from the Symmetrix Service Readiness group.

For a complete listing of any known issues with the current support matrix content, please review the ESM Errata on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator. To report any issues with the content contained within the support matrix, follow the steps documented on the Contacts link on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator. E−Lab Interoperability Navigator can be reached at http://elabnavigator.emc.com.

Policies for Qualifying Systems

Policies and procedures for support of EMC products are set forth in the customer's applicable agreements. EMC's publication of information relating to system configurations covers only those outlined in this document or by approval from EMC Engineering. Other system configurations not found in this document are not qualified without EMC Engineering approval. EMC has qualified hardware and software provided only by the vendors listed in this document, and host systems, hardware and software from other vendors are not qualified, and may never be. Please contact your EMC Sales or EMC Customer Service representative for updates or information not included in this document.

EMC maintains a large collection of the products listed above as well as third−party application software for qualification with EMC's storage systems and to simulate customer environments, but you must consult the vendors for information about their system internals, such as hardware and associated drivers.

Policy for Future Qualification of Operating System Software Releases

The information in this document is maintained by EMC and EMC strives to update this document with new releases of hardware, operating systems, firmware, BIOS, switch software, etc., as they become available from the vendors. EMC works with the vendors during their development and release processes in order to be fully informed at the time the vendors release new versions. EMC does not announce qualification prior to vendors' General Availability. In some cases, EMC may choose to perform regression testing following the vendors' GA; in these cases and in cases where advance preparation is not possible, EMC may validate and qualify vendors' products as appropriate after they have been released. For early support of such products, including vendor beta participation, contact your EMC Sales or EMC Customer Service representative.

Policy for End−of−Life Support

EMC strives to continue support for any installed platforms, but may remove support from this host matrix for new installations within three months after the vendor has announced that this platform has reached the end of life. EMC will continue support for existing installations of hardware, operating systems, and components that the vendor has officially declared to have reached end of life as long as support is available from the vendor. For the full list of EMC product end of life and end of support, please see the "Release and End of Life Dates" pages on the Support section of Powerlink.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

General Information for AX150

Configuration Rules: AX150 Storage Systems

Note: In this document, array means storage system.

- A total of 10 servers are supported per storage system.
- A total of 10 Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) are supported on single−SP AX150 storage systems.
- A total of 20 HBAs are supported on dual−SP AX150 storage systems.
- A total of 4 storage systems per server are supported.
- A total of 256 virtual disks per storage system are supported.
- User installable HBAs are limited to the Emulex and the QLogic E models.
- HBAs from different manufacturers cannot be mixed in the same server.
- User installable switches are limited to the QLogic SB3050−08A−E and the QLogic SANbox SB1404−10AJ−E, the Brocade DS−3250−VL2E and the Brocade DS−220B−FF−D, DS−210B−DEU and the DS−210B−DE. Pre−configured zoning or the Zoning Wizard must be used with these switches to be user installable. All other supported switches are not user installable and require professional installation.
- Switches from different manufacturers cannot be mixed in the same SAN.
- If an AX100 series system is connected to a server, no other type of storage system can be connected to that server.
- A server must be connected to a storage system either directly or through a switch. A server CANNOT be connected to the SAME storage system both directly and through a switch.
- All direct connect configurations are user installable.
    - For example, figures 1 and 2.
- Any switch configuration utilizing an Inter Switch Link (ISL) is not user installable. No more than 2 switches can be connected with an ISL.
    - For example, figures 14 and 15.
- In any supported multiple−server configuration, the servers can run the same operating system or any combination of supported operating systems.
- The snapshot feature requires that the source and secondary servers are connected to the same SP. As a result, the snapshot feature is not supported for figures 4 and 5.
- PowerPath must be installed on all attached servers for all configurations.
- A clustered configuration requires one or more HBAs per server and a single−SP or dual−SP storage system.
- 2 to 8 nodes are supported in a clustered configuration.
- All nodes in a cluster configuration must run the same operating system. Diagrams may show other operating systems, but dissimilar operating systems cannot be clustered.
- All nodes in a cluster configuration must be connected to the same SPs.
    - For example, figures 2, 7 and 8.
- The installation of an operating system on a storage system for the purpose of booting the server from the storage system is not a user installable option.
- Boot from a storage system on clustered servers running Windows 2000 require a dedicated boot HBA.
- Boot from a storage system on clustered servers running Windows 2003 DO NOT require a dedicated boot HBA.

Backup Device Support

EMC's testing and qualification responsibilities only apply to SAN (switch) attached backup devices. SAN attached backup configurations include a backup device connected to a port on the switch. These configurations are not currently user installable. Please refer to the EMC ESM for SAN attached backup supported configurations.

For tape devices connected directly to a backup host, EMC strongly recommends that the component vendors' supported configuration matrices are reviewed (host configuration matrix for compatibility with SCSI or Fibre Channel interface used to connect to tape device, tape device vendor for compatibility with selected SCSI or Fibre Channel interface and backup software vendor for compatibility with the tape device).

Path Definition

A path is a connection between an HBA port and a target SP port in a storage system. Each HBA that is directly connect to, or zoned through, a switch to an SP port is considered an initiator of that SP port. An HBA port can be zoned through different switch ports to the same SP port or to different SP ports, resulting in multiple paths between the HBA port and an SP.

Remote Replication

For customers planning to utilize the AX150 along with CLARiiON arrays running EMC SAN Copy software, adding SAN Copy/E software to the AX150 provides the ability to replicate data from the AX150 via Navisphere. For example, using the AX150, SAN Copy/E can be used to replciate data from branch offices back to the data center to provide disaster recovery protection and to consolidate the backup process. The SAN Copy/E application on an AX150 is qualified for connectivity to the CX arrays running SAN Copy (for the SAN Copy application only, not host attach) through professionally installed switches listed on the AX Support Matrix. For cost effective remote replication solutions, as well as low cost DR implementations, the QLogic iSR6142 SAN Router has been qualified.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AX Series EMC Partner Solutions

EMC has a wide variety of distribution partners that offer the AX Series product. The information in this document contains supported components that are 'standard' across our AX Series product solutions. EMC's AX Series partners offer a wider variety of the AX Series solutions to fit your business needs. For a complete listing of current EMC distribution partners and their AX Series specific solutions, please refer to the EMC AX Series website with direct links to these partners. The specific link to this EMC site is:

http://www.emc.com/partnersalliances/partners/sp.jsp

For general information about the EMC AX Series Storage System, please follow the link below:

http://www.emc.com/products/systems/clariion/ax150/index.jsp

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CLARiiON AX150

Base Connectivity

Asianux AX [32−Bit]

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	HPQ Proliant: BL30p, BL35p	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X[93]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[68, 95]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X[93]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[68, 95]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
3	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[64], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 69], LP982−E[46, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
4	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[1, 6, 39, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[45, 68], QLA210−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[61, 68], QLE220−E−SP[9, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
6	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[88]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 6, 9, 69]. QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 47, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
7	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
8	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 44, 69]. QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 27, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
9	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
10	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 9, 14, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
11	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[49], (quad core processor)[49]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 51, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[62, 70]	
12	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[49], (quad core processor)[49]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[48, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
13	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
14	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 27, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
15	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 69]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 27, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
16	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 44, 69]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 27, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
17	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 69], LP982−E[46, 69]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 68], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 68]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[61, 68], QLE220−E−SP[9, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
18	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP982−E[9, 46, 69]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP1050Ex−E[1, 6, 9, 69]; IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[9, 21, 68, 89], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 68], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 68]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[9, 27, 68], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 27, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[34]	
20	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 69]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 47, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[6, 39, 40, 69], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[6, 14, 38, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
22	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[9, 45, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
23	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
24	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 75, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
25	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[21, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
26	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[9, 63, 69], QME2462[7, 9, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
27	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[88], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[9, 46, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
28	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 69], LP982−E[46, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
29	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[88], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 69]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
30	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 68], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
31	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[68, 95], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[6, 69, 92, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
32	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[1, 6, 39, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[6, 14, 38, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
34	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[88], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[86, 87], x3850/x366 (8863)[86, 87], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[86, 87]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[9, 45, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
35	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[88], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[86, 87], x3850/x366 (8863)[86, 87], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[86, 87]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
36	Dell PowerEdge: 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[61, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
37	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X[74]	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP982−E[9, 46, 69]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA210−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 68], QLE220−E−SP[9, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
38	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X[93]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
39	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X[93]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[6, 69, 92, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
40	HPQ Proliant BL30p	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X[93]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[6, 69, 92, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
41	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[9, 63, 69], QME2462[7, 9, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
42	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 69], LP982−E[46, 69], LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 69], LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 69]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 9, 14, 69], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 68], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 68]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[45, 68], QLA210−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[61, 68], QLE220−E−SP[9, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
43	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 68], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
44	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
45	HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[46, 69]. QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[61, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
46	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], DL585, ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 69]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[45, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 69], LP982−E[9, 46, 69]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 45, 68], QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
48	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 68], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
49	Dell PowerEdge 2800; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], DL585, ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[9, 45, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
50	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
51	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
53	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 26, 44, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
54	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
55	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
56	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
57	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 26, 44, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
58	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
59	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
60	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
61	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI Express, PCI−X[74]	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
62	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
63	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
64	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Samsung SS140	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[3, 56, 57]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
65	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[64], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[1, 5, 6, 9]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 24, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
66	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[64], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LP982−E[5, 9, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
67	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 5, 6], LP982−E[5, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
68	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[1, 5, 6, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
69	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[21, 24], QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
70	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[1, 5, 6, 9]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 24, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
71	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[5, 6, 9, 14]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 9, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
72	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[5, 6, 9, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
73	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LP982−E[5, 9, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
74	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LPe111−E[5, 6, 9, 26, 44]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 24, 47], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
75	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
76	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 5, 6, 9]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 24, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
77	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 5, 6, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
78	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 5, 6]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 24]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[5, 46]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[21, 24], QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
80	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[5, 9, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
81	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[5, 6, 9, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
82	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LPe111−E[5, 6, 9, 26, 44]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 24, 47], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
83	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 9, 14], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 24], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
84	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[5, 6, 28, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
85	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[5, 6, 39, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
86	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5, 6, 14, 38], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[5, 6, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
87	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
88	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
89	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[21, 24], LPe1105−M[5, 9, 26, 63], QME2462[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
90	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 5, 6, 9]. QLogic QLA200−E−SP[9, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
91	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 5, 6]. QLogic QLA200−E−SP[24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
92	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 5, 6, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
93	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[5, 9, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
94	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 5, 6], LP982−E[5, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
95	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 24]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
96	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[1, 5, 6, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5, 6, 14, 38], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[5, 6, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
98	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[9, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
99	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
100	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
101	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
102	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[9, 24, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
104	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[5, 6, 9, 14], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[24, 50], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[5, 6, 9, 14], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[24, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
105	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[5, 9, 26, 63], QME2462[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
106	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LP1050−E[1, 5, 6], LP982−E[5, 46], LPe111−E[5, 6, 9, 14], LPe1150−E[5, 6, 9, 14]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 9, 14], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 24], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 24]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 24, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 24, 45], QLA2340−E−SP[21, 24], QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 41], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
107	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[5, 6, 9, 14], LP11002−E[5, 6, 9, 14], LP1150−E[5, 6, 9, 14]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 24]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
108	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
109	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 41, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
110	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
111	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], DL585, ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LP1050−E[1, 5, 6], LP982−E[5, 46]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 24, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
112	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 5, 6, 9], LP982−E[5, 9, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
113	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 24]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 24], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
114	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], DL585, ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
115	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
116	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[82], x3950M2 (7141)[82]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
117	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[82], x3950M2 (7141)[82]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
118	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 62]	See[15]
119	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
120	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[49], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[49], BL460c (dual core processor)[49], BL460c (quad core processor)[49], BL465c (dual core processor)[49], BL480c (dual core processor)[49], BL480c (quad core processor)[49] BL680c (G5)[49], BL685c (dual core processor)[49]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 16, 51], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[8, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
121	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[82]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[7, 8, 9], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[13]
122	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[82]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[7, 8, 9], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[13]
123	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
124	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 8, 9, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[13, 15]
125	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[82]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[13]
126	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[82]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[13]
127	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[82]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[15]
128	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[82]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
129	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[62]	See[15]
130	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
131	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[8, 9, 27], QLE220−E−SP[8, 9, 27, 42], QLE220−E−SP[8, 9, 27, 42, 98], QLE220−E−SP[8, 9, 27, 98]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[13]
132	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
133	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[15]
134	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[6, 9, 16, 26, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
135	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[6, 9, 16, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[8, 9, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
136	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G3)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
137	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16], HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 8, 9], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 8, 9], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
138	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 62]	See[15]
139	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
140	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G3)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 16, 28, 29], LP1050−E[6, 9, 16, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
141	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 16, 28, 29], LP1050−E[6, 9, 16, 28], LP11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LP1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 8, 9], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 8, 9], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 8, 9], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[8, 21], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[8, 21]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2342−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22], QLA2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[15]
142	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G3)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
143	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[8, 21], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[8, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
144	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[6, 9, 14, 16]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22], QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[15]
145	NEC Express 5800 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[1, 6, 16, 39], (LP1050)[6, 16, 28, 39]; NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[6, 14, 16, 38], (LPe1150)[6, 16, 37, 38]; NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[6, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
146	NEC Express 5800 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[16, 39, 40, 52], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[16, 38, 52, 54], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[16, 52, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[53]	
147	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[8, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
148	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[8, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[15]
149	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[15]
150	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
151	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
152	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[8, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
153	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[62]	See[15]
154	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2342−E−SP[8, 9, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
155	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
156	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[6, 9, 14, 16], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[6, 9, 16, 26, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
157	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16]. QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2342−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
158	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
159	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 16, 28, 29], LP1050−E[6, 9, 16, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
160	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 8, 9], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[8, 21], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[8, 21]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22], QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
161	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[7, 8, 9], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[7, 8, 9], 42D0405 (LP11000)[6, 9, 14, 16], 42D0407 (LP11002)[6, 9, 14, 16]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[15]
162	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[8, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
163	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[8, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
164	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[13]
165	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 16, 28, 29], LP1050−E[6, 9, 16, 28], LP11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LP1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11000−E[6, 9, 14, 16], LPe11002−E[6, 9, 14, 16]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 8, 9], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 8, 9], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 8, 9]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2342−E−SP[8, 9, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
166	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[8, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
167	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[8, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
168	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[8, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[13]
169	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[13]
170	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[62]	See[15]
171	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22], QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22], QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
172	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22], QLE2360−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2362−E−SP[8, 9, 23], QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[15]
173	HPQ Proliant DL585	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 16], LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 16], LP1050−E[6, 16, 28, 29], LP1050−E[6, 9, 16, 28], LP1150−E[6, 9, 14, 16]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[8, 21], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[8, 21]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
174	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 8, 9], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12]	See[15]
175	HPQ Proliant DL585	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[8, 9, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[12, 17]	See[13, 15]
176	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[64], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 19]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 42, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
177	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 19], LP982−E[19, 28, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
178	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[64], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LP982−E[9, 19, 28, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
179	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[1, 6, 19, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
180	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580[25], ML350 (G2)[25], ML350 (G3)[25], ML350[25], ML370 (G2)[25], ML370[25], ML530 (G2)[25], ML530 (G3)[25], ML530[25], ML570[25], ML750[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[21, 42], QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
181	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 19]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 42, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
182	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 19]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 9, 14, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
183	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
184	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LP982−E[9, 19, 28, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
185	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LPe111−E[6, 9, 19, 26, 44]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 42, 47], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
186	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
187	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 19]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 42, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
188	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 6, 19]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 42], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 42]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[19, 28, 46]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[21, 42], QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
191	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[9, 19, 28, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
192	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
193	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LPe111−E[6, 9, 19, 26, 44]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 42, 47], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
194	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 9, 14, 19], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 42], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
195	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[6, 19, 39, 40], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[6, 14, 19, 38], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[6, 14, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
196	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[25], ML370 (G5)[25], ML570 (G4)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
197	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
198	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[21, 42], LPe1105−M[9, 19, 26, 63], QME2462[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
199	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 6, 19]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 19]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[9, 42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
201	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
202	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[9, 19, 28, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 19], LP982−E[19, 28, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
204	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 42], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 42]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
205	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[1, 6, 19, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
206	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[6, 14, 19, 38], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[6, 14, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[9, 42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
208	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
209	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
210	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
211	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[25]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
212	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[9, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
213	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 9, 14, 19], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[42, 50], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[6, 9, 14, 19], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[42, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
214	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[9, 19, 26, 63], QME2462[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
215	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LP1050−E[1, 6, 19], LP982−E[19, 28, 46], LPe111−E[6, 9, 14, 19], LPe1150−E[6, 9, 14, 19]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 9, 14, 19], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 42], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 42]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 42, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 42, 45], QLA2340−E−SP[21, 42], QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 42], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
216	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[6, 9, 14, 19], LP11002−E[6, 9, 14, 19], LP1150−E[6, 9, 14, 19]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 42], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 42]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
217	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 42, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 27, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
220	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], DL585, ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LP1050−E[1, 6, 19], LP982−E[19, 28, 46]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[9, 42, 45], QLA210−E−SP[9, 42, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 6, 9, 19], LP982−E[9, 19, 28, 46]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
222	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 42], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 42]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 42], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
223	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], DL585, ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
224	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[25], DL580 (G3)[25], ML370 (G3)[25], ML370 (G4)[25]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[3, 11, 20]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
225	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series: CFSN202−1100[83, 84], CFSN202−1100[91]; Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port mini for NovaScale Blade 2021: CFSN202−2100[29, 91], CFSN202−2100[83, 84]; Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine: HBA[9, 29, 91], HBA[83, 84]; Bull SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[83, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
226	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[9, 83, 85], SBEFCM[83, 84], SBFCM[83, 84]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[9, 83, 84]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
227	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 14, 69, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[31], 8832)[31], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 43, 68], (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 43, 68]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
229	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[9, 43, 68], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[9, 43, 68]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
230	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 68, 90], FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[9, 43, 68]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 14, 69, 73], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 35, 68, 90], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 43, 68], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 43, 68]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[34]	
232	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[31], 8832)[31], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[3, 65, 66, 67]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[6, 9, 69, 96], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[9, 68, 97]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
233	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 14, 16, 73], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 14, 16, 77, 78]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[7, 8, 9], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[7, 8, 9, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[72]	
234	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[7, 8, 9, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	NEC Express 5800 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[6, 16, 39, 40], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[6, 16, 37, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
236	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 14, 16, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[62, 72]	
237	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[60], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 14, 16, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[72]	
238	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[60], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 14, 16, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33, 34, 72]	See[31]
239	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[60], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[8, 9, 35, 36]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33, 34]	See[31]
240	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[60], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[8, 30]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[31]
241	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[8, 9, 61], (48P7061/26R0836)[8, 9, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33, 34]	
242	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[60], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0 SP1[3, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[8, 9, 36], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[8, 9, 36, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[72]	

1. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
2. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
3. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
4. Support kernel: 2.6.9−42.7AX. Contact server vendor for support.
5. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
6. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
7. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
8. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
9. SNIA HBA API Supported.
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.11AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Includes Redflag DC Server, Miracle Linux and Haansoft Asianux Server.
12. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
13. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
14. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
15. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
16. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
17. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
18. BIOS 1.54
19. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
20. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.10AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
21. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. BIOS 2.02
23. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
24. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
25. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
26. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
27. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
28. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
29. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
30. BIOS 1.52
31. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
32. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
33. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
34. PowerPath is not supported.
35. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
36. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
37. Firmware Version 2.70a5
38. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
39. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
40. Firmware Version 1.91a5
41. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
42. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
43. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

44. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
45. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
46. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
47. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
48. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
49. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
50. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
51. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
52. BIOS 1.70a3
53. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
54. Firmware Version 2.72a2
55. Driver Version 8.01.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
56. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
57. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
58. Driver Version 8.0.16.18 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
59. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
60. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
61. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
62. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
63. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
64. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
65. Support kernels: 2.4.21−47.22AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
66. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
67. Asianux 1.0 SP3 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP3,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP3, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP3.
68. Driver Version 7.07.04−b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
69. Driver Version 7.3.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
70. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
71. BIOS 1.05
72. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
73. BIOS 3.02a6
74. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
75. Driver Version 7.07.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
76. BIOS 1.02 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
77. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
78. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
79. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
80. Driver Version 7.07.05
81. BIOS 1.02
82. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
83. Driver Version 7.07.04b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
84. BIOS 1.43 Supports BIOS 1.43. Available at http://www.qlogic.com
85. BIOS 1.12 Requires BIOS 1.12 available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
86. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
87. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
88. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
89. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
90. BIOS 1.12
91. BIOS 1.43
92. FCode Value 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
93. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
94. Firmware Version 1.91a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
95. BIOS 1.48 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
96. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
97. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
98. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[19], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[6], DL580[6], ML350 (G2)[6], ML350 (G3)[6], ML350[6], ML370 (G2)[6], ML370[6], ML530 (G2)[6], ML530 (G3)[6], ML530[6], ML570[6], ML750[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
2	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[19], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
3	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[6], ML350 (G2)[6], ML350 (G3)[6], ML350[6], ML370 (G2)[6], ML370[6], ML530 (G2)[6], ML530 (G3)[6], ML530[6], ML570[6], ML750[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
4	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[3, 4, 8, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
5	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
6	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
7	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[6], ML370 (G4)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 2, 3, 4]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
8	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[6], ML370 (G4)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
9	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 3, 4, 10], LPe111−E[1, 3, 4, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
10	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
11	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
12	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
13	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
14	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 3, 4, 10], LPe111−E[1, 3, 4, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
15	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
16	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[3, 4, 8, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
17	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[3, 4, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
18	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 3, 4, 7], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
19	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
20	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
21	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
22	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
23	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[3, 4, 8, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
24	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 3, 4, 7], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
25	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 3, 4, 10], LP1050−E[3, 4, 10], LPe111−E[1, 2, 3, 4], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
26	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
27	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
28	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[6], DL580 (G3)[6], DL585, ML370 (G3)[6], ML370 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 3, 4, 10], LP1050−E[3, 4, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
29	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[19], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
30	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[19], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[6], DL580[6], ML350 (G2)[6], ML350 (G3)[6], ML350[6], ML370 (G2)[6], ML370[6], ML530 (G2)[6], ML530 (G3)[6], ML530[6], ML570[6], ML750[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[1, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
31	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[6], DL580[6], ML350 (G2)[6], ML350 (G3)[6], ML350[6], ML370 (G2)[6], ML370[6], ML530 (G2)[6], ML530 (G3)[6], ML530[6], ML570[6], ML750[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[11, 17], QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
32	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
33	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
34	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[1, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
35	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[1, 11, 20, 21], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
36	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 11, 18]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
37	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 11, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
38	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
39	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[6], ML370 (G5)[6], ML570 (G4)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
40	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
41	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[1, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
42	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[11, 17], QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
43	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[1, 11, 20, 21], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
44	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[11, 17], QME2462[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
45	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 11, 18]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
46	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
47	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
48	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[1, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
49	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0							
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**
50	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
51	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
52	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[6]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
53	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[1, 11, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
54	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[11, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[11, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
55	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
56	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 11, 18], QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
57	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 11, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 11, 18], QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[1, 11, 12], QLA2340−E−SP[11, 17], QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
58	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
59	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 18, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
60	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
61	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 11, 18], QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 11, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
62	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
63	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[6], DL580 (G3)[6], DL585, ML370 (G3)[6], ML370 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
64	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[6], DL580 (G3)[6], ML370 (G3)[6], ML370 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 11, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]
65	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[6], DL580 (G3)[6], DL585, ML370 (G3)[6], ML370 (G4)[6]	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3[13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[1, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]

1. SNIA HBA API Supported.
2. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
3. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
4. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
5. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
6. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
7. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
8. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
9. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
10. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
11. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
12. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Support kernel: 2.6.9−78.8AXS2. Contact server vendor for support.
14. Native multipathing is not supported on boot−from−SAN configurations.
15. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
16. Asianux 2.0 SP3 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP3, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP3, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux 2.0 SP3.
17. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
19. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
20. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
21. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
23. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
24. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
25. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
26. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
27. Firmware Version 1.91a5

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

28. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com

Asianux AX [AMD64]

Asianux AX [AMD64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 7, 9, 21]. QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
2	Dell PowerEdge 6950	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LP1050−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LP982−E[6, 9, 13], LPe111−E[6, 7, 9, 24]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[4, 5, 6], QLA210−E−SP[4, 5, 6], QLA2340−E−SP[4, 6, 11], QLE220−E−SP[6, 22, 23], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 22, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
3	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LP1050Ex−E[6, 7, 9, 12]; IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[4, 6, 29, 30], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 25], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 25]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[4, 6, 11], QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 22], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[28]
4	Dell PowerEdge 6950; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LPe1150−E[6, 7, 9, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
5	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LP1050−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LP982−E[6, 9, 13]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[4, 5, 6], QLA210−E−SP[4, 5, 6], QLA2340−E−SP[4, 11], QLE220−E−SP[6, 26, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
6	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[4, 14], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
7	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 7, 9, 12], LP1050−E[7, 9, 12], LP982−E[9, 13]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[4, 5, 6], QLA210−E−SP[4, 5, 6], QLA2340−E−SP[4, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
8	HPQ Proliant DL145	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 26, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
9	IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[6, 9, 21, 31], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[4, 6, 18], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[4, 6, 16]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
10	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[1, 2, 3]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[6, 7, 9, 15], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[4, 6, 17], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[4, 6, 16], HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[4, 6, 16]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. Support kernels: 2.4.21−47.22AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Asianux 1.0 SP3 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP3,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP3, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP3.
4. Driver Version 7.07.04−b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
5. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
6. SNIA HBA API Supported.
7. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
8. Firmware Version 1.91a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
9. Driver Version 7.3.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
10. FCode Value 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
11. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
13. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
14. BIOS 1.48 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
16. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. BIOS 1.12
19. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
20. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
21. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
22. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
23. Driver Version 7.07.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
24. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
25. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
26. Driver Version 7.07.05
27. BIOS 1.02
28. PowerPath is not supported.
29. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
30. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
31. BIOS 3.02a6

Asianux AX [EM64T]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**
1	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[21]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 13]. QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 12, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
2	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 9, 27]. QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
3	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[28], ML370 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
4	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[28], ML370 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
5	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[28], ML370 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
6	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[40], (quad core processor)[40]	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[8, 10, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[42, 43]
7	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[40], (quad core processor)[40]	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
8	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 17, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**
9	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
10	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 9, 27]. QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
11	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 9, 10]. QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 22, 36], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
12	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP982−E[2, 8, 14], LPe1150−E[2, 8, 9, 10]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 12, 15], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 12, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
13	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 13]; IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 12, 33, 34], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 18], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 12, 15], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 12, 16], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]
14	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 9, 23, 24], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
15	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 2850, 2900, 2950	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 17, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
16	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[12, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
17	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 8, 35], QME2462[2, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
18	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[21], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 8, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**
19	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[21], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 13]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
20	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 9, 13, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
21	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
22	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[21], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[19, 20], x3850/x366 (8863)[19, 20], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[19, 20]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
23	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[21], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[19, 20], x3850/x366 (8863)[19, 20], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[19, 20]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
24	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[7]	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP982−E[2, 8, 14]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 12, 15], QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
25	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 8, 35], QME2462[2, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
26	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 8, 9, 10], LPe1150−E[2, 8, 9, 10]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 8, 9, 10], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[2, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
27	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 17, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
28	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 13], LP982−E[2, 8, 14]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA210−E−SP[2, 11, 12], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
29	Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
30	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 8, 10, 29], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 12, 31, 32], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 12, 30], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 12, 30]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]
31	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 8, 10, 29], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 12, 31], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[2, 12, 30]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
32	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 8, 9, 38], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 12, 37], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 12, 30], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 12, 30]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. BIOS 1.02
2. SNIA HBA API Supported.
3. Driver Version 7.07.05
4. Support kernels: 2.4.21−47.22AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
5. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
6. Asianux 1.0 SP3 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP3,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP3, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP3.
7. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
8. Driver Version 7.3.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
9. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
10. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
11. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Driver Version 7.07.04−b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
13. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
14. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
15. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
19. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
20. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
21. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
22. Driver Version 7.07.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
23. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
24. Firmware Version 1.91a5
25. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
26. PowerPath is not supported.
27. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
28. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
29. BIOS 3.02a6
30. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
31. BIOS 1.12
32. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

34. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
35. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
36. BIOS 1.02 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
37. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
38. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
39. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
40. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
41. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
42. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
43. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.

Asianux AX [IA64]

Asianux AX [IA64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	HPQ Integrity BL860C	Asianux AX [IA64] 3.0 SP1[3, 4, 5]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
2. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.11AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Includes Redflag DC Server, Miracle Linux and Haansoft Asianux Server.
5. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.

Asianux AX [x86_64]

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 47, 48, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
3	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 60, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
4	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 47, 48, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
6	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
7	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 60, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
8	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
9	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
10	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X[70]	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 60, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
11	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 42, 66], LP982−E[6, 50, 66]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
12	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 60, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
13	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 60, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
14	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
15	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[4, 64, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 60, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
16	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 23, 42]. QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 49], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
17	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LP982−E[6, 23, 50]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
18	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 23, 42], LP982−E[23, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 23, 42, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
20	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[41, 49], QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 23, 42]. QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 49], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
22	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 23]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
23	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
24	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LP982−E[6, 23, 50]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
25	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LPe111−E[6, 8, 23, 47, 48]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 37, 46, 49], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
26	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
27	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 23, 42]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 49], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
28	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 23, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
29	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 23, 42]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 49], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 49]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
30	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[23, 50]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[41, 49], QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
31	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[6, 23, 50]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
32	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LPe111−E[6, 8, 23, 47, 48]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 37, 46, 49], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
34	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 8, 9, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 17, 49], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
35	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 23, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
36	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 23, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
37	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 22, 23], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
38	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
39	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
40	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[41, 49], LPe1105−M[6, 23, 48, 62], QME2462[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
41	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 23, 42]. QLogic QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
42	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 23, 42]. QLogic QLA200−E−SP[38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
43	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 23, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
44	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[6, 23, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
45	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 23, 42], LP982−E[23, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
46	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 49], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 49]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 23, 42, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
48	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 22, 23], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
49	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
50	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
51	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
53	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
54	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[6, 15, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
55	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 8, 9, 23], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[24, 49] SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[6, 8, 9, 23], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[24, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
56	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[6, 23, 48, 62], QME2462[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
57	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LP1050−E[8, 23, 42], LP982−E[23, 50], LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 23], LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 23]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 8, 9, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 17, 49], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 17, 49]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 49], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 49], QLA2340−E−SP[41, 49], QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 45], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
58	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[6, 8, 9, 23], LP11002−E[6, 8, 9, 23], LP1150−E[6, 8, 9, 23]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 49], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 49]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
59	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
60	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 45, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
61	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
62	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LP1050−E[8, 23, 42], LP982−E[23, 50]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 49], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
63	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 23, 42], LP982−E[6, 23, 50]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
64	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 49], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 49]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
65	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
66	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[4, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
67	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
68	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
69	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
70	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
71	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
72	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
73	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
74	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 8, 42, 43], LPe111−E[6, 8, 43, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
75	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
76	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
77	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
78	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
79	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 8, 42, 43], LPe111−E[6, 8, 43, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
80	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
81	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
82	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
83	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
84	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 8, 42, 43], LP1050−E[8, 42, 43], LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 43], LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
85	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[6, 8, 9, 43], LP11002−E[6, 8, 9, 43], LP1150−E[6, 8, 9, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
86	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
87	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 8, 42, 43], LP1050−E[8, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
88	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
89	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 14, 38], QLA210−E−SP[6, 14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
90	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[14, 41], QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
91	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
92	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
93	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 14, 38], QLA210−E−SP[6, 14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
94	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 14, 37, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
95	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 14, 17]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
96	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 14, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
97	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
98	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
99	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
100	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 14, 38], QLA210−E−SP[6, 14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
101	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[14, 41], QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
102	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 14, 37, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
103	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[14, 41], QME2462[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
104	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 14, 17]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
105	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
106	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[6, 14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
107	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[6, 14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
108	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
109	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
110	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
111	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
112	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[6, 14, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
113	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[14, 24], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[14, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
114	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
115	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 14, 17]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
116	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 14, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 14, 17]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 14, 38], QLA210−E−SP[6, 14, 38], QLA2340−E−SP[14, 41], QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
117	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
118	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 17, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
119	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
120	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 14, 17]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 14, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
121	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
122	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
123	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 14, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
124	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP3[4, 11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 14, 38], QLA210−E−SP[6, 14, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
125	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[6, 7, 48, 62], QME2472[6, 16, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
126	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
127	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[75], x3950M2 (7141)[75]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
128	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[75], x3950M2 (7141)[75]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
129	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 10]	See[1]
130	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
131	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LPe111−E[6, 7, 8, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
132	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[18]	
133	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[25], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[25], BL460c (dual core processor)[25], BL460c (quad core processor)[25], BL465c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (quad core processor)[25], BL680c (G5)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[7, 9, 36], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[16, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
134	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[75]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 16, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[19]
135	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[75]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 16, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[19]
136	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
137	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[16, 37, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
138	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[75], x3950M2 (7141)[75]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
139	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[16, 17, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
140	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[75]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[19]
141	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[75]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[19]
142	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1, 19]
143	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[75]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1]
144	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[75]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
145	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
146	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
147	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 56, 76, 77], QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 56, 77], QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 76, 77], QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[19]
148	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 56, 76, 77], QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 56, 77], QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 76, 77], QLE220−E−SP[6, 16, 77], QLE2360−E−SP[16, 78], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[18]	See[19]
149	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
150	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1]
151	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[6, 7, 8, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
152	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[6, 7, 8, 48], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[6, 16, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
153	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G3)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 8, 57, 67]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
154	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[6, 7, 8, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
155	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G3)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
156	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
157	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 16, 17], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[16, 41], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[16, 41]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2342−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
158	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 10]	See[1]
159	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 7, 8, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
160	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
161	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LP982−E[6, 7, 50, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
162	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LP1050−E[7, 8, 57, 67], LP11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LP1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 7, 8, 9], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 16, 17], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 16, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 16, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 16, 17], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[16, 41], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[16, 41]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2342−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
163	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G3)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LPe1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
164	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G3)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
165	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 16, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 16, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
166	HPQ Proliant DL585: (G2), (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[16, 41], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
167	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[6, 7, 8, 9]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1]
168	NEC Express 5800 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[7, 8, 42, 55], (LP1050)[7, 8, 55, 57]; NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[7, 8, 22, 53], (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 22]; NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
169	NEC Express 5800 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[7, 54, 55, 58], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[7, 22, 58, 61], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[7, 58, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[59]	
170	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
171	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
172	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
173	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1]
174	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51], IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
175	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[16, 37, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
176	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G3)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
177	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
178	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[16, 33], QLE2460−E−SP[16, 17, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
179	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2342−E−SP[6, 16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
180	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[18]	See[19]
181	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
182	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[6, 7, 8, 9], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[6, 7, 8, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
183	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[6, 7, 48, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
184	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 7, 8, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
185	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 8, 57, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
186	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
187	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LP982−E[6, 7, 50, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
188	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 7, 8, 9], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 16, 17], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[16, 41], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[16, 41]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
189	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[6, 16, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[6, 16, 17], 42D0405 (LP11000)[6, 7, 8, 9], 42D0407 (LP11002)[6, 7, 8, 9]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1]
190	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
191	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
192	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[16, 37, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[19]
193	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
194	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[19]
195	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2342−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
196	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[6, 7, 48, 62], QME2462[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
197	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
198	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LP1050−E[7, 8, 57, 67], LP1050Ex−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LP1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe11002−E[6, 7, 8, 9], LPe1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 7, 8, 9], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 16, 17], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 16, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 16, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 16, 17]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2342−E−SP[6, 16, 41], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
199	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[16, 37, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
201	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[16, 37, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[18]	See[19]
202	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[51], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[19]
204	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
205	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
206	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2362−E−SP[6, 16, 37], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1]
207	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL585	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 7, 8, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
208	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[6, 7, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
209	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 7, 8, 57], LP982−E[6, 7, 50, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
210	HPQ Proliant DL585	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 7, 8, 42], LP1050−E[7, 8, 42], LP1050−E[7, 8, 57, 67], LP1150−E[6, 7, 8, 9]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[16, 41], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[16, 41]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
211	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 16, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 16, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5]	See[1]
212	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
213	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
214	HPQ Proliant DL585	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 18]	See[1, 19]
215	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 40, 42], QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 56], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
216	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[52], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LP982−E[6, 40, 50, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
217	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 40, 42], LP982−E[40, 50, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 40, 42, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580[51], ML350 (G2)[51], ML350 (G3)[51], ML350[51], ML370 (G2)[51], ML370[51], ML530 (G2)[51], ML530 (G3)[51], ML530[51], ML570[51], ML750[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[41, 56], QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
220	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 40, 42]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 56], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 40]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 8, 9, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
222	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
223	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LP982−E[6, 40, 50, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
224	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LPe111−E[6, 8, 40, 47, 48]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 37, 46, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
225	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
226	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 40, 42]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 56], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
227	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 40, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 40, 42]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 56]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
229	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[40, 50, 57]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[41, 56], QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
230	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[6, 40, 50, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
232	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LPe111−E[6, 8, 40, 47, 48]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[6, 37, 46, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
233	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 8, 9, 40], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 17, 56], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
234	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 40, 54, 55], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 22, 40], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[51], ML370 (G5)[51], ML570 (G4)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
236	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
237	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[41, 56], LPe1105−M[6, 40, 48, 62], QME2462[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
238	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[6, 8, 40, 42]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
239	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 40, 42]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
240	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[6, 8, 40, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
241	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[6, 40, 50, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
242	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 40, 42], LP982−E[40, 50, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
243	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 56]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
244	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 40, 42, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
245	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 22, 40], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
246	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
247	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
248	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
249	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
250	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[51]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
251	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[6, 15, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
252	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[6, 8, 9, 40], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[24, 56], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[6, 8, 9, 40], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[24, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
253	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[6, 40, 48, 62], QME2462[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LP1050−E[8, 40, 42], LP982−E[40, 50, 57], LPe111−E[6, 8, 9, 40], LPe1150−E[6, 8, 9, 40]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[6, 8, 9, 40], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[6, 17, 56], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[6, 17, 56]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 56], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 56], QLA2340−E−SP[41, 56], QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
255	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[6, 8, 9, 40], LP11002−E[6, 8, 9, 40], LP1150−E[6, 8, 9, 40]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 56]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
256	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
257	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 56, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 44, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
259	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LP1050−E[8, 40, 42], LP982−E[40, 50, 57]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[6, 38, 56], QLA210−E−SP[6, 38, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
260	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 8, 40, 42], LP982−E[6, 40, 50, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[6, 41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[6, 17, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[6, 17, 56]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[6, 17, 56], QLA2462−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
262	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], DL585, ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[41, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
263	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[51], DL580 (G3)[51], ML370 (G3)[51], ML370 (G4)[51]	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[3, 4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[6, 17, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
264	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[6, 7, 9, 68], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 7, 9, 71, 72]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[6, 16, 17], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[6, 16, 17, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[69]	
265	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[6, 16, 17, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	NEC Express 5800 120Rj−2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[7, 8, 54, 55], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[7, 8, 22, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 7, 9, 71, 72]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 69]	
268	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[29], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 7, 9, 71, 72]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[69]	
269	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[29], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[6, 7, 9, 68]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[30, 31, 32, 69]	See[28]
270	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[29], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[6, 16, 34, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[30, 31, 32]	See[28]
271	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[29], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[16, 27]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
272	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[6, 16, 33], (48P7061/26R0836)[6, 16, 33]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[30, 31, 32]	
273	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[29], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0 SP1[2, 3, 4]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[6, 16, 34], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[6, 16, 34, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[69]	

1. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.11AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. Includes Redflag DC Server, Miracle Linux and Haansoft Asianux Server.
4. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
5. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

6. SNIA HBA API Supported.
7. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
8. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
9. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
10. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
11. Support kernel: 2.6.9−78.8AXS2. Contact server vendor for support.
12. Native multipathing is not supported on boot−from−SAN configurations.
13. Asianux 2.0 SP3 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP3, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP3, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux 2.0 SP3.
14. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
15. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
17. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
19. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
20. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
21. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.7AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
22. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
23. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
24. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
25. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
26. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
27. BIOS 1.52
28. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
29. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
30. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
31. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
32. PowerPath is not supported.
33. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
34. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
35. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
36. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
37. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
38. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
39. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.10AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
40. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
41. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
42. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
43. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
44. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
45. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
46. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
47. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
48. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
49. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
50. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
51. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
52. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
53. Firmware Version 2.70a5
54. Firmware Version 1.91a5
55. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
56. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
57. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
58. BIOS 1.70a3
59. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
60. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
61. Firmware Version 2.72a2
62. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
63. Driver Version 8.01.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
64. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
65. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
66. Driver Version 8.0.16.18 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
67. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
68. BIOS 3.02a6
69. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
70. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
71. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
72. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
73. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
74. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
75. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
76. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
77. BIOS 1.24
78. BIOS 1.05
79. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Fujitsu Siemens Solaris

Fujitsu Siemens Solaris							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	Fujitsu Siemens PRIMEPOWER: 200, 250, 400, 450, 600, 650, 850	Fujitsu Siemens Solaris 10[22, 23, 24, 25]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: LP10000−E (GP70F−CF33)[2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 26, 27, 28, 29], LP11000−E (GP70F−CF36)[6, 9, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21], LP9002−E (LP9002L−E), GP70F−CF30[2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 33], LP9802−E (GP70F−CF31)[2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Fujitsu Siemens Solaris							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
2	Fujitsu Siemens PRIMEPOWER: 200, 250, 400, 450, 600, 650, 850	Fujitsu Siemens Solaris 8	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: LP10000−E (GP70F−CF33)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29], LP11000−E (GP70F−CF36)[3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21], LP9802−E (GP70F−CF31)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
3	Fujitsu Siemens PRIMEPOWER: 200, 250, 400, 450, 600, 650, 850	Fujitsu Siemens Solaris 9	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: LP10000−E (GP70F−CF33)[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 28, 29], LP11000−E (GP70F−CF36)[1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21], LP9802−E (GP70F−CF31)[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N

1. Driver Version SAN 4.4.14
2. Driver Version 6.10g
3. Driver Version SAN 4.4.11
4. Driver Version SAN 4.4.10
5. Driver Version 6.11cx2
6. FCode Value 3.01a1
7. Driver Version SAN 4.4.9
8. Driver Version SAN 4.4.8
9. SNIA HBA API Supported.
10. Firmware Version 1.91a1
11. FCode Value 1.50a4
12. Driver Version 6.02hx2
13. Firmware Version 1.92a1
14. Driver Version SAN 4.4.12
15. FCode Value 1.50a9
16. Driver Version SAN 4.4.13
17. Driver Version 6.10gx1
18. Firmware Version 2.10a10
19. Firmware Version 2.70a5
20. Firmware Version 2.72a2
21. Also: LP11000−M2−FSC
22. Supports S10 Update 5 (05/08)
23. Supports S10 Update 4 (08/07).
24. FSC requires all patches for Solaris 10 be obtained through FSC in the form of a Solaris 10 PTF patch CD. The current patch CD is Solaris 10 PTF R08081.
    EMC requires Sun patches for FSC PCI Bus servers running Solaris 10:
    118833−36 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    120011−14 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    127111−11 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    137111−08 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    137137−09 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    119130−33 SunOS 5.10: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers (only necessary for Leadville Stack driver)
    125184−08 SunOS 5.10: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers
    125166−12 SunOS 5.10: Qlogic ISP fibre channel device driver v2.29 (only required for Qlogic HBAs running Leadville)
    120222−29 SunOS 5.10: Emulex−Sun LightPulse fibre channel adapter driver v2.31h (only required for Emulex HBAs running Leadville)
    122640−05 SunOS 5.10: ZFS Genesis patch
    119090−31 SunOS 5.10: iSCSI device driver and utilities
25. Only PrimePower servers with SPARC64−IV or SPARC64−V cpu's are supported with Solaris 10.
26. Also: LP10000−M2−FSC & LP10000−M2−FJ
27. Driver Version SAN in Solaris 10 U1 (01/06)
28. Firmware Version 1.91a5
29. FCode Value 1.50a8
30. For Solaris 10 versions prior to S10−U1, there are 2 packages SUNWemlxs and SUNWemlxu that are required before installing required patch 120222−04. These packages are available on the Sun website:
    http://www.sun.com/download/products.xml?id=42c4317d
31. The SAN driver is part of the OS.
32. Firmware Version 3.93a0
33. Firmware Version 3.92a3

Fujitsu Solaris

Fujitsu Solaris								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 1500, 250, 2500, 450, 650, 850, 900	Fujitsu Solaris 10[11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI	Emulex: LP10000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26], LP9802−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[20]
2	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 1500, 250, 2500, 450, 650, 850, 900	Fujitsu Solaris 10[11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16]	PCI	Fujitsu: PW008FC2[27, 28], PW008FC3[27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[20]
3	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 1500, 250, 2500, 450, 650, 850, 900	Fujitsu Solaris 8 02/02[32]	PCI	Emulex LP9802−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[20]
4	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 1500, 250, 2500, 450, 650, 850, 900	Fujitsu Solaris 8 02/02[32]	PCI	Fujitsu: PW008FC2[29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35], PW008FC3[29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[20]
5	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 1500, 250, 2500, 450, 900	Fujitsu Solaris 9 04/03[36]	PCI	Emulex LP9802−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[20]
6	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 1500, 250, 2500, 450, 900	Fujitsu Solaris 9 04/03[36]	PCI	Fujitsu: PW008FC2[29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35], PW008FC3[29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[20]
7	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 650, 850	Fujitsu Solaris 9 12/02[36]	PCI	Emulex LP9802−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[20]
8	Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER: 650, 850	Fujitsu Solaris 9 12/02[36]	PCI	Fujitsu: PW008FC2[29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35], PW008FC3[29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[20]

1. Driver Version SAN 4.4.11
2. Driver Version SAN 4.4.10
3. Firmware Version 1.92a1
4. Driver Version SAN in Solaris 10 U1 (01/06)
5. SNIA HBA API Supported.
6. Firmware Version 1.91a1
7. FCode Value 1.50a4
8. Driver Version SAN 4.4.13
9. Driver Version SAN 4.4.15

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

10. Driver Version SAN 4.4.9
11. Supports S10 Update 6 (10/08)
12. Supports S10 Update 5 (05/08)
13. Supports S10 Update 4 (08/07).
14. Fujitsu requires all patches for Solaris 10 be obtained through Fujitsu in the form of a Solaris 10 PTF patch CD. The current patch CD is Solaris 10 PTF R08081.
    EMC requires Sun patches for Fujitsu PCI Bus servers running Solaris 10:
    118833−36 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    120011−14 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    127111−11 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    137111−07 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch
    119130−33 SunOS 5.10: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers (only necessary for Leadville Stack driver)
    125184−08 SunOS 5.10: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers
    125166−12 SunOS 5.10: Qlogic ISP fibre channel device driver v2.29 (only required for Qlogic HBAs running Leadville)
    120222−29 SunOS 5.10: Emulex−Sun LightPulse fibre channel adapter driver v2.31h (only required for Emulex HBAs running Leadville)
    122640−05 SunOS 5.10: ZFS Genesis patch
15. To use PowerPath with GDS for the configuration (1) Solaris 10 Update 3, or (2) any Solaris 10 system with Sun patch 118833−36 or later, PowerPath 5.0.2 or later is required.
16. Only PrimePower servers with SPARC64−IV or SPARC64−V cpu's are supported with Solaris 10.
17. Driver Version 6.11cx2
18. Driver Version 6.11cx3
19. Driver Version SAN 4.4.12
20. For use in Asia Pacific/Japan only. Refer to Fujitsu Siemens Base Connectivity information for US/Europe.
21. For Solaris 10 versions prior to S10−U1, there are 2 packages SUNWemlxs and SUNWemlxu that are required before installing required patch 120222−04. These packages are available on the Sun website:
    http://www.sun.com/download/products.xml?id=42c4317d
22. Must add "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for CLARiiON or Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/ssd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Clariion or Symmetrix attach with PowerPath.
    (do not include the quotes on either entry)
23. FCode Value 1.50a8
24. Firmware Version 1.91a5
25. FCode Value 1.50a9
26. Driver Version SAN 4.4.14
27. Driver Version PFCA 3.0 Patch 120811−08
28. Use the Solaris 10 bundled driver PFCA 3.0 which requires patch 120811−05. PFCA Utility 3.0 and its patch 914180−04 need to be installed.
29. Driver Version PFCA 2.2.1
30. Driver Version PFCA 3.0 Patch 914180−07
31. Driver Version PFCA 2.2.1 Patch 912069−27
32. Fujitsu requires all patches for Solaris 8 be obtained through Fujitsu in the form of a Solaris 8 PTF patch CD. The current patch CD is Solaris 8 PTF R08081.
    EMC requires Sun patches for Fujitsu PCI Bus servers running Solaris 8:
    108528−29 SunOS 5.8: kernel update patch.
    117000−05 SunOS 5.8: kernel patch
    117350−47 SunOS 5.8: kernel patch
    108974−56 SunOS 5.8: data, uata, dad, sd, and scsi patch.
    109885−20 SunOS 5.8: glm patch
    110918−06 SunOS 5.8: /kernel/drv/openeepr and prtconf patch
33. Driver Version PFCA 3.0
34. Driver Version PFCA 2.2.1 requires patch 912069−24.
35. Driver Version PFCA 3.0 requires patch 914180−04.
36. Fujitsu requires that all patches for Solaris 9 be obtained through Fujitsu in the form of a Solaris 9 PTF patch CD. The current patch CD is Solaris 9 PTF R08081.
    EMC requires Sun patches for Fujitsu PCI Bus servers running Solaris 9:
    112233−12 SunOS 5.9: kernel patch
    117171−17 SunOS 5.9: kernel patch
    118558−39 SunOS 5.9: kernel patch
    122300−27 SunOS 5.9: Kernel Patch
    112834−06 SunOS 5.9: patch SCSI
    113277−61 SunOS 5.9: sd and ssd patch

Microsoft Windows 2000

Where replication of boot LUN is supported, any use of the replicated boot LUN other than in original host may lead to hardware/configuration mismatch that render the replicated boot LUN unusable. Any issues that arise in trying to use the boot LUN in a host that is non−identical to the source host is outside of the scope of what EMC can support. Also, in any case due to environment failure where I/O is not written back to the source LUN, or if the source LUN is not left in a stable state by the source host, the replicated LUN is not guaranteed to be any more usable than the source. Also, there may be specific software licensing that needs to be investigated when duplicating the boot LUN.

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	IBM Netfinity: 8500, 8500R; IBM xSeries x370[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter SP4[81]	PCI	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
2	IBM xSeries x440[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter SP4[81]	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
3	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter SP4[81]	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
4	IBM xSeries x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter SP4[81]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
5	Dell PowerVault: 750N[45], 755N[36, 45], 770N[45], 775N	Microsoft Windows 2000 Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK)	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[13]
6	Dell PowerVault: 750N, 755N[36], 770N[46], 775N	Microsoft Windows 2000 Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK)	PCI	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
7	Dell PowerVault: 750N, 755N[36], 770N[46], 775N	Microsoft Windows 2000 Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK)	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 8, 15], QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 15], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[4]
8	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2000 Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK)	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[13]
9	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2000 Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK)	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[4]
10	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[36], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27], ML350[27], ML370 (G2)[27], ML370[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]; IBM: Netfinity 4500R, xSeries x225, xSeries x230, xSeries x232, xSeries x240, xSeries x250, xSeries x330, xSeries x335, xSeries x340 (4500R), xSeries x342, xSeries x350 (6000R), xSeries x370	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
11	Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra Nova; HPQ Proliant: 6000R, DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[27]; IBM xSeries x345 (8670)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
12	Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra Nova; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
13	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[36], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27], ML350[27], ML370 (G2)[27], ML370[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
14	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[50], S2[50]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620[50], BX660[50]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 8, 15, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
15	IBM xSeries x345 (8670)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
16	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[36], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27], ML350[27], ML370 (G2)[27], ML370[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]; IBM: Netfinity 4500R, xSeries x225, xSeries x230, xSeries x232, xSeries x240, xSeries x250, xSeries x330, xSeries x335, xSeries x340 (4500R), xSeries x342, xSeries x350 (6000R), xSeries x370	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 8, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
17	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27], ML370 (G2)[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
18	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[36], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 15], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
19	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27], ML350[27], ML370 (G2)[27], ML370[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]; IBM: Netfinity 4500R, xSeries x225, xSeries x230, xSeries x232, xSeries x240, xSeries x250, xSeries x330, xSeries x335, xSeries x340 (4500R), xSeries x342, xSeries x350 (6000R), xSeries x370	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 5], QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
20	Unisys: ES3140, ES3140L	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Unisys: FCH7430131−PCE (LPe1150)[8, 20, 21, 22], FCH7430231−PCE (LPe11002)[8, 20, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	Unisys: ES3120, ES3120L, ES3140, ES3140L	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI	Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150)[8, 20, 21, 22], FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)[8, 20, 21, 22], FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[12, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
22	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 9, 20, 26], QME2462[3, 16, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
23	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[61], (quad core processor)[61]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[61], BL480c (dual core processor)[61], BL480c (quad core processor)[61], BL685c (dual core processor)[61]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[10, 17, 62], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
24	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
25	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
26	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
27	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[27], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G4)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[4]
28	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 23, 32], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 23, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
29	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 16, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[4]
30	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 8, 16, 23], QLE2360−E−SP[8, 23, 33, 34] QLE2460−E−SP[3, 8, 16, 23, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
31	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Samsung ZSS132; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[8, 33, 34], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 8, 16, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
32	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[37]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[13]
33	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL580 (G5), ML570 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[4]
34	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 23, 32], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 23, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
35	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[8, 19, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
36	Dell PowerEdge 6850	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Dell 2362M[8, 23, 77, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
37	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
38	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX300 S2	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 8, 10, 11, 18, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[7]	See[13]
39	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 11, 12, 26], LP982−E[8, 11, 12, 18, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
40	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x440; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
41	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[51], x3850/x366 (8863)[51], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[13]
42	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 8, 15, 19, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
43	NEC Express 5800: 110Rg−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rh−2	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 10, 11, 21, 53, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
44	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge INNO SH4500; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x440; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 8, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
45	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 23, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
46	Digital Henge INNO SH4500; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x440; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
47	Digital Henge: INNO SH4500, SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27], ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x440; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
48	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[51], x3850/x366 (8863)[51], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[4]
49	Digital Henge: INNO SH4500, SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
50	IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[51], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 8, 15], QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[4]
51	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 15], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
52	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 23, 32], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 23, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
53	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 5, 23], QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 23, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
54	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X[84]	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
55	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[8, 19, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
56	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
57	IBM xSeries x360[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
58	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 11, 12, 26], LP982−E[8, 11, 12, 18, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
59	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[27], ML350 (G3)[27], ML370 (G3)[27]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP982−E[8, 10, 11, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
60	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[27], DL580 (G3)[27], DL585, ML350 (G3)[27], ML370 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
61	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[27], ML350 (G3)[27], ML370 (G3)[27]; Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
62	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[4]
63	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 8, 16, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
64	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[27], ML350 (G3)[27], ML370 (G3)[27]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 8, 15], QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
65	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 23, 32], QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 23, 32] QLA2340−E−SP[8, 19, 23, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
66	Dell PowerEdge: 1550[68], 1650[68], 2300, 2400[68], 2450[68], 2500[68], 2550[36, 68], 4400[68], 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400[68], 6450[68, 69], 8450[68]; HPQ Netserver LC: 2000 U3, 2000r; HPQ Netserver: LP 2000r, LPR, LT 6000R; HPQ Proliant: 1600[27, 41], 1850[27], 6400R, 8000[27, 40], 8500[27], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2)[63], DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27, 64], ML350[27, 64], ML370 (G2)[27], ML370[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]; IBM Netfinity: 4500R, 8500, 8500R; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232[39], x240[39], x250[39], x255[39], x330[39], x335, x340 (4500R)[39], x342[39], x350 (6000R)[39], x370[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
67	HPQ Netserver LC: 2000 U3, 2000r; HPQ Netserver: LP 2000r, LPR, LT 6000R; HPQ Proliant: 8000[27, 40], DL320, DL360 (G2)[63], DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[27], ML350 (G2)[27, 64], ML370 (G2)[27], ML530 (G2)[27], ML530 (G3)[27], ML530[27], ML570[27], ML750[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
68	IBM Netfinity: 4500R, 5000, 5500, 5500 M10, 5500 M20, 5600, 7000 M10[82], 7100, 7600; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232[39], x240[39], x250[39], x330[39], x335, x340 (4500R)[39], x342[39], x350 (6000R)[39], x370[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
69	IBM Netfinity: 6000R, 8500, 8500R; IBM xSeries x255[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
70	NEC Express 5800: 320La−R[72], 320La[72], 320Lb−R[72, 76], 320Lb[72, 76], 330Ma−R[72], 330Mb−R[71, 72, 73], 340Ha−R[71, 72, 73]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI	NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F)[1, 8, 15, 70, 74, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
71	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 8, 9, 10, 17, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
72	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[27], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G4)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4)[83], (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
73	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 8, 9, 24, 25, 26], LPe1150−E[3, 9, 11, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
74	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[27], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G4)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4)[83], (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 9, 10, 11, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
75	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4)[83], (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
76	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[27], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G4)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 28]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
77	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
78	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[37]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[13]
79	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G5), ML570 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
80	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G5), ML570 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 9, 10, 11, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
81	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G5), ML570 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 28]	
82	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
83	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
84	Dell PowerEdge: 2600[68], 2650[68], 2800, 2850, 4600[68], 6600[68], 6650[68], 6800, 6850; Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 11, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
85	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1750; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27], ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x235[39], x360[39], x365, x440[39]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
86	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[51], x3850/x366 (8863)[51], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7, 28]	See[13]
87	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 9, 11, 17, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
88	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G5), DL560, DL585 (G2), DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[27], ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4)[83], (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
89	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant BL40p; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
90	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[1, 3, 8, 15, 44], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[8, 10, 11, 52, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
91	IBM xSeries: x235[39], x360[39], x365, x440[39]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
92	IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[51] x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 28]	
93	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[51]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 28]	
94	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 8, 16, 23, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
95	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant BL40p; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19, 35], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
96	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 8, 11, 18, 25, 26], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[8, 16, 23], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 8, 11, 18, 25, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[8, 16, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4, 13]
97	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X[42]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL20p G2 300874−B21[1, 8, 15, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
98	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X[42]	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[1, 3, 8, 15, 44], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[8, 10, 11, 52, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
99	HPQ Proliant BL30p	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X[42]	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[1, 8, 15, 44], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[8, 10, 11, 52, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 43]	
100	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X[42]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[8, 10, 11, 52, 53], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[1, 8, 15, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
101	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X[84]	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], LP1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17], LP982−E[3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
102	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X[84]	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19, 35], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
103	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
104	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
105	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
106	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[27], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
107	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 11, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
108	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[27], DL580 (G3)[27], DL585, ML350 (G3)[27], ML370 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670)[39], xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
109	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[27], DL580 (G3)[27], DL585, ML350 (G3)[27], ML370 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]; Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
110	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 9, 10, 11, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[13]
111	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 9, 10, 11, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
112	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 28]	
113	IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670)[39], xSeries x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[1, 8, 15, 19, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6]	
114	HPQ Proliant DL585	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 8, 15, 19, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
115	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 8, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[6, 7]	See[4]
116	Bull NovaScale 2040	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[1, 8, 15, 55]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
117	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 16, 23]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]
118	Intel Blade Server SBXD62	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	PCI−X	Intel: SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[1, 3, 8, 15, 55], SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[1, 3, 8, 16]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
119	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 11, 17, 26, 65, 67]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[66]	See[30]
120	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[30], 8832)[30], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 8, 21, 26, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]
121	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[30], 8832)[30], 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 16, 23]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]
122	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8678)[30], 8832)[30], 8832−N1X); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 8, 15, 19, 47]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]
123	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 8, 15, 19, 47, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]
124	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 8, 15, 19, 47, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]
125	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[30], 8832)[30], 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[14], Server SP4	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 3, 8, 15, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[30]

1. Driver Version 9.1.4.10
2. BIOS 1.23
3. SNIA HBA API Supported.
4. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

5. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 Minimum supported driver due to compatibility reasons.
6. EMC does not support booting from external arrays if the boot LUN uses a FAT32 file system and Powerpath is installed. For Powerpath/Boot support, NTFS must be used.
7. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
8. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
9. BIOS 2.02a1
10. Driver Version 2.42a0
11. Driver Version 2.41a1 SCSI FC Port driver
12. Firmware Version 1.92a1
13. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with Emulex adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring Emulex adapters with EMC Storage. Visit the EMC driver page on the Emulex website (http://www.emulex.com/ts/docoem/emc/index.html) and download part number 300−001−157 for guide "EMC Host Connectivity with Emulex Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) and Converged Network Adapters (CNAs) in the Windows Environment."
14. Windows 2000 hosts running less than SP4 could be susceptible to data loss during LUN expansion operations. This issue is corrected by Microsoft in SP4, or by applying hotfix 327020. See EMC Solution IS emc73538 and Microsoft Knowledge Base article 327020 for more information.
15. Driver Version 9.1.2.11
16. BIOS 2.02
17. Firmware Version 2.80a4
18. BIOS 2.01a2
19. BIOS 1.54
20. Firmware Version 2.70a5
21. BIOS 1.70a3
22. Driver Version 2.22a8
23. Driver Version 9.1.4.10 SCSI FC Port driver
24. Driver Version 2.41a1 As of 2.40a2 Microsoft will no longer allow the Emulex Port Driver to be used in any HCT LOGO solution or block submissions. The Port driver is still digitally signed, but STORPort drivers will be required for all new HCT LOGO solution and block submissions. END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003.
25. Firmware Version 2.72a2
26. Driver Version 2.42a0 SCSI FC Port driver
27. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
28. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
29. Firmware Version 1.90a5
30. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
31. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q903081. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];903081 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q908980. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];908980 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed. To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
32. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 SCSI FC Port driver
33. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 This driver requires Microsoft SCSIPort hotfix Q883114. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];883114
34. BIOS 1.05
35. PowerPath supported. ATF/CDE not supported.
36. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
37. Emulex PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters including Qlogic 4Gb PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters are supported in the x346 (8840) only when IBM ServerRAID−7K (71P8642 or 30R8800) is installed with most current firmware and BIOS.
38. The Emulex LP9XXX HBA family requires a host PCI bus capable of supplying 3.3 VDC bus power. The PCI slot can use either 3.3 VDC or 5.0 VDC signaling interfaces.
39. For IBM xSeries Servers running Windows 2000 with IBM ServerRaid controller 4M, the ServerRaid Driver must be 6.00 or above for use with EMC PowerPath 3.0 and above. IBM driver can be downloaded at: http://www−3.ibm.com/pc/support/site.wss/document.do?lndocid=MIGR−39723
40. Includes both Pentium PRO and XEON models
41. This server is equipped with plastic shielding around the PCI slots. Since the PCI slots are 32−bit, this shielding prohibits 64−bit HBAs from properly seating in the PCI slots. To accomodate 64−bit HBAs, this shielding must be removed, or modified to allow the 64−bit HBA to fully seat in the 32−bit slots.
42. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
43. For external boot configurations running EMC Powerpath on Windows 2000, HP Proliant BL30p & BL35p require a minimum of Powerpath version 4.4.1.
44. BIOS 1.48
45. Not supported with Emulex LP8000−EMC HBA.
46. For AX100 configurations, only Dell PowerVault systems with dual CPUs are supported.
47. Due to the HS20's embedded FC−SW design, array lun masking is required to assign LUNS to each individual blade server.
48. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
49. BIOS 1.47
50. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
51. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
52. BIOS 1.71a0
53. Firmware Version 1.91a5
54. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
55. BIOS 1.43
56. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
57. Firmware Version 1.91a1
58. Dual−port FC switch module. Can be used in place of Optical PassThru Module (OPM.)
59. Refer to EMC Knowledgebase ID emc105679 for any special HBA drivers that may be required.
60. BIOS 1.26
61. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers. The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
62. BIOS Multiboot v6.00a5 (3.00a4/4.00a1)
63. Requires minimum BIOS v4.01 rev A (5/17/2002) for use with Emulex HBAs.
64. HPQ Proliant ML350 (1GHz) : D04,F04 (11/13/2000) , HPQ Proliant ML350(600,733,800,866,933 MHz) : D02, F04 (11/13/2000).
65. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
66. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
67. BIOS 3.02a6
68. If using Dell PERC Controller, requires PERC 2 or PERC 3 with OpenManager 3.0 and Array Manager 3.1. The afamgt.sys must be version 2.6.0.3486 (or above).
69. Dell PowerEdge 6450 does not support Emulex LP9802/DC HBAs.
70. BIOS 1.52
71. Systems running Stratus OS 1.2.2.X or 1.3 require MS hotfix Q327477 and VxVM 2.7 Hotfix 5A. Stratus OS 1.3.1 and above incorporates these hotfixes.
72. Bus Enumeration Issue Causes Problems using SYMCLI SCSI bus enumeration of disks will change depending on cold boot or warm boot. This causes symcli commands to fail because the path is changed and SYMCLI can no longer communicate with the Symmetrix. By "shutdown" and booting system, internal disks are assigned first, followed by Symmetrix disks. By "restart" the system, Symmetrix disks are assigned first, followed by internal disks. Drive letter are not changed in both cases. The workaround is to perform "symcfg discover" after rebooting.
73. Supports Stratus OS 1.3.X through 2.1.X.
74. QLogic SANSurfer/SANBlade Manager is not supported. Use QLogic SANCLI utility.
75. QLogic SanBlade Manager is not supported.
76. Supports Stratus OS 2.0.X through 2.1.X.
77. This dual port HBA is only supported on DELL PE 6850 in the right−most slot (seen from the rear of the server chassis) marked "FC"
78. BIOS 1.06
79. **This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2310.**
80. Host must be offline for interfamily Symmetrix microcode upgrade.
81. Update Rollup 1 for Windows 2000 SP4 is supported. For more information on this Rollup and to download the necessary software, please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;en−us;891861
82. This server only supports 5 Volt HBAs: QLogic 22XX family (if applicable), QLogic 23XX family, Emulex LP8000, and Emulex LP850 (if applicable).
83. Proliant DL360 G4 servers with a BIOS prior to P52 may not be running a fully ACPI−compliant BIOS. Emulex 4gb HBAs require the latest ACPI−compliant BIOS and your server may require Windows 2000 to be reinstalled. You do not need to reinstall Windows 2000 if you had an ACPI−compliant BIOS and then upgraded to a newer ACPI−compliant BIOS. You only need to reinstall Windows 2000 if you did not have an ACPI BIOS or an ACPI−compliant BIOS before you upgraded the BIOS. Refer to Microsoft knowledge base article 256841 for more information. (http://support.microsoft.com/?kbid=256841&sd=RMVP)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

84. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.

Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Dell PowerVault NX1950[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]	Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64] Enterprise Edition: SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64] Standard Edition: SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[8, 9, 10, 11], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[7]	N	See[6]

1. EMC VDS Provider 6.3.2.24
2. NaviCLI 6.24.0.6.13
3. Navisphere Storage System Initialization Wizard version 6.24.0.6.7.
4. PowerPath 4.6.1, 5.0.1, and 5.1 supported.
5. NaviAgent 6.24.0.6.13
6. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
7. Flare 22
8. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
9. BIOS 2.02
10. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
11. SNIA HBA API Supported.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64]

Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	HPQ Proliant BL860c	Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64] Enterprise Edition: SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64] Standard Edition: SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
2	HPQ Integrity: BL860C, BL870c	Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64] Enterprise Edition: SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [IA64] Standard Edition: SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
2. BIOS 1.26
3. BIOS 1.09 EFI Boot code.
4. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
5. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
2	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
3	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
4	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
5	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
6	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
7	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
8	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
9	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
10	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
11	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
12	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M[4, 19, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
13	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 59, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
14	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[4, 10, 19, 21, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
15	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1205−M[4, 19, 21, 36, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
16	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
17	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
18	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
19	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[1]
20	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
21	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
22	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050Ex-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24] LP1050Ex-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 24], LPe1150-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
23	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
24	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
25	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
26	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E-9415R, E-9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS-7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R-Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150-E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
27	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3350 (4192,4193), xSeries x3455 (7940), xSeries x3455 (7984), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
28	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
29	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
30	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4, 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[1, 13]
31	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
32	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 7, 17, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
33	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
34	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
35	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
36	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
37	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[53]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
38	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
39	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
40	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
41	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
42	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 7, 17, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
43	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 7, 17, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
44	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
45	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
46	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
47	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38], x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
48	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X[75]	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
49	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
50	Dell PowerEdge 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
51	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
52	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
53	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
54	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
55	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
56	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
57	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
58	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
59	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
60	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
61	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
62	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
63	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
64	Sun Sun Fire X4100−M2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24] LP10000DC−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
65	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26] LP11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
66	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26] LPe11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
67	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26] LPe11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	
68	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26] LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
69	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 23, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 23, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
70	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
71	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
72	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
73	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
74	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL460c (dual core processor)[46], BL460c (quad core processor)[46], BL465c (dual core processor)[46], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL480c (dual core processor)[46], BL480c (quad core processor)[46], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[46], BL685c (dual core processor)[46], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[46]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[21, 22, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
75	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
76	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
77	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
78	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[8, 9, 11, 19, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
80	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[72]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24] LP10000DC−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP11000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26] LP11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], LPe11002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 23, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 23, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[4, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
81	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
82	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36] LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
83	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36] LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
84	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
85	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
86	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
87	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
88	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1, 13]
89	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
90	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
91	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[1, 13]
92	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
93	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38], Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
94	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
95	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[4, 21, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
96	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[4, 21, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
97	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 21, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
98	NEC Express 5800 180Re−3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[4, 8, 9, 11, 30, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
99	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
100	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X[16]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[4, 21, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
101	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X[16]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[4, 21, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
102	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
103	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
104	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
105	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
106	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
107	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
108	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
109	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
110	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
111	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3350 (4192,4193), xSeries x3455 (7940), xSeries x3455 (7984), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
112	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
113	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
114	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[1, 13]
115	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950; IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
116	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
117	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
118	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
119	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
120	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[53]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
121	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
122	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
123	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
124	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
125	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
126	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
127	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
128	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
129	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38], x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
130	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X[75]	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
131	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
132	Dell PowerEdge 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
133	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
134	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
135	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
136	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
137	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
138	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
139	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 23, 26, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
140	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 23, 26, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
141	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX300 S3, RX600 S2, RX600 S3, TX200 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S2, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 26, 29, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
142	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[19, 21, 22, 83, 84, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y, Y[82] Y[86, 87]	
143	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
144	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
145	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Samsung ZSS132; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
146	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
147	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
148	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Samsung ZSS132; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
149	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
150	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
151	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
152	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3655 (7985), x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
153	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	
154	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
155	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 2800, 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
156	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
157	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
158	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
159	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
160	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19], QLE2462−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
161	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2462−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
162	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
163	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
164	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
165	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
166	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
167	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
168	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
169	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
170	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
171	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
172	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
173	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
174	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[53]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[4, 17] QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 17] QLE2460−E−SP[4, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
175	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[72]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19], QLE2462−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
176	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 26, 29, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
177	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
178	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
179	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38]; x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
180	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
181	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X[75]	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
182	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
183	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
184	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
185	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
186	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
187	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
188	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
189	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
190	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 17, 89], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
191	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
192	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
193	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[76], S2[76]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
194	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[76], S2[76], S3; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way), (8−way)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[6, 19, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
195	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S2, RX600 S3, TX600 S2, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
196	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX300 S3, RX600 S2, RX600 S3, TX200 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S2, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 11, 19, 26, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
197	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge: INNO FS7000, Revo AS1500, Revo AS1550, Revo AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS232; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 11, 19, 23, 26, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
198	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 8, 19, 23, 26, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
199	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 8, 19, 23, 26, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
200	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX300 S3, RX300 S4, RX600 S2, RX600 S3, TX200 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S2, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
201	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23]; LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
202	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; 39R6527 (QLE2462)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69]; 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
203	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
204	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 36, 50], LPe1250−E[19, 21, 22, 36, 50]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[6, 19, 88], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
205	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2462−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
206	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL460c (dual core processor)[46], BL460c (quad core processor)[46], BL465c (dual core processor)[46], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL480c (dual core processor)[46], BL480c (quad core processor)[46], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[46], BL685c (dual core processor)[46], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[46]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[4, 6, 7, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
208	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
209	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
210	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 7, 18, 19] 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
211	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 7, 18, 19] 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
212	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
213	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
214	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[1, 13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
215	Sun Sun Fire X4100−M2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLA2462−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 7, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
216	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
217	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
218	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
219	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
220	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
221	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[72]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLA2462−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; QLE2560−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[4, 6, 7, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
222	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 50] LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 36, 50], LPe1250−E[19, 21, 22, 36, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
223	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36] LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
224	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
225	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1, 13]
226	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
227	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[6, 19, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
228	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[19, 21, 22, 83, 84, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
229	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
230	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
231	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
232	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
233	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
234	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
235	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[4, 5, 6, 7, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 32]	
236	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6, 7, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
237	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19] 39M5895 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
238	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 7, 18, 19] 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
239	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[4, 8, 9, 11, 30, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
240	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[6, 19, 88], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
241	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
242	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
243	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
244	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 8, 23, 24], LP1150−E[4, 8, 19, 23, 26], LP982−E[4, 8, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
245	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 24, 29], LPe111−E[4, 11], [19, 26, 29], LPe1150−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
246	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 19] QLE2562−E−SP[7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
247	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[4, 6, 7, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
248	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
249	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[4, 6, 7, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
250	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38], x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[4, 5, 6, 7, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 32]	
251	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38] x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6, 7, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
252	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19] 39M5895 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
253	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 180Rf−3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[4, 8, 9, 11, 30, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
254	NEC Express 5800: 120Rf−1, 120Rh−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[4, 8, 9, 11, 30, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	
255	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
256	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
257	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 7, 18] SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 7, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
258	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X[16]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[4, 6, 7, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
259	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X[16]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[4, 6, 7, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
260	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X[75]	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 8, 23, 24], LP1150−E[4, 8, 19, 23, 26], LP982−E[4, 8, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
261	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X[75]	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
262	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 50], LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 36, 50], LPe1250−E[19, 21, 22, 36, 50]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[6, 19, 88], QLE2462−E−SP[6, 19] QLE2462−E−SP[6, 19, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
263	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
264	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
265	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
266	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 8, 19, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
267	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 8, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 8, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
268	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
269	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
270	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
271	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
272	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[4, 5, 6, 7, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 32]	
273	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 7, 18, 19] 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
274	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
275	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
276	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
277	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
278	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
279	Sun Sun Fire X4100−M2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24]; LP10000DC−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
280	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; LP11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
281	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
282	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	
283	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
284	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]; LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
285	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
286	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
287	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
288	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL460c (dual core processor)[46], BL460c (quad core processor)[46], BL465c (dual core processor)[46], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[46], BL480c (dual core processor)[46], BL480c (quad core processor)[46], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[46], BL685c (dual core processor)[46], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[46]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[22, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
289	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
290	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
291	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[70], 120Bb−d6[70], 120Bb−m6[70], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[8, 9, 11, 19, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
292	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[72]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24], LP10000DC−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24], LP11000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], LP11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[4, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
293	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
294	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
295	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
296	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
297	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
298	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1, 13]
299	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
300	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
301	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
302	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
303	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
304	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
305	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[4, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
306	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[4, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
307	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
308	NEC Express 5800: 110Rg−1, 180Re−3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[4, 8, 9, 11, 30, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
309	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
310	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X[16]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[4, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
311	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X[16]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[4, 22, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
312	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
313	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
314	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
315	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
316	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
317	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
318	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
319	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
320	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
321	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
322	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
323	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
324	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
325	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
326	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
327	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[19, 21, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
328	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
329	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
330	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
331	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
332	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
333	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38], x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]; LP982−E[4, 21, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
334	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M[4, 10, 19, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
335	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
336	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
337	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
338	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
339	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
340	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
341	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
342	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[19, 22, 23, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
343	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	
344	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
345	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
346	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
347	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
348	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38], x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
349	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 11, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
350	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS132, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 11, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
351	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
352	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
353	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
354	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
355	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Samsung ZSS132; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
356	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1900, 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x346 (8840)[53], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Samsung ZSS132; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
357	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 2800, 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
358	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
359	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1950, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864), x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
360	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	
361	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[28], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G3)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[27], x3950M2 (7141)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
362	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2800; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
363	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
364	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2462−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
365	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
366	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[53]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
367	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
368	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
369	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
370	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[4, 7, 18, 19] AK344A (QLE2560)[4, 7, 18, 19], QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 25]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
371	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
372	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[28], ML370 (G5)[28], ML570 (G4)[28]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
373	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
374	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
375	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
376	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
377	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[53], x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
378	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
379	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[72]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2462−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[3]
380	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
381	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
382	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[28]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
383	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[38], x3850/x366 (8863)[37, 38], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
384	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X[75]	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
385	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
386	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
387	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
388	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
389	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
390	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 23, 24], LP1150−E[4, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
391	Dell PowerEdge 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[28], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
392	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
393	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25, 32]	See[1]
394	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
395	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
396	Dell PowerEdge 2900	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
397	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
398	Dell PowerEdge 2900	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1, 13]
399	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
400	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 21, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
401	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
402	Dell PowerVault NF500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
403	Dell PowerVault NF600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 21, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
404	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
405	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
406	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
407	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
408	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 21, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
409	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
410	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
411	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[1]
412	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 11, 19, 23, 26], LPe1150−E[4, 11, 19, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
413	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
414	Dell PowerEdge 2900; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
415	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
416	Dell PowerEdge 2900	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562-E-SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1, 13]
417	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562-E-SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
418	Dell PowerVault: NF500, NF600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
419	Dell PowerVault NF500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
420	Dell PowerVault NF600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
421	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
422	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
423	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
424	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
425	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
426	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[13]
427	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard Edition	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
428	Dell PowerEdge 2900	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
429	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
430	Dell PowerEdge 2900	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36] LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1, 13]
431	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36] LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
432	Dell PowerVault NF500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
433	Dell PowerVault NF600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
434	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
435	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
436	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23], LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
437	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36] LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
438	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
439	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
440	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
441	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
442	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
443	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
444	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
445	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
446	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
447	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 2850, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
448	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
449	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
450	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19], QLE2562−E−SP[4, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1, 13]
451	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36], LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
452	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[4, 5, 6, 7, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
453	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6, 7, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
454	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19] 39M5895 (QLA2462)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
455	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
456	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
457	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6, 7, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
458	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
459	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[4, 8, 23, 24], LP982−E[4, 8, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
460	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[4, 5, 6, 7, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
461	Dell PowerEdge 1850; IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
462	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
463	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
464	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[1]
465	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2462[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
466	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[4, 7, 19, 57, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
467	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[4, 7, 19, 57, 58, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
468	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2572[4, 19, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
469	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[9, 11, 78, 79], LPe1150−F4−N[9, 11, 78, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 14]	See[1, 13]
470	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
471	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
472	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; LPe12002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[7, 18, 19, 69] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[7, 18, 19, 68]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[4, 6, 49] QLA200−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 49]; QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[1]
473	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[6, 7, 18, 19] 39R6527 (QLE2462)[6, 7, 18, 19]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19], QLE220−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
474	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[4, 6, 49] QLA200−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 49]; QLA210−E−SP[6, 19, 49] QLA210−E−SP[6, 7, 19, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
475	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 18, 19]; QLE2562−E−SP[7, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1, 13]
476	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
477	Dell PowerEdge 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI−X	Dell 2362M[4, 6, 7, 73, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
478	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[38]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[4, 5, 6, 7, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
479	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[4, 5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
480	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[4, 5, 6, 7, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
481	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[4, 6, 7, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
482	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[1]
483	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[1]
484	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M[4, 19, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
485	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 24], LP1050Ex−E[4, 19, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
486	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[4, 10, 19, 22, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
487	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[4, 10, 19, 22, 59, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
488	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1205−M[4, 19, 22, 36, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
489	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[4, 19, 22, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
490	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[4, 10, 19, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
491	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[4, 22, 23, 24], LP1050−E[4, 22, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 32]	See[13]
492	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[19, 22, 23, 36, 67], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[19, 22, 23, 36, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[1]
493	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 22, 24, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
494	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2, Storage Server Standard Edition, Storage Server Standard Edition R2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3, 25]	See[13]
495	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[4, 19, 22, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]
496	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[4, 22, 23, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[2, 3]	See[13]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
497	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[19, 21, 22, 26, 63, 64], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 21, 22, 26, 63, 64], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 21, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
498	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 21, 22, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
499	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[65], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 21, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
500	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)[65], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[19, 21, 22, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
501	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
502	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv : 41Y8527)[6, 18, 19 41Y8527)[6, 7, 18, 19], IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[6, 18, 19, 71], 39Y9306)[6, 7, 18, 19, 71]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[18, 19, 71, 90	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
503	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[6, 7, 18, 19], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[6, 7, 18, 19, 71], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[18, 19, 71, 90	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
504	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[65], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[4, 6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
505	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
506	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[6, 7, 18, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
507	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[4, 5, 6, 7, 33, 34, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
508	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8832−N1X)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[4, 5, 6, 7, 33, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
509	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)[65], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[4, 5, 6, 7, 33, 34, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
510	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[4, 5, 6, 7, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[20]
511	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[65], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[6, 18, 19], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[6, 18, 19, 71], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[18, 19, 71, 90]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
512	Intel Blade Server SBXD62	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[4, 6, 19, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
513	Intel: Blade Server SBXD62, Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[4, 6, 18, 19]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
514	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[19, 22, 26, 63, 64], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 22, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
515	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 22, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
516	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[65], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[19, 22, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]
517	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)[65], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971)[65], LS41 (Model 7972)[65]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[19, 22, 26, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3, 62]	See[20]

1. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
2. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
3. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
4. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
5. BIOS 1.54
6. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
7. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
8. Driver Version 1.30a6 Refer to EMC knowledgebase article emc156275 for important information about using the HBAnyware statistics tab with this driver version. Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
9. BIOS 1.70a3
10. Firmware Version 2.72a2
11. Driver Version 1.20a3 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
12. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
13. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with Emulex adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring Emulex adapters with EMC Storage. Visit the EMC driver page on the Emulex website (http://www.emulex.com/ts/docoem/emc/index.html) and download part number 300−001−157 for guide "EMC Host Connectivity with Emulex Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) and Converged Network Adapters (CNAs) in the Windows Environment."
14. EMC does not support booting from external arrays if the boot LUN uses a FAT32 file system and Powerpath is installed. For Powerpath/Boot support, NTFS must be used.
15. BIOS 1.48
16. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
17. BIOS 1.05
18. BIOS 2.02
19. SNIA HBA API Supported.
20. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
21. Driver Version 2.10a7 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
22. Driver Version 2.01a4 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

23. BIOS 2.02a1
24. Firmware Version 1.92a1
25. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
26. Firmware Version 2.80a4
27. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
28. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
29. BIOS 2.01a2
30. Firmware Version 1.91a5
31. BIOS 1.71a0
32. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
33. Due to the HS20's embedded FC−SW design, array lun masking is required to assign LUNS to each individual blade server.
34. Refer to EMC Knowledgebase ID emc105679 for any special HBA drivers that may be required.
35. Dual−port FC switch module. Can be used in place of Optical PassThru Module (OPM.)
36. Firmware Version 1.10a5
37. x64 versions of Windows 2003 require the Adaptec SAS SCSI driver from the IBM Support website.
38. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
39. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
40. BIOS 1.52
41. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
42. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
43. BIOS 3.03a7
44. BIOS 2.06
45. Driver Version 9.1.7.26 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
46. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
47. BIOS 1.26
48. BIOS Multiboot v6.00a5 (3.00a4/4.00a1)
49. BIOS 1.23
50. BIOS 2.02a2
51. Driver Version 1.30a9 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
52. **This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2310.**
53. Emulex PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters including Qlogic 4Gb PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters are supported in the x346 (8840) only when IBM ServerRAID−7K (71P8642 or 30R8800) is installed with most current firmware and BIOS.
54. BIOS 1.43
55. PowerPath supported. ATF/CDE not supported.
56. Firmware Version 2.70a5
57. Driver Version 9.1.4.17 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
58. BIOS 2.04
59. BIOS 3.03a3
60. Flex Address support requires BIOS v3.03a3
61. Flex Address support requires BIOS v2.04
62. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
63. BIOS 3.02a6
64. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
65. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
66. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
67. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
68. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
69. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
70. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
71. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
72. PCI−Express slots 5,6,and 7 are disabled when system has 2 CPUs (2−socket).
73. This dual port HBA is only supported on DELL PE 6850 in the right−most slot (seen from the rear of the server chassis) marked "FC"
74. BIOS 1.06
75. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
76. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
77. STORPort Miniport Driver
78. FCode Value 2.72a2
79. Driver Version 1.30a6 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
80. Driver Version 2.00a1
81. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us Max number of iFCP session for a single iFCP port is 16. please review supporting documentation for complete details
82. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
83. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
84. BIOS 3.03a9
85. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
86. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
87. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
88. BIOS 1.24
89. Driver Version 9.1.2.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
90. Driver Version 9.1.7.45 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Stratus ftServer: 2300[84], 4300[98], 4600[98], 6600[97]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1	PCI	Stratus AA−U53500 (U535)[2, 5, 8, 83]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
2	Stratus ftServer 2300[84]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI	Stratus AA−U53500 (U535)[2, 5, 8, 83]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
3	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27], LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
4	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27], LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 45], LPe111−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
5	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
6	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
7	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
8	Unisys EA1400	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Unisys FCH752313−PCX: (LP1050)[23, 120], (LP1050)[23, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
9	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
10	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
11	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6525 (QLE2460)[5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[5, 8, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9], QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 58], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 58], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
12	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34], QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34], QLE2560−E−SP[5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
13	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
14	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34], QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
15	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
16	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66], 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
17	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
18	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[22, 23, 114, 115], LPe1150−F4−N[22, 23, 114, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30, 31]
19	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 15, 27], LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
20	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27], LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 35], LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 45], LPe111−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
21	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
22	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
23	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, SP1	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
24	NEC Express 5800: 320Mc−R, 340Hb−R	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F)[2, 8, 42, 44, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
25	NEC Express 5800: 320La−R[102], 320La[102], 320Lb−R[101, 102], 320Lb2−R, 320Lb[101, 102], 320Lc, 320Lc−R, 330Ma−R[102], 330Mb−R[102, 103, 104], 340Ha−R[102, 103, 104]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F)[2, 8, 42, 44, 79, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
26	NEC Express 5800: 320Lb2−R, 320Lc, 320Lc−R	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[2, 8, 42, 44, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
27	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
28	NEC Express 5800: 320La−R[102], 320La[102], 320Lb−R[101, 102], 320Lb[101, 102]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F)[2, 8, 42, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
29	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[4, 22, 23, 25, 94], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 22, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
30	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30, 31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
31	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[4, 22, 23, 25, 94], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 22, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
32	NEC Express 5800: 140Hf, 140Re−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 22, 38, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[5, 22, 23, 24, 25, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
33	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 22, 38, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[5, 22, 23, 24, 25, 45]; NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 22, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30, 31]
34	NEC Express 5800: 120Rf−1, 120Rh−2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	
35	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4, 180Rf−3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30, 31]
36	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 22, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
37	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
38	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
39	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
40	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
41	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
42	Sun Sun Fire X4100−M2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP10000DC−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 35]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
43	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
44	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 35, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 35, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
45	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL460c (dual core processor)[91], BL460c (quad core processor)[91], BL465c (dual core processor)[91], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL480c (dual core processor)[91], BL480c (quad core processor)[91], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[91], BL685c (dual core processor)[91], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[91]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[6, 15, 45, 92]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
46	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[5, 22, 23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4, 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[4, 22, 23, 25, 94], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 22, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30, 31]
48	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[93]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP10000DC−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 35], LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 35, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 35, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
49	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
50	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rg−2, 180Re−3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
51	IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
52	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
53	Unisys EA1400	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Unisys FCH752313−PCX: (LP1050)[23, 122], (LP1050)[23, 123]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
54	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
55	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
56	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
57	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[39], Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
58	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[70], x3950M2 (7141)[70]; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
59	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
60	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
61	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
62	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
63	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
64	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
65	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
66	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
67	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
68	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
69	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
70	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
71	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
72	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
73	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
74	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
75	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
76	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
77	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
78	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
79	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
80	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
81	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[96]	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
82	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
83	IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
84	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
85	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
86	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
87	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
88	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
89	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
90	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[46], S2[46]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
91	IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
92	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[46], S2[46], S3; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620[46], BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way), BX660[46]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[2, 5, 8, 41, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
93	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
94	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G2), DL580[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
95	IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
96	IBM xSeries: x230, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
97	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
98	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 69], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
99	Unisys: ES3120, ES3120L	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Unisys FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)[2, 23, 24, 29, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
100	Unisys: ES3140, ES3140L	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Unisys: FCH7430131−PCE (LPe1150)[2, 23, 24, 29, 75], FCH7430231−PCE (LPe11002)[2, 23, 24, 29, 75], FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)[2, 23, 24, 29, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
101	Unisys: ES3120, ES3120L, ES3140, ES3140L	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150)[2, 23, 24, 29, 75], FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[23, 27, 29, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
102	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2462[5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
103	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
104	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[5, 17, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
105	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Dell QME2572[2, 5, 72, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
106	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
107	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 5, 29, 38, 45, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
108	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
109	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[70], x3950M2 (7141)[70]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 5, 15, 24, 35, 45], LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
110	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 24, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
111	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[5, 15, 35], LPe12002−E[5, 15, 35]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
112	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[5, 6, 36, 60], LPe1250−E[5, 6, 36, 60]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[5, 8, 83], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
113	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[39], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39], Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
114	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
115	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
116	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
117	HPQ Proliant: DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
118	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
119	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
120	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
121	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
122	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 32, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
123	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69] QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
124	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
125	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
126	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
127	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
128	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
129	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
130	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
131	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
132	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
133	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
134	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 5, 29, 38, 45, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
135	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX220, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
136	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 24, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
137	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 24, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
138	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
139	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[5, 6, 36, 60], LPe1250−E[5, 6, 36, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
140	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[5, 6, 36, 60], LPe1250−E[5, 6, 36, 60]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[2, 5, 8, 41, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
141	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[5, 6, 15, 86, 87, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
142	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
143	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
144	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
145	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
146	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 17, 33, 66, 82]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
147	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
148	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
149	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
150	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
151	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[31]
152	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
153	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
154	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
155	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
156	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 32, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
157	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[5, 8, 83], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
158	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
159	Dell PowerEdge 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Dell 2362M[8, 17, 116, 117]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
160	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200, RX200 S2, RX300, RX300 S2, TX200, TX200 S2, TX300, TX300 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
161	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
162	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
163	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
164	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 38], LPe111−E[2, 5, 29, 38, 45, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
165	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
166	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
167	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[2, 8, 17, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
168	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
169	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[2, 8, 17, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
170	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
171	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
172	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
173	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
174	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
175	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
176	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
177	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
178	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
179	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[2, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
180	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL20p G2 300874−B21[2, 8, 17, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
181	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[2, 8, 17, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
182	HPQ Proliant BL30p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[2, 8, 17, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
183	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[49]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[2, 8, 17, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
184	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
185	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 5, 29, 38, 45, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
186	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
187	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[5, 6, 36, 60], LPe1250−E[5, 6, 36, 60]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[5, 8, 83], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 83], QLE2462−E−SP[5, 8, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
188	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
189	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[39], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
190	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
191	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[39], DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
192	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800 S2, RX800 S3, TX600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
193	IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
194	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
195	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
196	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
197	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
198	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
199	IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[2, 8, 17, 33, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
200	IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 17, 33, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
201	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[5, 8, 9, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
202	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, TX600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
203	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
204	Unisys: ES3220, ES3220L	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Unisys: FCH7430131−PCE (LPe1150)[2, 22, 23, 24, 29, 71], FCH7430231−PCE (LPe11002)[2, 22, 23, 24, 29, 71] FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[22, 23, 27, 29, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
205	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4400, 6350, 6400, 6450[61], 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
206	HPQ Proliant: 8500[39], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
207	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
208	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
209	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29, 35], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
210	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
211	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
212	IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
213	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
214	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
215	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
216	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
217	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39], Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
218	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 29, 35, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 28, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
219	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
220	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
221	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
222	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
223	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
224	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29], LPe111−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 29, 35, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 28, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
225	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
226	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
227	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
228	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
229	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
230	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
231	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
232	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
233	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
234	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
235	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 28, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
236	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL560, DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
237	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
238	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
239	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
240	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
241	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
242	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
243	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
244	Digital Henge INNO SH4500; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
245	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
246	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
247	Digital Henge INNO SH4500; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
248	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
249	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
250	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X[96]	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29, 35], LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 28, 29, 45], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
251	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
252	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
253	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
254	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
255	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
256	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
257	Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 28, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
258	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
259	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
260	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
261	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
262	IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29, 35], LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
263	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 29, 35], LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
264	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
265	IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
266	IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
267	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
268	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
269	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
270	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 6, 15, 27, 38], A7388A (LP1050)[2, 6, 27], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
271	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
272	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
273	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M[4, 5, 6, 15, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
274	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Dell LPe1205−M[2, 5, 6, 36, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
275	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
276	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[70], x3950M2 (7141)[70]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]. IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 35], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45] 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
277	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
278	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
279	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
280	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 28, 35], LPe111−E[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
281	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45] 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
282	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
283	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 24, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
284	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002-E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
285	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
286	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
287	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
288	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
289	HPQ Proliant: DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002-E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
290	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
291	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR: (LPe1150)[5, 6, 15, 35, 45], (LPe1150)[5, 6, 15, 45]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
292	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
293	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
294	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
295	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 28, 35] LPe111−E[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 35, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
296	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
297	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A7388A (LP1050)[2, 6, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
298	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
299	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 15, 35, 45], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
300	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 15, 45], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
301	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
302	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
303	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
304	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
305	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
306	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
307	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
308	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
309	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 6, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
310	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 6, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
311	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 6, 15, 27, 38], A7388A (LP1050)[2, 6, 27], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
312	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 6, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
313	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
314	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 6, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
315	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL30p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 6, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
316	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
317	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[39], DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
318	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A7388A (LP1050)[2, 6, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
319	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 45], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
320	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
321	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 35], LP982−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
322	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
323	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A7388A (LP1050)[2, 6, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
324	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
325	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
326	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 6, 15, 27, 38], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
327	NEC Express 5800 320Ma[98, 99]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 79, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[31]
328	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[5, 6, 15, 86, 87, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y, Y[105] Y[108, 109]	
329	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
330	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[93]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
331	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17, 79, 80]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[2, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
332	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17, 79, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
333	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LP11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
334	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
335	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL460c (dual core processor)[91], BL460c (quad core processor)[91], BL465c (dual core processor)[91], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL480c (dual core processor)[91], BL480c (quad core processor)[91], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[91], BL685c (dual core processor)[91], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[91]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[2, 8, 17, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
336	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
337	Sun Sun Fire X4100−M2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[2, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
338	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
339	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[93]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LP11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45] LPe11000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45], LPe11002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[2, 8, 9, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
340	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[5, 9, 17, 65], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[5, 9, 17, 64]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[5, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[5, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
341	Stratus ftServer: 4300[98], 4600[98], 5700	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17, 79, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
342	Stratus ftServer: 2300[84], 3300[97], 4300[98], 4600[98], 5600[97], 6600[97]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
343	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
344	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
345	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
346	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
347	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
348	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
349	Sun Sun Fire X4100−M2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35], LP10000DC−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
350	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
351	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
352	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL460c (dual core processor)[91], BL460c (quad core processor)[91], BL465c (dual core processor)[91], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[91], BL480c (dual core processor)[91], BL480c (quad core processor)[91], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[91], BL685c (dual core processor)[91], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[91]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[15, 45, 92]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
353	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[21], 120Bb−d6[21], 120Bb−m6[21], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[5, 22, 23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
354	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[93]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35], LP10000DC−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35], LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
355	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
356	HPQ Proliant: 8500[39], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
357	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4400, 6350, 6400, 6450[61], 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
358	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
359	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
360	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
361	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
362	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
363	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
364	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
365	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 23, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
366	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
367	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
368	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
369	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28], LP982−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
370	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
371	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 23, 27, 28], LPe111−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 23, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
372	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
373	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
374	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
375	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
376	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
377	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
378	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 23, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
379	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL560, DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
380	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
381	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
382	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 27, 29, 35] LP1050−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP982−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
383	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28], LP982−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
384	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X[96]	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35] LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28] LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 23, 28, 45], LP982−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
385	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
386	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
387	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
388	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP101-E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
389	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
390	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
391	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[2, 5, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
392	Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[2, 5, 15, 23, 28, 45]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
393	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
394	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP982-E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
395	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LPe1150-E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
396	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LPe1150-E[2, 5, 15, 28, 45]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
397	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LP101-E[2, 15, 27, 35], LP1050-E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28], LP982-E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
398	IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050-E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28], LP982-E[2, 15, 23, 27, 28]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
399	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex: LP101-E[2, 27, 29, 35], LP982-E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
400	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA200-E-SP[2, 8, 34]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
401	IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA210-E-SP[5, 8, 34]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
402	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA210-E-SP[5, 8, 34, 85]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
403	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
404	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
405	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
406	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
407	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
408	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
409	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
410	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
411	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
412	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
413	Digital Henge INNO SH4500; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
414	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
415	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 17, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
416	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
417	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
418	Digital Henge INNO SH4500; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
419	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
420	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
421	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
422	IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
423	IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
424	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
425	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
426	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
427	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 15, 27, 38], A7388A (LP1050)[2, 15, 27], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
428	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
429	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[2, 3, 4, 5, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
430	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M[4, 5, 15, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
431	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Dell LPe1205−M[2, 5, 15, 36, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
432	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
433	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[70], x3950M2 (7141)[70]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[2, 4, 5, 15, 35], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
434	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
435	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 4, 5, 15, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
436	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 24, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
437	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
438	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45], LPe11002−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45] 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
439	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
440	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
441	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
442	HPQ Proliant: DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
443	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
444	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
445	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
446	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
447	HPQ Proliant: DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
448	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
449	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[4, 22, 23, 25, 94], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 22, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30, 31]
450	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
451	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
452	Dell PowerEdge 2950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
453	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35] LPe111−E[2, 4, 5, 15, 35, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
454	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A7388A (LP1050)[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
455	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
456	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 35, 45], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
457	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
458	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30, 31]
459	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
460	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 28, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
461	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
462	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
463	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
464	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
465	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
466	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
467	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 15, 27, 38], A7388A (LP1050)[2, 15, 27], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
468	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[5, 15, 35, 36, 63], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[5, 15, 35, 36, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
469	NEC Express 5800: 110Rg−1, 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rg−2, 180Re−3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 22, 23, 25, 28, 68, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
470	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30, 31]
471	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
472	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL30p	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X[49]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 15, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
473	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
474	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[39], DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
475	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A7388A (LP1050)[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
476	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 45], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
477	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 15, 27, 28, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
478	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
479	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A7388A (LP1050)[2, 15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
480	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
481	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
482	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 15, 27, 38], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
483	NEC Express 5800: 320La−R[102], 320La[102], 320Lb−R[101, 102], 320Lb2−R, 320Lb[101, 102], 330Ma−R[102], 330Mb−R[102, 103, 104], 340Ha−R[102, 103, 104]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F)[2, 8, 42, 44, 79, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
484	NEC Express 5800 320Lb2−R	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2, R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[2, 8, 42, 44, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
485	IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
486	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2450, 2500, 2550[37], 4400, 6350, 6400, 6450[61], 8450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 27, 28, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
487	HPQ Proliant: 8500[39], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 27, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
488	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 29, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
489	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[2, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
490	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[39], ML350 (G2)[39], ML350[39], ML370 (G2)[39], ML370[39], ML530 (G2)[39], ML530 (G3)[39], ML530[39], ML570[39], ML750[39]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x342, x350 (6000R), x370	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
491	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
492	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
493	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 27, 28, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
494	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39], Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
495	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 29, 35, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 23, 24, 28, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
496	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
497	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
498	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
499	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
500	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
501	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 44, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
502	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 44, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
503	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
504	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[70], x3950M2 (7141)[70]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
505	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
506	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[39], Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
507	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
508	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
509	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
510	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
511	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 27, 28, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
512	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 29, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
513	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 27, 28, 29, 35], LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 23, 27, 28, 29], LP982−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
514	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 27, 29, 35], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
515	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 5, 29, 35, 45, 57], LPe1150−E[2, 5, 23, 24, 28, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
516	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 40]	
517	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 5, 8, 9], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
518	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ764A (QLE2562)[2, 5, 9, 17], AK344A (QLE2560)[2, 5, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
519	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[56], x346 (8840)[55]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
520	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
521	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
522	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
523	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
524	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
525	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
526	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
527	Samsung ZSS132	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 33], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
528	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 44, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
529	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 58], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
530	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 27, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
531	IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
532	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
533	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 27, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
534	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 28, 29, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
535	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL320 (G5), DL360 (G3), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL560, DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 29, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
536	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
537	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[39], Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
538	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 27, 28, 29, 35], LP982−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
539	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
540	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
541	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39], ML570 (G3)[39]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
542	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[48], x3850/x366 (8863)[48]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
543	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
544	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T, SH4500; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo: ShenTeng R630, SureServer R630 6003, SureServer R630 6004, SureServer R630 G5, SureServer R650, SureServer R650 G5, SureServer T630 6003, SureServer T630 6004, SureServer T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS3400, SS3440, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
545	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[96]	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 27, 29, 35] LP1050−E[2, 27, 28, 29, 35], LP1150−E[2, 5, 28, 29, 35, 45], LP982−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
546	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X[96]	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
547	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 27, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
548	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
549	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
550	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
551	IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
552	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 27, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
553	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 27, 28, 29, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
554	Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 28, 29, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
555	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 29, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
556	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 27, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
557	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
558	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 5, 24, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
559	IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 27, 29, 35], LP1050−E[2, 27, 28, 29, 35], LP982−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
560	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 27, 29, 35], LP1050−E[2, 27, 28, 29, 35], LP982−E[2, 23, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[30]
561	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL580 (G3)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39], ML370 (G4)[39]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
562	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
563	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL385, DL580 (G2)[39], DL585, ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
564	Samsung SS140	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 9, 17, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
565	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
566	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 44, 58], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 8, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
567	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
568	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
569	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
570	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
571	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
572	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 6, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
573	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
574	IBM xSeries: x346 (8840)[55], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 6, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
575	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 6, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
576	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
577	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4100−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
578	Sun Sun Fire: X4200−M2, X4600−M2[93]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9], QLE2462−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
579	Stratus ftServer 2300[84]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
580	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
581	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 5, 15, 27, 28, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
582	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
583	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
584	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], LPe12002−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
585	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 15, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
586	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL580 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[39], ML370 (G5)[39], ML570 (G4)[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 5, 15, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 40]	See[31]
587	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[39]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x360, x365, x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[48], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879), x440; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
588	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
589	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[39], ML350 (G3)[39], ML370 (G3)[39]; IBM xSeries: x345 (8670), x445 (8870)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
590	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
591	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
592	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 35, 45], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
593	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 33, 119]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26, 81]	See[31]
594	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
595	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
596	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26, 81]	See[30]
597	HPQ Proliant: DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
598	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200, RX300, TX200, TX300	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 25, 27, 38, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
599	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200, RX300, TX200, TX300	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 34, 59, 111], QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59, 111], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
600	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, TX600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 25, 27, 38, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
601	Fujitsu Siemens FibreCAT N40i	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 25, 28, 35, 68, 106, 107]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
602	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 8]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
603	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 8]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
604	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, TX600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 34, 59, 111], QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34, 59, 111], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
605	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: R2, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 8, 34], QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[31]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
606	Dell PowerVault: 750N, 755N[37], 770N, 775N	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition SP1, SP1	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 22, 25, 28, 35, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[30]
607	Dell PowerVault 745N	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition SP1, SP1	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 8, 34, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
608	Dell PowerVault 775N	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition SP2, SP2	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 22, 25, 28, 35, 68], LP1050−E[2, 28, 35, 68, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[30]
609	Dell PowerVault: 750N, 755N[37], 770N, 775N	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 28, 35, 68, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[30]
610	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200, RX300, TX200, TX300	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 38, 89, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
611	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200, RX300, TX200, TX300	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 34, 59, 112, 113], QLA200−E−SP[2, 5, 34, 59, 112, 113], QLA210−E−SP[5, 34, 85, 112, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
612	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, TX600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 15, 23, 27, 38, 89, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
613	Fujitsu Siemens FibreCAT N40i	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 28, 35, 68, 89, 106, 107]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
614	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 82]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
615	Dell PowerVault 745N	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[5, 34, 69, 82]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
616	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 82]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
617	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, TX600	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 34, 59, 112, 113], QLA200−E−SP[2, 5, 34, 59, 112, 113], QLA210−E−SP[5, 34, 85, 112, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
618	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 34, 82], QLA210−E−SP[5, 34, 82, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[31]
619	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition R2, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server R2, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 15, 27, 35], LP1050−E[2, 35], LP982−E[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
620	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition R2, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server R2, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
621	HPQ Proliant: DL380 Storage Server, DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition R2, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server R2, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A7298A (LP982)[2, 15, 27, 38], A7388A (LP1050)[2, 15, 27, 35], FCA2408 (LP982)[2, 5, 15, 27, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
622	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition R2, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server R2, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[31]
623	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL580 Storage Server[39], DL585 Storage Server[39]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server R2, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 26]	See[30]
624	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 5, 15, 35, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[30]
625	Dell PowerVault 745N	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server SP1	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 5, 8, 17, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[31]
626	Bull NovaScale 2040	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[2, 8, 17, 43, 44]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
627	Intel Blade Server SBXD62	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[2, 5, 8, 17, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
628	Intel: Blade Server SBXD62, Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2, SP2	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
629	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
630	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 41Y8527)[5, 8, 9], 41Y8527)[5, 8, 9, 17]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[5, 8, 9, 11], 39Y9306)[5, 8, 9, 11, 17]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[5, 9, 11, 118]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
631	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[5, 8, 9, 17], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[5, 8, 9, 11, 17], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[5, 9, 11, 118]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
632	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
633	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
634	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[10], 8832)[10], 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 5, 8, 9, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
635	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[10], 8832)[10], 8832−N1X); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 8, 17, 33, 52, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
636	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[8, 17, 33]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
637	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[2, 8, 17, 33, 52, 53, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
638	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[10], 8832)[10], 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 5, 8, 17, 33]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
639	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], R2[7], SP1, SP2	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[5, 8, 9], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[5, 8, 9, 11], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[5, 9, 11, 118]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
640	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[5, 6, 15, 45, 77, 78], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 6, 15, 45, 77, 78], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 6, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
641	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 6, 15, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
642	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 6, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
643	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[5, 6, 15, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
644	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[10], 8832)[10], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2 SP2[7], SP2	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 5, 6, 15, 23, 47]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]
645	Bull NovaScale 2040	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[2, 8, 43, 44]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
646	Intel Blade Server SBXD62	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[2, 5, 8, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
647	Intel: Blade Server SBXD62, Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	
648	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[5, 15, 45, 77, 78], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 15, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
649	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 15, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
650	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[5, 15, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]
651	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[13], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971)[13], LS41 (Model 7972)[13]	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[5, 15, 45, 77, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 12]	See[10]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
652	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[10], 8832)[10], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2[7], SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2[7], SP1	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 5, 15, 23, 47]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[10]

1. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
2. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
3. BIOS 3.03a3
4. Firmware Version 2.72a2
5. SNIA HBA API Supported.
6. Driver Version 2.10a7 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
7. Supports LUNs greater than 2TB in size. Minimum Service Pack 1 (SP1) required.
8. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
   To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
9. BIOS 2.02
10. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
11. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
12. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
13. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
14. Flex Address support requires BIOS v3.03a3
15. Driver Version 2.01a4 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
16. Flex Address support requires BIOS v2.04
17. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
18. BIOS 2.04
19. Driver Version 9.1.4.17 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
20. Driver Version 9.1.4.12 This driver requires Microsoft SCSIPort hotfix Q883114. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];883114 END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003. SCSI Miniport (SCSIPort) Driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available.
21. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
22. Driver Version 1.20a3 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
23. BIOS 1.70a3
24. Firmware Version 2.70a5
25. Driver Version 1.30a6 Refer to EMC knowledgebase article emc156275 for important information about using the HBAnyware statistics tab with this driver version. Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
26. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
27. Firmware Version 1.92a1
28. Driver Version 2.40a3 As of 2.40a2 Microsoft will no longer allow the Emulex Port Driver to be used in any HCT LOGO solution or block submissions. The Port driver is still digitally signed, but STORPort drivers will be required for all new HCT LOGO solution and block submissions. SCSI FC Port driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available. END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003.
29. Driver Version 1.30a9 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
30. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with Emulex adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring Emulex adapters with EMC Storage. Visit the EMC driver page on the Emulex website (http://www.emulex.com/ts/docoem/emc/index.html) and download part number 300−001−157 for guide "EMC Host Connectivity with Emulex Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) and Converged Network Adapters (CNAs) in the Windows Environment."
31. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
32. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 This driver requires Microsoft SCSIPort hotfix Q883114. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];883114 END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003. SCSI Miniport (SCSIPort) Driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available.
33. BIOS 1.54
34. BIOS 1.23
35. BIOS 2.02a1
36. Firmware Version 1.10a5
37. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
38. BIOS 2.01a2
39. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
40. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
41. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
42. BIOS 1.52
43. BIOS 1.43
44. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003. SCSI Miniport (SCSIPort) Driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available.
45. Firmware Version 2.80a4
46. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
47. Firmware Version 1.90a5
48. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
49. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
50. BIOS 1.48
51. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
52. Due to the HS20's embedded FC−SW design, array lun masking is required to assign LUNS to each individual blade server.
53. Refer to EMC Knowledgebase ID emc105679 for any special HBA drivers that may be required.
54. Dual−port FC switch module. Can be used in place of Optical PassThru Module (OPM.)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

55. Emulex PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters including Qlogic 4Gb PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters are supported in the x346 (8840) only when IBM ServerRAID−7K (71P8642 or 30R8800) is installed with most current firmware and BIOS.
56. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
57. Driver Version 2.40a3 As of 2.40a2 Microsoft will no longer allow the Emulex Port Driver to be used in any HCT LOGO solution or block submissions. The Port driver is still digitally signed, but STORPort drivers will be required for all new HCT LOGO solution and block submissions. SCSI FC Port driver SCSI FC Port driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available. END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003.
58. BIOS 1.05
59. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 Minimum supported driver due to compatibility reasons. END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003. SCSI Miniport (SCSIPort) Driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available.
60. BIOS 2.02a2
61. Dell PowerEdge 6450 does not support Emulex LP9802/DC HBAs.
62. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
63. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
64. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
65. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
66. **This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2310.**
67. BIOS 1.71a0
68. Firmware Version 1.91a5
69. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 SCSI Miniport (SCSIPort) Driver Minimum supported driver due to compatibility reasons. This driver requires Microsoft SCSIPort hotfix Q883114. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];883114
70. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
71. Driver Version 1.11a3 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
72. Driver Version 9.1.7.26 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
73. BIOS 2.06
74. BIOS 3.03a7
75. Driver Version 1.10a4 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
76. Driver Version 1.10a4
77. BIOS 3.02a6
78. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
79. QLogic SANSurfer/SANBlade Manager is not supported. Use QLogic SANCLI utility.
80. Please read Stratus CAC Alert 2300 prior to the installation of QLA2460−E−SP HBAs.
81. EMC does not support booting from external arrays if the boot LUN uses a FAT32 file system and Powerpath is installed. For Powerpath/Boot support, NTFS must be used.
82. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 STORPort Miniport Driver
83. BIOS 1.24
84. Requires Stratus OS 3.1
85. Driver Version 9.1.2.11 SCSI Miniport (SCSIPort) Driver Minimum supported driver due to compatibility reasons.
86. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
87. BIOS 3.03a9
88. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
89. Driver Version 1.30a6 Refer to EMC knowledgebase article emc156275 for important information about using the HBAnyware statistics tab with this driver version. Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q908980. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];908980 STORPort Miniport Driver
90. BIOS 1.26
91. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
92. BIOS Multiboot v6.00a5 (3.00a4/4.00a1)
93. PCI−Express slots 5,6,and 7 are disabled when system has 2 CPUs (2−socket).
94. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
95. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
96. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
97. Supports Stratus OS 3.1.x.
98. Supports Stratus OS 4.1 FTSSS Release
99. 3.2Ghz and 3.6Ghz versions of this server are supported.
100. QLogic SanBlade Manager is not supported.
101. Supports Stratus OS 2.0.X through 2.1.X.
102. Bus Enumeration Issue Causes Problems using SYMCLI SCSI bus enumeration of disks will change depending on cold boot or warm boot. This causes symcli commands to fail because the path is changed and SYMCLI can no longer communicate with the Symmetrix.
    By "shutdown" and booting system, internal disks are assigned first, followed by Symmetrix disks.
    By "restart" the system, Symmetrix disks are assigned first, followed by internal disks. Drive letter are not changed in both cases.
    The workaround is to perform "symcfg discover" after rebooting.
103. Systems running Stratus OS 1.2.2.X or 1.3 require MS hotfix Q327477 and VxVM 2.7 Hotfix 5A. Stratus OS 1.3.1 and above incorporates these hotfixes.
104. Supports Stratus OS 1.3.X through 2.1.X.
105. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
106. Driver Version 1.20a3 STORPort Miniport Driver
107. Firmware Version 1.90a4
108. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
109. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
110. Firmware Version 1.91a1
111. Driver Version 9.1.2.16 Minimum supported driver due to compatibility reasons. Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
112. Driver Version 9.1.2.16 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q908980. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];908980 Minimum supported driver due to compatibility reasons. STORPort Miniport Driver
113. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q908980. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;[LN];908980 STORPort Miniport Driver
114. FCode Value 2.72a2
115. Driver Version 1.30a6 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
116. This dual port HBA is only supported on DELL PE 6850 in the right−most slot (seen from the rear of the server chassis) marked "FC"
117. BIOS 1.06
118. Driver Version 9.1.7.45 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
119. PowerPath supported. ATF/CDE not supported.
120. Driver Version 1.02a3 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
121. Driver Version 1.11a1 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
122. Driver Version 1.02a3 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm STORPort Miniport Driver
123. Driver Version 1.11a1 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm STORPort Miniport Driver

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	HPQ Integrity BL870c	Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64] for Itanium−Based Systems[6]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. BIOS 1.09 EFI Boot code.
2. BIOS 1.26
3. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 STORPort Miniport Driver
4. Driver Version 9.1.4.15L STORPort Miniport Driver
5. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
6. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1205−M[3, 18, 23, 25, 46], QME2572[3, 18, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
3	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
4	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
5	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
6	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
7	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
8	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
9	HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[15], G5 (quad core processor)[15]; HPQ Proliant: BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[15], BL685c (dual core processor)[15], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
10	HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[15], G5 (quad core processor)[15]; HPQ Proliant: BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[10, 13, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
11	HPQ Proliant BL685c (dual core processor)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[10, 13, 16, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
12	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
13	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G4), DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25] AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
14	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
15	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
16	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
17	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
18	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
19	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
20	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
21	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
22	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
23	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
24	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
25	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 59]	See[6]
26	HPQ Proliant: DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
27	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
28	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
29	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25] AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
30	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
31	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
32	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 18, 21, 23, 39] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
34	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
35	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
36	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
37	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
38	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
39	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
40	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
41	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
42	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]
43	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
44	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
45	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
46	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
47	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 18, 21, 23, 39] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
48	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
49	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
50	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]
51	HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
52	HPQ Proliant DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
53	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
54	HPQ Proliant DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
55	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
56	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
57	HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] DataCenter[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]
58	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[34, 35, 36, 37, 38]	See[33]
59	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 13, 18, 52, 53], BX600−FC22Q[3, 13, 52, 53]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[13, 54], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
60	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 13, 52, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[36, 37]	
61	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 21, 23, 41, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[35]	
62	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S2[72]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
63	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43], LPe1150−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
64	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[35, 36, 37]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
65	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42E[3, 21, 23, 41, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[35]	
66	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
67	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43], LPe1150−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43], LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
68	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 13, 52, 53], BX600−FC42E[3, 21, 23, 41, 42, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
69	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
70	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43], LPe1150−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
71	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43], LPe1150−E[3, 18, 21, 23, 30, 43]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
72	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Enterprise Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[18, 21, 23], LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
73	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
74	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
75	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
76	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64] Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 13, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
77	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 4, 18, 23, 43, 83, 84], QME2472[3, 10, 18, 80, 81, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
78	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[6, 11]
79	Dell PowerEdge: R805[75], R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[6, 11]
80	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 5, 18, 21, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
81	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R805[75], R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
82	HPQ Proliant BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[10, 16, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
83	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[4, 5, 57, 58], LPe1150−F4−N[4, 5, 57, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 47, 59]	See[6, 11]
84	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R805[75], R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
85	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
86	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
87	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[6]
88	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
89	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
90	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2362−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
91	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
92	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
93	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[10, 13, 18, 77], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[18, 21, 23, 68, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
94	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[18, 21, 23, 68, 79], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[10, 13, 18, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
95	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]
96	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
97	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
98	HPQ Proliant DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[6]
99	HPQ Proliant DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
100	HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[7], Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 18, 21, 23, 39], A7388A (LP1050)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
101	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 18, 43, 82, 83], QME2472[3, 10, 18, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
102	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 43], QME2462[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1205−M[3, 18, 23, 25, 46], QME2572[3, 18, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
104	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[47]
105	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
106	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805[75], R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
107	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
108	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
109	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050Ex−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
110	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21], LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 25], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 18, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 23, 25]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18, 51], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[1, 2, 18, 21], (LPE11000)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z: (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 25], (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 23, 25]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[10, 12, 18, 51], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[1, 2, 18, 21], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 23, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[10, 12, 18, 51], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[47]
111	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
112	Sun Sun Fire: X4150, X4250, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[10, 12, 13, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[10, 12, 13, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
113	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
114	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[50], x3950M2 (7141)[50]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 3, 4, 18, 23], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 4, 18, 23]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
115	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18], LPe111−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe1250−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
116	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 3, 4, 23], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 4, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
117	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe1250−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
118	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 21], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 21]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6, 11]
119	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3850M2 (7141)[50], x3950M2 (7141)[50]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
120	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6, 11]
121	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25] AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
122	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
123	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
124	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
125	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[15], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[15], BL460c (dual core processor)[15], BL460c (quad core processor)[15], BL465c (dual core processor)[15], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[15], BL480c (dual core processor)[15], BL480c (quad core processor)[15], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[15], BL685c (dual core processor)[15], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 21, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
126	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[15], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[15], BL465c (dual core processor)[15], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[15], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[10, 13, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
127	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[15], (quad core processor)[15]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[15], (quad core processor)[15]; HPQ Proliant BL685c (dual core processor)[15]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[10, 13, 16, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
128	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), DL785 (G5), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
129	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G4), DL785 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
130	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13]; QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
131	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13]; QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
132	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6, 11]
133	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[73], 120Bb−d6[73], 120Bb−m6[73], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 4, 5, 57, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
134	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[4, 5, 43, 57, 70], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 5, 18, 43, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 47, 59]	See[6, 11]
135	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
136	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries x3655 (7985); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
137	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
138	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries x3655 (7985); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
139	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2362−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
140	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2362−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
141	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805[75], R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
142	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[11]
143	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3850M2 (7141)[50], x3950M2 (7141)[50]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
144	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL380 (G4), DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
145	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950, R805, R805[75], R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
146	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
147	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
148	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 13, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
149	Sun Sun Fire X2200−M2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 12, 18, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 12, 18, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[47]
150	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G3)[31], DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G3)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
151	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
152	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
153	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
154	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
155	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
156	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
157	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
158	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
159	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
160	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
161	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
162	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
163	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
164	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 59]	See[6]
165	Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2[40]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39] LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21], LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]; Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4: (LP11000)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23] (LP11000)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[10, 12, 13, 18], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[10, 12, 13, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[10, 12, 13, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[1, 2, 18, 21, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[10, 12, 13, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
166	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 59]	See[6, 11]
167	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
168	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 59]	See[6]
169	HPQ Proliant: DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
170	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP9802−E[4, 5, 39, 49], LP9802DC−E[4, 5, 39, 49], LP982−E[4, 5, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
171	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050−E[4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
172	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 18, 21, 23, 39], LP1050−E[2, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 47]	See[6]
173	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 18, 21, 23, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
174	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 18, 21, 23, 39], LP982−E[18, 21, 23, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
175	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 18, 39, 48], LP982−E[18, 39, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
176	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP982−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
177	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP1150−E[1, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe111−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
178	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]; IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 2, 3, 4, 23], 42D0407 (LP11002)[2, 3, 4, 23, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
179	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
180	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
181	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 3, 4, 23], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 4, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
182	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 47]	See[6]
183	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[6, 11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
184	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 21, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 21, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
185	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 21, 23, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 21, 23, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 47]	See[11]
186	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[6, 11]
187	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6, 11]
188	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[13, 18, 32], QLA200−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 32], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[11]
189	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
190	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
191	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
192	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
193	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
194	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
195	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 18, 21, 23, 39] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
196	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
197	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24, 47]	
198	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
199	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	
201	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18], QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6, 11]
202	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[9]	
204	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18] 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
205	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13], QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
206	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13]; QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
207	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18], QLE220−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]; QLE2360−E−SP[13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
208	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18], QLE220−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
209	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[6, 11]
210	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[4, 5, 18, 43, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 47, 59]	See[6]
211	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[4, 5, 18, 57, 67, 68] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[4, 5, 43, 57, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 47, 59]	See[6, 11]
212	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
213	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 47]	See[11]
214	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[31], ML370 (G5)[31], ML570 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
215	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
216	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
217	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
218	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[13, 18, 32], QLA200−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 32], QLA210−E−SP[3, 13, 32], QLA210−E−SP[3, 10, 13, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
219	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[10, 13, 19], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
220	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[13, 18, 19], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
221	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]; QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]
222	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
223	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 13, 17], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 13, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
224	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6, 11]
225	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6, 11]
226	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
227	Dell PowerEdge 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Dell 2362M[10, 13, 18, 55, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), ML570 (G3)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
229	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
230	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6, 11]
231	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
232	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP9802−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP9802DC−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP982−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
233	Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP9802−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP9802DC−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP982−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
234	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 39], LP9802−E[4, 5, 39, 49], LP9802DC−E[4, 5, 39, 49], LP982−E[4, 5, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
235	Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
236	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
237	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]; IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 2, 3, 4, 23], 42D0407 (LP11002)[2, 3, 4, 23, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
238	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 25]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 27], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 29] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
239	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
240	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
241	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
242	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
243	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
244	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
245	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[10, 13, 19], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
246	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[31]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
247	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
248	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
249	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X[76]	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LP9802−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49] LP9802DC−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP982−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[6]
250	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X[76]	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
251	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X[78]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[10, 13, 18, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
252	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL35p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X[78]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[18, 21, 23, 68, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
253	HPQ Proliant BL35p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X[78]	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[10, 13, 18, 77], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[18, 21, 23, 68, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X[78]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[18, 21, 23, 68, 79], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[10, 13, 18, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
255	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
256	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[31], ML370 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
257	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
258	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[6]
259	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 59]	See[11]
260	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
262	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18], LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18], QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
263	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30], LPe1250−E[3, 4, 5, 25, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
264	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[31], ML370 (G4)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 18, 21, 23, 39] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
265	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
268	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[31]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
269	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
270	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24, 59]	See[6]
271	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[31], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
272	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 39], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
273	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP9802−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP9802DC−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49], LP982−E[4, 5, 18, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
274	Dell PowerEdge 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[31], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 5, 18, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
275	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 59]	See[6]
276	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[31], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP11002−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], LP1150−E[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[6]
277	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[6]
278	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]; QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 24]	See[11]
279	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25], LPe12002−E[2, 3, 4, 5, 25]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 3, 18, 21, 23, 25], AJ764A (QLE2562)[3, 10, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[3, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 10, 12], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[6, 11]
280	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
281	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
282	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[59]	
283	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[31], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 3, 18, 21, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[10, 13, 18, 19], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
284	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
285	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 24]	See[11]
286	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9]	See[11]
287	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
288	Dell PowerEdge 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[31], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 13, 18, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8]	See[11]
289	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 10, 12, 13, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 59]	See[11]
290	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 3, 21, 23, 60, 61], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 3, 21, 23, 60, 61]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 10, 12, 69], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 10, 12, 64, 69], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 12, 64, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[63]	See[62]
291	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[62]
292	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 3, 4, 23, 60, 61], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 12, 13, 65], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 10, 12, 13, 64], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 12, 64, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[63]	See[62]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
293	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[66], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[66], LS41 (Model 7972)[66]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 3, 4, 23, 60, 61], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 3, 4, 23, 60, 61]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 10, 12, 69], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 10, 12, 64, 69], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 12, 64, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[63]	See[62]
294	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[66], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[66], LS41 (Model 7972)[66]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 10, 12, 13]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[62]
295	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[7], Standard Edition[7]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[3, 12, 13, 18]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

1. Firmware Version 2.80a4
2. BIOS 2.02a1
3. SNIA HBA API Supported.
4. Driver Version 2.01a4
5. Driver Version 2.10a7
6. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with Emulex adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring Emulex adapters with EMC Storage. Visit the EMC driver page on the Emulex website (http://www.emulex.com/ts/docoem/emc/index.html) and download part number 300−001−157 for guide "EMC Host Connectivity with Emulex Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) and Converged Network Adapters (CNAs) in the Windows Environment."
7. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
8. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
9. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
10. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 STORPort Miniport Driver
11. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
12. BIOS 2.02
13. Driver Version 9.1.4.15L STORPort Miniport Driver
14. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
15. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
16. BIOS 1.26
17. BIOS 1.05
18. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
19. BIOS 1.54
20. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
21. Driver Version 2.01a4 STORPort Miniport Driver
22. BIOS Multiboot v6.00a5 (3.00a4/4.00a1)
23. Driver Version 2.10a7 STORPort Miniport Driver
24. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
25. Firmware Version 1.10a5
26. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
27. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
28. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
29. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
30. BIOS 2.02a2
31. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
32. BIOS 1.23
33. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
34. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
35. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
36. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
37. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
38. PowerPath is not supported.
39. Firmware Version 1.92a1
40. PCI−Express slots 5,6,and 7 are disabled when system has 2 CPUs (2−socket).
41. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
42. BIOS 3.03a9
43. Firmware Version 2.72a2
44. BIOS 2.06
45. Driver Version 9.1.7.26 STORPort Miniport Driver
46. BIOS 3.03a7
47. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
48. Driver Version 1.30a9 STORPort Miniport Driver
49. BIOS 2.01a2
50. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
51. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 STORPort Miniport Driver
52. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
53. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
54. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
55. This dual port HBA is only supported on DELL PE 6850 in the right−most slot (seen from the rear of the server chassis) marked "FC"
56. BIOS 1.06
57. BIOS 1.70a3
58. FCode Value 2.72a2
59. EMC does not support booting from external arrays if the boot LUN uses a FAT32 file system and Powerpath is installed. For Powerpath/Boot support, NTFS must be used.
60. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
61. BIOS 3.02a6
62. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
63. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
64.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.

65. Driver Version 9.1.7.16
66. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
67. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
68. Firmware Version 1.91a5
69. Driver Version 9.1.4.15L
70. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
71. Firmware Version 2.70a5
72. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
73. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
74. Driver Version 9.1.7.45 STORPort Miniport Driver
75. During the installation of Windows Server 2008 on a PowerEdge R900 server, a system Blue Screen error message (STOP 124) may be displayed if there is a fibre channel adapter installed in Slot 5. To avoid the problem, either use a different slot, or remove the adapter from slot 5 before prior to installing Windows Server 2008. The adapter can be inserted back into Slot 5 after the operating system is installed.

    This notice will be updated once the Microsoft hotfix is released.
76. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
77. BIOS 1.48
78. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
79. BIOS 1.71a0
80. BIOS 2.04
81. Driver Version 9.1.4.17L STORPort Miniport Driver
82. Driver Version 2.10a7 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
83. BIOS 3.03a3
84. Flex Address support requires BIOS v3.03a3
85. Flex Address support requires BIOS v2.04

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
2	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
3	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
4	HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[1], G5 (quad core processor)[1]; HPQ Proliant: BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[1], BL685c (dual core processor)[1], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[1]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[2, 3, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	HPQ Proliant BL685c (dual core processor)[1]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
6	HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[1], G5 (quad core processor)[1]; HPQ Proliant: BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[1], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[1]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
7	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
8	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
9	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
10	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
11	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
12	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
13	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
14	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050-E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LPe1150-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
15	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050-E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC-E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC-E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15] LPe11000-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
16	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12000-E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002-E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18], QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562-E-SP[9, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
17	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
18	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLogic: QLA2342-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2462-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
20	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
21	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
22	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2460-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
23	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI-X	Emulex: LP1150-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
24	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
25	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP9802-E[4, 7, 19, 20, 22], LP9802-E[4, 7, 20, 22]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
26	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050-E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050-E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC-E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC-E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
27	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
28	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
29	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2384: (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 20]; HPQ FCA2404: (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
30	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
31	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
32	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
33	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
34	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
35	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
36	HPQ Proliant DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
37	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
38	HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
39	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
40	HPQ Proliant DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
41	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
42	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] DataCenter[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
43	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[46, 49, 50, 85, 86]	See[16, 52]
44	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[7, 10, 12, 47, 48], BX600−FC22Q[10, 12, 47, 48]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
45	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[10, 12, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[49, 50]	
46	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[2, 4, 12, 43, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[46]	
47	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[16]
48	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[52]
49	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[46, 49, 50]	
50	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
51	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[2, 4, 12, 43, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[46]	
52	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
53	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
54	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
55	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
56	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
57	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
58	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Enterprise Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
59	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S2[78]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
60	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[4, 12, 43, 67]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 51], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 10, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
61	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
62	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 49, 50, 85, 86]	See[16, 21, 52]
63	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[16]
64	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[52]
65	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
66	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[4, 12, 43, 67]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 51], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 10, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
67	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
68	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
69	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
70	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250−E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 49, 50, 85]	See[16, 21, 52]
71	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[16]
72	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[52]
73	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51] QLE2462−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
74	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe11002-E[2, 4, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150-E[4, 12, 43, 67]; QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[7, 10, 51], QLE2460-E-SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462-E-SP[7, 10, 51], QLE2462-E-SP[10, 12, 51]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
75	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12002-E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250-E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
76	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12002-E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250-E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 49, 50, 85]	See[16, 21, 52]
77	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[10, 12, 51]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[16]
78	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2462-E-SP[10, 12, 51]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[52]
79	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[7, 10, 12, 51], QLE2462-E-SP[7, 10, 12, 51]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
80	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[2, 4, 12, 79, 80]; QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[7, 10, 82]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
81	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12002-E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67], LPe1250-E[12, 13, 22, 28, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 46, 49, 50, 85, 86]	See[21, 52]
82	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[10, 81, 82]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[49, 50]	
83	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe1150-E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]; QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462-E-SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16, 21]
84	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[2, 7, 12, 13, 15, 28], LPe12002-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
85	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002-M4[22, 28, 56, 57], LPe1150-F4-N[22, 28, 56, 57]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17, 24]	See[16, 21]
86	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC-E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
87	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12000-E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002-E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562-E-SP[9, 12, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
88	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 12, 15], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 12, 15], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
89	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[7, 9, 10, 38], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 4, 7, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
90	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 4, 7, 40, 41], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[7, 9, 10, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
91	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[4, 7, 19, 20, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
92	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16, 21]
93	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
94	HPQ Proliant DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
95	HPQ Proliant DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[6], Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
96	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[4, 7, 12, 22, 43, 77, 83], QME2472[7, 9, 12, 75, 76, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	Dell PowerEdge: M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[7, 12, 14, 43, 77], QME2472[7, 9, 12, 75, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
98	Dell PowerEdge: 1855, 1955	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 43], QME2462[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
99	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1205−M[4, 7, 12, 13, 36], QME2572[7, 12, 34, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
100	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[7, 12, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
101	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[7, 12, 19, 22, 28, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
102	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 12, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
103	Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 12, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
104	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
105	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
106	Dell PowerEdge: R805[93], R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
107	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
108	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R805[93], R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
109	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
110	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
111	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP9802−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
112	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[12, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050Ex−E[12, 15, 19, 22, 28], LPe11000−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe11002−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe1150−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 5, 12, 15, 22], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 5, 12, 15, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
113	Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[7, 12, 15, 19, 22, 28, 71], LPe11000−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28, 55], LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28, 55], LPe1150−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
114	Sun Sun Fire X2200−M2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11000−E[2, 5, 7, 12, 15, 94], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 5, 7, 12, 15, 94], LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11000−E[2, 5, 7, 12, 15, 94], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 5, 7, 12, 15, 94] LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12000−E[2, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12000−E[4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[4, 7, 12, 13, 15]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 12, 18, 88], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18, 88], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 12, 18, 88], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18, 88], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], (LPE11000)[2, 5, 7, 15]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z: (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], (LPe12000)[2, 7, 12, 13, 15] (LPe12000)[4, 7, 12, 13, 15]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4: (QLE2460)[7, 9, 18, 88], (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 18]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[4, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[7, 9, 18, 88], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[11]
115	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 23], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 23], LPe11000−E[5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 23], LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 23] LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 14, 15], LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 23], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 14, 15], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 23]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 12, 18, 29, 37], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 12, 18, 29, 37], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 12, 18, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 12, 18, 29]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[5, 7, 14, 15, 23], (LPE11000)[5, 7, 15, 23]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z: (LPe12000)[7, 12, 13, 14, 15], (LPe12000)[7, 12, 13, 15, 23]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[7, 18, 29, 37], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[7, 12, 18, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[5, 7, 14, 15, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[5, 7, 15, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[7, 12, 13, 14, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[7, 12, 13, 15, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[7, 18, 29, 37], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[7, 12, 18, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[11]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
116	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
117	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	
118	Sun Sun Fire: X4150, X4250, X4450	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
119	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
120	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[42], x3950M2 (7141)[42]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 5, 7, 12, 15, 22], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 5, 7, 12, 15, 22], 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
121	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
122	Acer Altos: R710, R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe1250−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
123	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 12, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 12, 15]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
124	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
125	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
126	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
127	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
128	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
129	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R805[93], R900, R905	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16, 21]
130	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[1], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[1], BL460c (dual core processor)[1], BL460c (quad core processor)[1], BL465c (dual core processor)[1], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[1], BL480c (dual core processor)[1], BL480c (quad core processor)[1], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[1], BL685c (dual core processor)[1], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[1]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[2, 3, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
131	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[1], (quad core processor)[1]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[1], (quad core processor)[1]; HPQ Proliant BL685c (dual core processor)[1]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
132	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[1], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[1], BL465c (dual core processor)[1], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[1], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[1], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[1]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
133	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[27], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
134	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
135	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[27], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
136	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
137	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[9, 10, 12, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
138	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[72], 120Bb−d6[72], 120Bb−m6[72], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 22, 28, 56, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
139	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[22, 28, 43, 56, 68] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[7, 22, 28, 43, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17, 24]	See[16, 21]
140	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
141	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
142	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2362−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
143	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
144	Acer Altos: R710, R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 150, 155, 245, 250; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR520, SR710, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR1500PAL, SR2400JR2, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R805[93], R900, R905; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500, JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[42], x3950M2 (7141)[42]; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1720, 1740, 2720, 2740; MaxData Platinum 1500 IR: M5, M6; MaxData Platinum 2200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano AL2500; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
145	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R805[93], R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 FC, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: S7000FC4UR, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
146	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
147	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
148	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: FS7000, HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: FC, HW, HW−2; Intel: S7000FC4UR, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520, NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630: G5, G7; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR4850Q, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T, ZSS232; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z4402; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2360−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 54], QLE2362−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
149	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 10, 54], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 10, 54], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
150	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 2900, 2950, 6950; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
151	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
152	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
153	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
154	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 4, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
155	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 12, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
156	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
157	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
158	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
159	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
160	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
161	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
162	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2[87]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
163	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
164	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050DC−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP9802−E[19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
165	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP9802−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
166	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[12, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050Ex−E[12, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28], LPe11000−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe11002−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55], LPe1150−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[4, 5, 12, 15, 22], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[4, 5, 12, 15, 22], 42D0405 (LP11000)[4, 5, 12, 15, 22], 42D0407 (LP11002)[4, 12, 15, 22, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
167	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[7, 12, 15, 19, 22, 28], LPe11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LPe1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
168	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP982−E[2, 4, 7, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
169	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17]	See[21]
170	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
171	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12] LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15] LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
172	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[7, 19, 22, 28], LP982−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
173	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP1050Ex−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
174	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[7, 12, 19, 22, 28], LPe1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
175	Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2[87]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11000−E[2, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]; Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4: (LP11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], (LP11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 18], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
176	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP1150−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28], LPe111−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
177	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP9802−E[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], LP9802−E[2, 4, 7, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
178	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
179	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
180	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17, 25]	See[16]
181	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
182	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
183	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
184	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33] 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
185	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[7, 10, 12, 47, 48], BX600−FC42e[2, 4, 12, 43, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
186	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 25]	
187	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
188	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2384: (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 20]; HPQ FCA2404: (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
191	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[4, 5, 12], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[4, 5, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11]	
192	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
193	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17]	See[16]
194	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
195	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[7, 9, 10, 26, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
196	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
197	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310)[9, 10, 26, 64], 24P0960 (QLA2340)[9, 10, 26, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
198	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18] 39R6525 (QLE2460)[9, 10, 12, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE220−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 18], QLE2360−E−SP[7, 10, 54], QLE2460−E−SP[7, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
199	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[9, 10, 12, 18], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 10, 54], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 10, 54], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
200	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[9, 10, 12, 18], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[9, 10, 26], QLA2340−E−SP[9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[9, 10, 26], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
201	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
202	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 53], QLA200−E−SP[7, 10, 53], QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
203	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[7, 22, 28, 43, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17, 24]	See[21]
204	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[7, 22, 28, 40, 56, 74], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[22, 28, 43, 56, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17, 24]	See[16, 21]
205	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
206	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
207	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 2900, 2950, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
208	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
209	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
210	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
211	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
212	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
213	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
214	IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 53], QLA200−E−SP[7, 10, 53], QLA210−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 53], QLA210−E−SP[10, 12, 53], QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2340−E−SP[7, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
215	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
216	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; IBM xSeries x3655: (7943), (7985); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
217	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	Dell PowerEdge 6850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Dell 2362M[9, 10, 89, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[21]
220	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[7, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
221	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
222	Intel SE7525RP2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
223	Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 19, 22, 28, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
224	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
225	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3655 (7985); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
226	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
227	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
228	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
229	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
230	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050DC−E[15, 19, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP9802−E[19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[19, 20, 22, 28]; IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[4, 5, 12, 15, 22], 42D0407 (LP11002)[4, 12, 15, 22, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
231	Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
232	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[7, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
233	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28, 73], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
234	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
235	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP9802−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
236	Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050DC−E[7, 19, 22, 28], LP9802−E[7, 19, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
237	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[21]
238	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[11, 17]	See[21]
239	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL380 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL580 (G4), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[27], ML370 (G5)[27], ML570 (G3)[27], ML570 (G4)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
240	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
241	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
242	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[7, 12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 31], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[2, 4, 12, 13, 15, 30], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 12, 18, 33], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 12, 18, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
243	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
244	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
245	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
246	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[9, 10, 12, 18], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[9, 10, 12, 18], QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[9, 10, 26], QLA2340−E−SP[9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[9, 10, 26], QLA2460−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
247	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[7, 10, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N, Y[17, 25]	See[16]
248	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[10, 12, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
249	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
250	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
251	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 540, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SP520, SP720, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR2520/S5000VSA, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 640, 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SL5299, SL5400, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPSL−4200, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2503; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
252	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26, 69], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
253	Acer Altos: R720, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line: 2700 AO, 4700 HW, 4700 HW−2; HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SC5300AF2, SE7520BB2, SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano: AL2500, E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam: Duo OSPAL−4200R, ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U, Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
254	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[27]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
255	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[7, 9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
256	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
257	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[39]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[7, 9, 10, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	HPQ Proliant BL35p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[39]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[7, 9, 10, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
259	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL35p	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[39]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 4, 7, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
260	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[39]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 4, 7, 40, 41], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[7, 9, 10, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[70]	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[7, 19, 22, 28], LP101−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28, 73], LP1050DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28], LP1150−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP9802−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
262	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[70]	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 19, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11000−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 15, 22, 28], LP11002−E[5, 7, 12, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
263	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[70]	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
264	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X[70]	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26, 69], QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
265	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
267	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[21]
268	HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[27], ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
269	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
270	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
271	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP9802−E[4, 7, 19, 20, 22], LP9802−E[4, 7, 20, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
272	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
273	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 67]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
274	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28]; HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]
275	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ FCA2384: (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 20]; HPQ FCA2404: (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 19, 20], (LP9802)[2, 4, 7, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
276	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[27], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19] A7388A (LP1050)[2, 4, 7, 15, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[27], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
279	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
280	Dell PowerEdge 2800	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
281	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
282	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[27], DL580 (G4)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
283	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
284	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 4, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
285	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
286	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
287	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
288	HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL580 (G3)[27], DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 19], LP10000DC−E[2, 4, 7, 12, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
289	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP10000DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP1050DC−E[7, 15, 19, 22, 28], LP9802−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP9802DC−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28], LP982−E[7, 19, 20, 22, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
290	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[27], DL585, ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 15, 19], LP1050DC−E[2, 4, 7, 19], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
291	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[21]
292	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], LP1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe1150−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 24]	See[21]
293	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], LPe11002−E[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
294	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], LPe12002−E[12, 13, 15, 22, 28], HPQ: AJ762A (LPe12000)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ763A (LPe12002)[2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 15], AJ764A (QLE2562)[7, 9, 12, 18], AK344A (QLE2560)[7, 9, 12, 18], QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 12, 18], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
295	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143: (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]; HPQ AD168A/FC2243: (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12] (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[24]	
296	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
297	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL385	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
298	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[27], DL585, ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[2, 4, 5, 7, 12], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[7, 9, 10, 26], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
299	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]	
300	Dell PowerEdge 1850	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
301	Dell PowerEdge 1850; HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[27], DL585, ML370 (G4)[27]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26], QLA2342−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
302	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 24]	See[16]
303	HPQ Proliant: DL145 (G2), DL385, DL585	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
304	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12], QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[16]
305	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12], QLA2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[16]
306	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18], QLE2462−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 25]	See[16]
307	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N, Y	
308	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N, Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
309	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86] Standard Edition[6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 12, 51], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 12, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N, Y	
310	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 4, 5, 12, 58], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[2, 4, 5, 12, 58, 61]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[9, 10, 12, 18], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 10, 12, 18, 62], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[12, 18, 62, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[60]	See[59]
311	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[59]
312	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[4, 5, 12, 22, 58, 61], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[10, 12, 18, 63], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 10, 12, 18, 62], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[12, 18, 62, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[60]	See[59]
313	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[91], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[91], LS41 (Model 7972)[91]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[4, 5, 12, 22, 58], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[4, 5, 12, 22, 58]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[9, 10, 12, 18], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 10, 12, 18, 62], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[12, 18, 62, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[60]	See[59]
314	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[91], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[91], LS41 (Model 7972)[91]	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 10, 12, 18]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[59]
315	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[6], Standard Edition[6]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[7, 10, 12, 18]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

1. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
2. Driver Version 2.01a4 STORPort Miniport Driver
3. BIOS Multiboot v6.00a5 (3.00a4/4.00a1)
4. Driver Version 2.10a7 STORPort Miniport Driver
5. Firmware Version 2.80a4
6. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
7. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
8. BIOS 1.26
9. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 STORPort Miniport Driver
10. Driver Version 9.1.4.15L STORPort Miniport Driver
11. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
12. SNIA HBA API Supported.
13. Firmware Version 1.10a5
14. Driver Version 2.10a7 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
15. BIOS 2.02a1
16. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
17. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
18. BIOS 2.02
19. Firmware Version 1.92a1
20. BIOS 2.01a2
21. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with Emulex adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring Emulex adapters with EMC Storage. Visit the EMC driver page on the Emulex website (http://www.emulex.com/ts/docoem/emc/index.html) and download part number 300−001−157 for guide "EMC Host Connectivity with Emulex Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) and Converged Network Adapters (CNAs) in the Windows Environment."
22. Driver Version 2.01a4
23. Driver Version 2.01a4 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
24. EMC does not support booting from external arrays if the boot LUN uses a FAT32 file system and Powerpath is installed. For Powerpath/Boot support, NTFS must be used.
25. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
26. BIOS 1.54
27. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
28. Driver Version 2.10a7

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

29. Driver Version 9.1.7.16 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
30. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
31. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
32. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
33. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
34. Driver Version 9.1.7.26 STORPort Miniport Driver
35. BIOS 2.06
36. BIOS 3.03a7
37. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
38. BIOS 1.48
39. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
40. Firmware Version 1.91a5
41. BIOS 1.71a0
42. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
43. Firmware Version 2.72a2
44. BIOS 3.03a9
45. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
46. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
47. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
48. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
49. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
50. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
51. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
52. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
53. BIOS 1.23
54. BIOS 1.05
55. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
56. BIOS 1.70a3
57. FCode Value 2.72a2
58. BIOS 3.02a6
59. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
60. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
61. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
62. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
63. Driver Version 9.1.7.16
64. **This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2310.**
65. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
66. Firmware Version 2.70a5
67. BIOS 2.02a2
68. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
69. QLogic SANSurfer/SANBlade Manager is not supported. Use QLogic SANCLI utility.
70. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
71. Supports Boot BIOS 1.70a3. Available at http://www.emulex.com
72. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
73. Boot BIOS 1.70a3 supported for external boot. Available at http://www.emulex.com
74. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
75. BIOS 2.04
76. Driver Version 9.1.4.17L STORPort Miniport Driver
77. BIOS 3.03a3
78. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
79. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
80. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
81. Requires BIOS 1.47 available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
82. BIOS 1.52
83. Flex Address support requires BIOS v3.03a3
84. Flex Address support requires BIOS v2.04
85. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
86. PowerPath is not supported.
87. PCI−Express slots 5,6,and 7 are disabled when system has 2 CPUs (2−socket).
88. Driver Version 9.1.4.15 STORPort Miniport Driver
89. BIOS 1.06
90. This dual port HBA is only supported on DELL PE 6850 in the right−most slot (seen from the rear of the server chassis) marked "FC"
91. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
92. Driver Version 9.1.7.45 STORPort Miniport Driver
93. During the installation of Windows Server 2008 on a PowerEdge R900 server, a system Blue Screen error message (STOP 124) may be displayed if there is a fibre channel adapter installed in Slot 5. To avoid the problem, either use a different slot, or remove the adapter from slot 5 before prior to installing Windows Server 2008. The adapter can be inserted back into Slot 5 after the operating system is installed.

    This notice will be updated once the Microsoft hotfix is released.
94. Driver Version 2.40a3 As of 2.40a2 Microsoft will no longer allow the Emulex Port Driver to be used in any HCT LOGO solution or block submissions. The Port driver is still digitally signed, but STORPort drivers will be required for all new HCT LOGO solution and block submissions. SCSI FC Port driver. EMC recommends using STORPort drivers where available. END OF LIFE NOTICE: SCSI miniport and SCSI full port drivers are frozen and EOL at this time for Windows 2003 operating systems. EMC recommends migrating to the currently supported STORPort driver for your HBA. EMC will continue to support existing customers who have Windows 2003 SCSI drivers installed, but any fixes or HCL support will require an upgrade to STORPort. Refer to SalesAdvantage articles for the benefits of using STORPort drivers and information on migrating from SCSI to STOR under Windows 2003. SCSI drivers listed in the April 2006 ESM will be the last supported SCSI drivers for Windows 2003.

Novell Netware

Novell Netware							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[19]	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3[1, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 16, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Novell Netware							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
2	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3[1, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[2, 26, 27]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
3	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3[1, 23]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 16, 24, 25], QLE2460-E-SP[2, 26, 27]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
4	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: F250[22], RX200, RX200 S2, RX300, RX300 S2, TX150, TX200, TX200 S2, TX300, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[18]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x336 (8837)[19], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[20]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3[1, 23]	PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
5	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S2	Novell Netware 6.5 SP4[1]	PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
6	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: F250[22], RX200, RX300, TX150, TX200, TX300; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[18]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x336 (8837)[19], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[20]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Novell Netware 6.5 SP4[1, 23]	PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
7	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[30], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Netserver LC: 2000 U3, 2000r; HPQ Netserver LH: (LH Pro), 3, 3000[21], 4, 6000/LH 6000r, II, PRO, lll; HPQ Netserver: LP 2000r, LT 6000R, LX PRO, LXR 8000, LXR 8500, LXR PRO, LXR PRO8; HPQ Proliant: 1600[18, 28], 1850[18], 2500[18], 3000[18], 5000[18], 5500[18, 29], 6000[18, 29], 6400R, 6500[18, 29], 7000[18, 29], 8000[18, 29], 8500[18], 850[18], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[18], ML350 (G2)[18], ML350[18], ML370 (G2)[18], ML370[18], ML530 (G2)[18], ML530 (G3)[18], ML530[18], ML570[18], ML750[18]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x350 (6000R)	Novell Netware 6.5 SP6[1]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
8	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Novell Netware 6.5 SP6[1]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[2, 32, 33]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
9	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Novell Netware 6.5 SP6[1]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16, 31], QLE2460-E-SP[2, 32, 33]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
10	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: F250[22], RX200, RX300, RX300 S2, TX150, TX200, TX300; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[18]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x336 (8837)[19], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[20]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Novell Netware 6.5 SP6[1]	PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
11	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[18], DL580 (G3)[18], ML350 (G3)[18], ML370 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x342, x345 (8670), x360, x365, x370, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Novell Netware 6.5 SP6[1]	PCI, PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Novell Netware							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
12	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[30], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Netserver LC: 2000 U3, 2000r; HPQ Netserver LH: (LH Pro), 3, 3000[21], 4, 6000/LH 6000r, II, PRO, lll; HPQ Netserver: LP 2000r, LT 6000R, LX PRO, LXR 8000, LXR 8500, LXR PRO, LXR PRO8; HPQ Proliant: 1600[18, 28], 1850[18], 2500[18], 3000[18], 5000[18], 5500[18, 29], 6000[18, 29], 6400R, 6500[18, 29], 7000[18, 29], 8000[18, 29], 8500[18], 850[18], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[18], ML350 (G2)[18], ML350[18], ML370 (G2)[18], ML370[18], ML530 (G2)[18], ML530 (G3)[18], ML530[18], ML570[18], ML750[18]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x350 (6000R)	Novell Netware 6.5: SP3[1, 23], SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
13	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[18], DL580 (G3)[18], ML350 (G3)[18], ML370 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x342, x345 (8670), x360, x365, x370, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Novell Netware 6.5: SP3[1, 23], SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1]	PCI, PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
14	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[30], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Netserver LC: 2000 U3, 2000r; HPQ Netserver LH: (LH Pro), 3, 3000[21], 4, 6000/LH 6000r, II, PRO, lll; HPQ Netserver: LP 2000r, LT 6000R, LX PRO, LXR 8000, LXR 8500, LXR PRO, LXR PRO8; HPQ Proliant: 1600[18, 28], 1850[18], 2500[18], 3000[18], 5000[18], 5500[18, 29], 6000[18, 29], 6400R, 6500[18, 29], 7000[18, 29], 8000[18, 29], 8500[18], 850[18], DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[18], ML350 (G2)[18], ML350[18], ML370 (G2)[18], ML370[18], ML530 (G2)[18], ML530 (G3)[18], ML530[18], ML570[18], ML750[18]; IBM xSeries: x225, x230, x232, x240, x250, x330, x335, x340 (4500R), x350 (6000R)	Novell Netware 6.5: SP3[1, 23], SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1], SP6[1]	PCI	QLogic QLA200-E-SP[2, 16, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
15	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: F250[22], RX200, RX300, TX150, TX200, TX300; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[18]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x336 (8837)[19], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[20]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Novell Netware 6.5: SP3[1, 23], SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1], SP6[1]	PCI-X	QLogic QLA200-E-SP[2, 16, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
16	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[18], DL580 (G3)[18], ML350 (G3)[18], ML370 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x342, x345 (8670), x360, x365, x370, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung SS140	Novell Netware 6.5: SP3[1, 23], SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1], SP6[1]	PCI, PCI-X	QLogic QLA200-E-SP[2, 16, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
17	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[2, 16]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
18	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[19]	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1], SP6[1]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[2, 16, 24, 25]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
19	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1], SP6[1]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLA200-E-SP[2, 16, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
20	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4[1, 23], SP4a[1], SP5[1], SP6[1]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[2, 16, 24, 25]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
21	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL580 (G3)[18], ML370 (G4)[18]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4[1], SP4a[1], SP5[1]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[2, 26, 27]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Novell Netware							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
22	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4[1], SP4a[1], SP5[1]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 26, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y
23	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: F250[22], RX200, RX300, RX300 S2, TX150, TX200, TX300; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[18]; IBM xSeries: x235, x255, x336 (8837)[19], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[20]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Novell Netware 6.5: SP4a[1], SP5[1]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	Y

1. Novell OES is supported on this kernel.
2. SNIA HBA API Supported.
3. FC−SW environments using Brocade 2800 or EMC DS−16B require switch firmware 2.5.0d or greater.
4. DOS boot device maximum accessible capacity is 2GB. Netware SYS volume must be in LUN 0.
5. NetWare boot support is contingent on migration of the DOS boot partition to an NSS partition. NetWare will warn you of the possibility of data corruption if you convert the DOS boot partition to an NSS partition. The risk of data corruption is during I/O to the C: drive while in the NetWare debugger, or while writing reboot log files during an "Auto Restart After Abend". When you load DOSFAT, please set "Auto Restart After Abend" to 0 to avoid the possibility of data corruption.
6. Remote boot not supported with PERC controllers enabled in system BIOS.
7. No MirrorView or SnapView used on boot LUNs.
8. Requires "SCAN ALL LUNs" in AUTOEXEC.NCF just before the "Mount All" statement.
9. For any CLARiiON SP port configured to a host for booting, the maximum number of logical volumes allowed on that port is 32.
10. Edit config.sys with the following: Files=100, Buffers=99
11. Previous versions of the HBA and boot installation guides contained restrictions for boot configurations. All boot configuration information is now listed here and supersedes any found in previous boot documentation.
12. To enable failover with fabric boot DOSFAT.NSS must be loaded from the autoexec.ncf. In a failed condition the c:\ partition will not failover correctly but the DOSFAT_C: partition will.
13. Access Logic required, direct connect or fabric, (no booting through switch inter−switch links)
14. Novell Storage Services supported.
15. Supports eight (8) hosts per array.
16. Driver Version 6.90d Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
19. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
20. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
21. HP Netserver LH3000 U3 is supported in the same configurations as the standard LH 3000.
22. Must use standard PCI 32bit/33MHz slot for SCSI
23. PowerPath is not supported in conjunction with host−based mirroring.
24. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
25. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
26. BIOS 1.24
27. Driver Version 6.90m
28. This server is equipped with plastic shielding around the PCI slots. Since the PCI slots are 32−bit, this shielding prohibits 64−bit HBAs from properly seating in the PCI slots. To accomodate 64−bit HBAs, this shielding must be removed, or modified to allow the 64−bit HBA to fully seat in the 32−bit slots.
29. Includes both Pentium PRO and XEON models
30. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
31. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
32. Driver Version 6.90m Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[34], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
3	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[34], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
4	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
5	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
6	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
7	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[87]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[8, 9, 20, 67]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 46, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
8	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
9	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[8, 9, 31, 67, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
10	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 67]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 44, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
11	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 20, 67], LP1050−E[8, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 20, 67]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63], QLE2360−E−SP[45, 46, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
12	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[8, 9, 11, 67], LPe1150−E[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
13	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[8, 9, 11, 67], LPe1150−E[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	
14	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
15	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[31, 39, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
16	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[38, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
17	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[8, 9, 11, 67], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 11, 67]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 63], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
18	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
20	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[62, 63], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
22	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
23	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 20, 67]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 63]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
24	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
25	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
26	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[7, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
27	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
28	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
29	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
30	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[8, 9, 31, 67, 69], LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 67]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 44, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
31	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
32	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 9, 63, 71]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 63, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
34	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
35	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[8, 9, 11, 67], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
36	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[8, 9, 11, 67], 42D0407 (LP11002)[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
37	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
38	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
39	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
40	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
41	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 46, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
42	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
43	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
44	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
45	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[45, 46, 63], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 46, 63, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
46	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI Express, PCI−X[93]	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67], LP1050−E[8, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[2, 63], LPe1105−M[9, 31, 32, 67], QME2462[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
48	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
49	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
50	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
51	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
53	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 63]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
54	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
55	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
56	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
57	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X[93]	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
58	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[9, 31, 32, 67], QME2462[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
59	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
60	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 20, 67], LPe111−E[8, 9, 11, 67]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
61	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 67], LP11000−E[8, 9, 11, 67], LP11002−E[8, 9, 11, 67], LPe1150−E[8, 9, 11, 67]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[8, 9, 11, 67], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 63]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
62	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67], LP1050Ex−E[8, 9, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
63	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
64	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
65	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[8, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
66	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
67	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 67], LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
68	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[8, 9, 11, 67], LP11002−E[8, 9, 11, 67], LP1150−E[8, 9, 11, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
69	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 63]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
70	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 9, 63, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
71	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
72	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
73	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
74	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63], QLE2360−E−SP[45, 46, 63], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
75	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 46, 63, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 63], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
76	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[34], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
77	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[103], S2[103]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
78	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[34], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 28]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 36, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
80	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[9, 28, 56, 57, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
81	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
82	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
83	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
84	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[9, 28, 31, 32], QME2472[9, 36, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
85	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
86	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 36, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
87	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[87]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[9, 13, 20, 28]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 36, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
88	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
89	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
90	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 13, 28, 31, 69]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
91	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
92	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
93	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
94	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
95	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
96	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[13, 20, 28], LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 20, 28]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLE2360−E−SP[36, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 11, 13, 28], LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	
98	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 13, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[36, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
99	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
100	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21, 25]
101	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[9, 28, 56, 57, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
102	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL680c (G5)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[28, 31, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
104	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL680c (G5)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[36, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
105	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 11, 13, 28], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 11, 13, 36]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 36, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 36, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
106	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
107	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
108	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
109	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
110	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
111	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
112	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
113	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
114	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21, 25]
115	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21, 25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
116	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[21, 25]
117	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[9, 36, 44], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
118	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[9, 13, 28, 31], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
119	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
120	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
121	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
122	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
123	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
124	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[7, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
125	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
126	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
127	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 13, 28, 31, 69]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
128	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
129	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
130	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
131	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
132	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
133	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
134	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[9, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
135	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 13, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
136	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 13, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
137	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
138	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
139	HPQ Proliant DL585: (G2), (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 36], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 36], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
140	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 9, 36, 71], QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 36, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
141	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
142	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
143	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 11, 13, 28], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 11, 13, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
144	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[9, 11, 13, 28], 42D0407 (LP11002)[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
145	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
146	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
147	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 36, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
148	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
149	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
150	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[9, 36, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
151	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
152	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
153	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
154	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
155	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
156	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
157	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[36, 45, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 36, 46, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 36, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
158	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
159	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
160	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[9, 36, 44], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[9, 36, 44], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[9, 36, 44], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
161	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X[93]	Emulex: LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28], LP1050−E[13, 20, 28]; LP982−E[7, 20, 28]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
162	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[2, 36], LPe1105−M[9, 28, 31, 32], QME2462[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
163	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
164	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
165	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
166	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
167	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
168	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
169	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
170	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
171	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
172	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 13, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
173	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
174	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 36]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
175	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[105], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
176	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[105], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
177	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[36, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
178	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 36, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
179	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
180	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
181	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
182	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
183	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X[93]	Emulex: LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 28]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
184	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[9, 28, 31, 32], QME2462[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
185	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
186	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28], QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
187	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28] LP982−E[7, 20, 28], LPe111−E[9, 11, 13, 28]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
188	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP11000−E[9, 11, 13, 28], LP11002−E[9, 11, 13, 28], LPe1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 11, 13, 28], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 36], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 36]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28], LP1050Ex−E[9, 13, 20, 28]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
191	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21, 25]
192	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 13, 28, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 28, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 28, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
193	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
194	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
195	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
196	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
197	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
198	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
199	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
201	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
202	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[9, 13, 20, 28], LP982−E[7, 9, 20, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[9, 11, 13, 28], LP11002−E[9, 11, 13, 28], LP1150−E[9, 11, 13, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
204	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 36]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
205	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 9, 36, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
206	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
208	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 36, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
209	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
210	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 36], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
211	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36], QLE2360−E−SP[36, 45, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
212	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 36, 46, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 36, 45], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
213	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[34], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9], QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
214	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[34], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8, 9], LP982−E[5, 6, 7, 9]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
215	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
216	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[5, 6, 8, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
217	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580[24], ML350 (G2)[24], ML350 (G3)[24], ML350[24], ML370 (G2)[24], ML370[24], ML530 (G2)[24], ML530 (G3)[24], ML530[24], ML570[24], ML750[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2], QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9], QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[5, 6, 8, 9], QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
220	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[87]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[5, 6, 8, 9] QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 9, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[5, 6, 7, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
222	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[5, 6, 8], LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
223	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[5, 8, 9, 11], LPe1150−E[5, 8, 9, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
224	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[5, 8, 9, 31, 56], LPe1150−E[5, 9, 11, 13]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
225	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 8, 9, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
226	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[5, 31, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
227	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[5, 8, 9, 11], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[5, 8, 9, 11]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[1, 9, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[1, 9, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
229	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
230	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 33, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
232	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9]. QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
233	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[5, 6, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
234	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[5, 6, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[5, 6, 7, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
236	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 9, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
237	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[5, 8, 9, 11], LPe1150−E[5, 8, 9, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
238	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[5, 8, 9, 31, 56], LPe1150−E[5, 9, 11, 13]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
239	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 2, 9, 71]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 9, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
240	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 9, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
241	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[5, 8, 9, 11], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[5, 8, 9, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
242	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[5, 8, 43, 65], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5, 8, 11, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
243	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
244	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
245	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
246	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
247	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 33, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
248	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 9, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
249	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
250	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[1, 45, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 9, 46, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[1, 9, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
251	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI Express, PCI−X[93]	Emulex: LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9], LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2] QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
252	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[1, 2], LPe1105−M[5, 9, 31, 32], QME2462[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
253	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[5, 6, 8]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9], QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
255	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[5, 6, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
256	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[5, 6, 7, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
257	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 9, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
259	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[5, 6, 8, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
260	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5, 8, 11, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
262	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
263	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
264	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[87], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
265	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
266	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[24]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[1, 9, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
268	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[5, 8, 9, 11], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[1, 68], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[5, 8, 9, 11], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[1, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
269	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X[93]	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8, 9], LP982−E[5, 6, 7, 9]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
270	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[5, 9, 31, 32], QME2462[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
271	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9], LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7], LPe111−E[5, 8, 9, 11], LPe1150−E[5, 8, 9, 11]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[5, 8, 9, 11], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 9, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 9, 17]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2], QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
272	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 9, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
273	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 33, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
274	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[5, 6, 8, 9], QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 9, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 9, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
275	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8, 9], LP982−E[5, 6, 7, 9]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
276	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[5, 6, 8], LP982−E[5, 6, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 9, 17], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 9, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 2, 9, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
279	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], DL585, ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
280	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[24], DL580 (G3)[24], ML370 (G3)[24], ML370 (G4)[24]; Samsung SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
281	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 76, 77]	See[25]
282	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[25]
283	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[25]
284	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 77]	See[21]
285	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[21]
286	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
287	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73, 74], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73, 74, 75], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26, 76, 77]	See[25]
288	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26, 76, 77]	See[25]
289	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 77]	See[21]
290	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
291	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
292	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[25]
293	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[21]
294	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 15, 60]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
295	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	Dell: QME2472[9, 48, 54, 55], QME2572[9, 47, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26, 42, 51, 52]	See[21]
296	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
297	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
298	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
299	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21]
300	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
301	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
302	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
303	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
304	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
305	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21, 25]
306	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
307	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
308	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
309	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
310	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21]
311	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73], QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106] QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
312	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
313	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21, 25]
314	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
315	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
316	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
317	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
318	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21, 25]
319	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
320	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21]
321	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 47, 48, 73] QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
322	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[21, 25]
323	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 48, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
324	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 12, 13], LP1050−E[6, 9, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
325	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[9, 23, 95, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
326	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[7, 9, 12, 31, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[21, 25]
327	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[25]
328	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
329	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13]. QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]; Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
330	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
331	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[35], x3950M2 (7141)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
332	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 52]	See[21]
333	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
334	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
335	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
336	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[21, 25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
337	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
338	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[25]
339	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
340	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
341	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	
342	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2360−E−SP[23, 62] QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[25]
343	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
344	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[21, 25]
345	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
346	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[37], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[37], BL460c (dual core processor)[37], BL460c (quad core processor)[37], BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 31, 39], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[23, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
347	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[25]
348	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[25]
349	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[25]
350	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
351	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
352	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[35], (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[9, 12, 13, 29, 86], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[9, 12, 13, 29, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 52]	See[21, 25]
353	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[9, 12, 13, 29, 86], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[9, 12, 13, 29, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26, 52]	See[21, 25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
354	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23, 84], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26, 52]	See[21, 25]
355	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23, 84], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26, 52]	See[21, 25]
356	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23, 84], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 52]	See[21, 25]
357	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23, 84], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 52]	See[21, 25]
358	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
359	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 56, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
360	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[66], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[66], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[66], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[9, 12, 56, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
361	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[12, 107, 108], LPe1150−F4−N[12, 57, 107]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
362	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[11, 12, 13, 30], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 13, 22, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 51]	
363	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
364	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[25]
365	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21, 25]
366	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[25]
367	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[25]
368	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
369	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
370	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
371	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
372	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
373	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
374	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21, 25]
375	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[21, 25]
376	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21, 25]
377	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[9, 12, 13, 31, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
378	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[9, 12, 13, 29], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[9, 12, 13, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21, 25]
379	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[9, 12, 13, 31], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
380	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X6450, X8440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[9, 12, 13, 31], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
381	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
382	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
383	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
384	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 52]	See[21]
385	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
386	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
387	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
388	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
389	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
390	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
391	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
392	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[25]
393	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
394	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 20, 22], LP1050−E[9, 12, 13, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
395	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 20, 22], LP1050−E[9, 12, 13, 20], LP11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LP1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 23], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 23]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 23], QLA2342−E−SP[2, 9, 23], QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
396	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[6, 12, 13], LP1050−E[6, 9, 12, 13]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[9, 23, 95, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
397	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[21, 25]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
398	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[25]
399	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
400	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
401	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
402	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 23], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
403	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 11, 12, 13]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
404	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[9, 12, 13, 29, 86], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[9, 12, 13, 29, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 52]	See[21]
405	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23, 84], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 52]	See[21]
406	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
407	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 13, 20, 43], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[11, 12, 13, 30], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 13, 22, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 51]	
408	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
409	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
410	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
411	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[2, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
412	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
413	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
414	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
415	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
416	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[25]
417	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
418	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
419	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
420	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
421	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
422	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[9, 12, 13, 29], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[9, 17, 23], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[9, 12, 13, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21, 25]
423	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[9, 11, 12, 13], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[9, 12, 13, 31, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
424	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13]. QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 23], QLA2342−E−SP[2, 9, 23], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
425	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
426	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 20, 22], LP1050−E[9, 12, 13, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
427	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 23], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 23], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 23]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
428	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
429	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
430	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
431	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 23], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 23], 42D0405 (LP11000)[9, 11, 12, 13], 42D0407 (LP11002)[9, 11, 12, 13]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
432	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
433	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[25]
434	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[25]
435	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
436	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
437	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[9, 12, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[25]
438	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 20, 22], LP1050−E[9, 12, 13, 20], LP11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LP1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13], LPe11000−E[9, 11, 12, 13]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 23], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 23]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 23], QLA2342−E−SP[2, 9, 23], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
439	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
440	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[21, 25]
441	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[24], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2562−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
442	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[9, 12, 13, 29], LPe12002−E[9, 12, 29], LPe1250−E[9, 12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21, 25]
443	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
444	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
445	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 26]	See[25]
446	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[25]
447	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
448	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
449	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21]
450	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 23, 45], QLE2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23], QLE2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
451	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 20, 22], LP1050−E[6, 12, 13], LP1050−E[6, 9, 12, 13], LP1050−E[9, 12, 13, 20], LP1150−E[9, 11, 12, 13]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 23], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 23]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
452	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 23], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 23], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
453	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
454	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 9, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19]	See[21]
455	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 17, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 19, 26]	See[21, 25]
456	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI	Emulex LPe11002−E[8, 9, 11, 101]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22C[9, 75, 95, 104], BX600−FC42E[9, 56, 57, 100, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
457	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[8, 9, 11, 101], LPe11002−E[8, 9, 11, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
458	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[31, 39, 101], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[38, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
459	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[72, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
460	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[8, 9, 11, 101]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 75], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[9, 17, 75], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[9, 17, 75], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 75], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 75], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 75]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[9, 72, 75], QLA2342−E−SP[9, 72, 75], QLA2460−E−SP[9, 73, 75], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 73, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
461	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[8, 9, 11, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
462	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 22, 101], LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
463	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[8, 9, 11, 101], LPe11000−E[8, 9, 11, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
464	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[9, 75, 95, 104], BX600−FC42E[9, 56, 57, 100, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
465	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, TX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[72, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
466	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[72, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
467	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81], LPe1150−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26, 77]	
468	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[37], (quad core processor)[37]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (dual core processor)[37], BL480c (quad core processor)[37], BL685c (dual core processor)[37]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[31, 39, 80, 81], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[38, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
469	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
470	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE220−E−SP[9, 61, 73, 74], QLE220−E−SP[9, 61, 73, 74, 75], QLE220−E−SP[9, 61, 73, 75], QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62], QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62, 74], QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62, 74, 75], QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26, 76, 77]	See[25]
471	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 77]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
472	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
473	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
474	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G3)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
475	HPQ Proliant: DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
476	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 22, 80, 81], LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
477	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
478	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 61], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
479	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[8, 9, 11, 80, 81], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 77]	See[21]
480	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
481	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
482	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26, 77]	See[25]
483	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
484	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
485	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 77]	See[21]
486	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
487	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[9, 61, 72], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
488	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[24], ML370 (G5)[24], ML570 (G4)[24]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
489	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
490	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 22, 80, 81], LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
491	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 61], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[2, 61], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[2, 61]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
492	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 61], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[9, 17, 61], 42D0405 (LP11000)[8, 9, 11, 80, 81], 42D0407 (LP11002)[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26, 77]	See[21]
493	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
494	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[25]
495	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 72], QLA2342−E−SP[9, 61, 72], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
496	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 20, 22, 80, 81], LP1050−E[8, 9, 20, 80, 81], LP11000−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81], LP1150−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81], LPe11000−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81], LPe11002−E[8, 9, 11, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
497	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[9, 17, 61]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 72], QLA2342−E−SP[9, 61, 72], QLA2462−E−SP[9, 61, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
498	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
499	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
500	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[61, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]	See[25]
501	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
502	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[9, 61, 73], QLE2360−E−SP[9, 45, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[9, 45, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 26]	See[21]
503	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
504	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[9, 61, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	See[21]
505	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[63, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
506	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 11, 67, 98, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
507	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 59, 63]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
508	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 59, 63, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
509	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[9, 58, 63]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
510	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[9, 63]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
511	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[41], 8832)[41], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 58, 63], (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 58, 63]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
512	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 11, 40, 67], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[9, 63, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
513	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[41], 8832)[41], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U6[4, 64]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[8, 9, 20, 67], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[9, 59, 63]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
514	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[36, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
515	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 11, 28, 98, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
516	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 36, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
517	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 36, 59, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
518	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[9, 36, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
519	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[9, 36]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
520	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[41], 8832)[41], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 36, 58], (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 36, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
521	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 36, 59, 97]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
522	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 11, 28, 98, 99], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[9, 36, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[52]	
523	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 11, 28, 40], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[9, 36, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
524	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[41], 8832)[41], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4 U7[4, 27]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[9, 13, 20, 28], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[9, 36, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
525	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[1, 78], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[1, 78]; Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine: HBA[1, 78], HBA[1, 9, 94]; Bull SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[1, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
526	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[1, 9, 79], SBEFCM[1, 78], SBFCM[1, 78]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[1, 9, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
527	IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 9, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
528	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 9, 59, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
529	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 9, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
530	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[41], 8832)[41], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 9, 58], (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 9, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
531	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 9, 58], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 9, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
532	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[41], 8832)[41], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[3, 4] U5[4, 18]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[5, 8, 9, 96], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 9, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
533	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 11, 12, 40], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 11, 12, 98, 99], IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[9, 17, 23], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 17, 23, 97]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 42]	
534	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 17, 23, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
535	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[9, 12, 56, 57]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
536	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 13, 20, 43], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[11, 12, 13, 30]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
537	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 11, 12, 98, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 42, 52]	
538	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[82], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 11, 12, 98, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 42]	
539	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[82], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 11, 12, 40]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 42]	See[41]
540	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 23, 95], (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 23, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	
541	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[82], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 17, 23, 92], FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[23, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[41]
542	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[82], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[9, 17, 23], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 17, 23, 97]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 42]	
543	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[82]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 11, 40, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[42, 77, 88, 89, 90]	See[41]
544	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[82]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 59, 75]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[77, 88, 89, 90]	See[41]
545	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[82]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[75, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[77]	See[41]
546	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 75, 95], (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 75, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 89, 90]	
547	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[82]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 5[4, 15, 102]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[9, 59, 75], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9, 59, 75, 97]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[42, 77, 90]	See[41]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
548	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[82], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 11, 40, 80, 81]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[42, 77, 88, 89, 90]	See[41]
549	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[82], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[9, 59, 61, 92]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[77, 88, 89, 90]	See[41]
550	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[82], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[61, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[77]	See[41]
551	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 15, 60], 5.2[4, 15, 50]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[9, 61, 95], (48P7061/26R0836)[9, 61, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 89, 90]	

1. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
2. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.0.2.EL, and 2.6.9−42.0.8.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
5. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
6. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
7. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
8. BIOS 2.01a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
9. SNIA HBA API Supported.
10. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
11. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
12. Driver Version 8.2.0.33.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
13. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
14. Supported kernel: 2.6.18−128.0.0.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. OEL Xen kernel supported.
16. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.0.0.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.6.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.0.1.EL, and 2.6.9−55.0.12.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
20. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
21. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
22. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
23. Driver Version 8.02.00.06.05.03−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
24. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
25. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
26. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
27. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.2.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
28. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
29. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
30. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
31. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
32. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
33. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
34. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
35. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
36. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
37. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers. The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
38. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
39. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
40. BIOS 3.02a6
41. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
42. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
43. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
44. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
45. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
46. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
47. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
48. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
49. BIOS 2.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
50. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.0.0.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.2.el5; 2.6.18−92.1.22.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
51. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
52. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
53. Firmware Version 2.72a2
54. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
55. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher.
56. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
57. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
58. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
59. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
60. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
61. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
62. BIOS 1.05
63. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
64.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

65. Firmware Version 1.91a5
66. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
67. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
68. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
69. Firmware Version 2.70a5
70. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
71. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
72. BIOS 1.54
73. BIOS 2.02
74. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
75. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
76. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
77. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
78. BIOS 1.43 Supports BIOS 1.43. Available at http://www.qlogic.com
79. BIOS 1.12 Requires BIOS 1.12 available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
80. Driver Version 8.1.10.12 Driver is integrated into the kernel. This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5.
81. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
82. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
83. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
84. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
85. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
86. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
87. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
88. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
89. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
90. PowerPath is not supported.
91. BIOS 1.52
92. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
93. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
94. BIOS 1.43
95. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
96. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
97. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
98. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
99. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
100. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
101. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
102. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.0.0.4.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.0.2.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.15.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
103. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
104. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
105. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
106. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
107. FCode Value 2.72a2
108. BIOS 1.70a3

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[10, 58, 59, 76]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 10, 83], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 10, 76]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
3	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 58, 59, 76]. QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
4	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[52], x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
6	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[10, 17, 42, 58, 76, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
7	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 76] QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 28, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
8	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[58, 59, 76], LP1050−E[58, 59, 76], LP982−E[44, 59, 76]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 33], QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
9	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 76], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
10	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 10, 75, 76], LPe111−E[9, 10, 76] LPe1150−E[9, 10, 75, 76], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	
11	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
12	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[42, 76, 97]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
13	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[33, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
14	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[52]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 23, 25, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
15	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
16	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
17	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
18	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[33, 74], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
19	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
20	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
21	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
22	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
23	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
24	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
25	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
26	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
27	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 10, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
28	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[10, 17, 42, 58, 76, 78], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 76]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 28, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
29	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
30	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 33]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
31	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 30, 33, 45]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
32	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
34	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 10, 17, 83], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 10, 17, 76], 42D0405 (LP11000)[9, 10, 17, 76], 42D0407 (LP11002)[9, 10, 17, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
35	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 10, 83], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 10, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
36	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
37	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
38	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
39	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
40	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
41	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 23, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
42	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 23, 25, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
43	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
44	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
45	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
46	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X[92]	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 58, 59, 76] LP1050−E[58, 59, 76], LP982−E[44, 59, 76]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[30, 33], LPe1105−M[10, 42, 76, 77], QME2462[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
48	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
49	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
50	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 58, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
51	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[58, 59, 76], LP982−E[44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
53	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 33]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
54	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM 42D0405 (LP11000)[9, 10, 17, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
55	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
56	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
57	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
58	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X[92]	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 58, 59, 76], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 76]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
59	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[10, 42, 76, 77], QME2462[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
60	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[58, 59, 76]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
61	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[9, 10, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
62	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 76]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
63	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[10, 58, 59, 76], LP1050−E[10, 58, 59, 76] LP1050Ex−E[10, 58, 59, 76]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
64	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 58, 59, 76], LP982−E[44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
65	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[9, 10, 58, 76], LP11002−E[9, 10, 58, 76], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 58, 76]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 58, 76], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 33]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
66	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
67	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
68	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 58, 59, 76] LP1050−E[58, 59, 76], LP982−E[44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
69	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 58, 59, 76], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
70	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[9, 10, 58, 76], LP11002−E[9, 10, 58, 76], LP1150−E[9, 10, 58, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
71	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 33]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
72	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 30, 33, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
73	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
74	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
75	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
76	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
77	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33], QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 33], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
78	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 23, 33], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[90], S2[90]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
80	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[10, 41, 58, 68, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
81	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
82	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
83	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[10, 42, 68, 77], QME2472[10, 29, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
84	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[7, 10, 59, 68]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[7, 9, 10, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[7, 9, 10, 68]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
85	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
86	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
87	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[52], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
88	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
89	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
90	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 10, 42, 68, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
91	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
92	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68], QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
93	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
94	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
95	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
96	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP982−E[44, 59, 68]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30], QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[7, 9, 10, 68], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	
98	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[7, 10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[29, 74], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
99	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
100	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14, 36]
101	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[10, 41, 58, 68, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
102	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL680c (G5)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[42, 68, 97]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
104	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL680c (G5)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[29, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
105	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6527 (QLE2462)[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
106	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[52]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 23, 25, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
107	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
108	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
109	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
110	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
111	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
112	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
113	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
114	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
115	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14, 36]
116	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14, 36]
117	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4]	See[14, 36]
118	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[10, 28, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
119	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[7, 10, 42, 68], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
120	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
121	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
122	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
123	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
124	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
125	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
126	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
127	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
128	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
129	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 10, 42, 68, 78]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
130	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
131	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
132	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
133	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
134	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
135	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
136	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
137	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[7, 10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
138	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[7, 10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
139	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[10, 57, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
140	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
141	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 29]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
142	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
143	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 9, 10, 68], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 29], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 29], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 29], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 29]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
144	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 29, 30, 45]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
145	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
146	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
147	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[7, 9, 10, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
148	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[7, 9, 10, 68], 42D0407 (LP11002)[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
149	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
150	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
151	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
152	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	See[36]
153	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
154	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
155	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 23, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
156	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 23, 25, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
157	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
158	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
159	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
160	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
161	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
162	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
163	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
164	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
165	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[10, 28, 29], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[10, 28, 29], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[10, 28, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
166	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI Express, PCI−X[92]	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP982−E[44, 59, 68]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
167	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[29, 30], LPe1105−M[10, 42, 68, 77], QME2462[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
168	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[7, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
169	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
170	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
171	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
172	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
173	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
174	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
175	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP982−E[44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
176	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
177	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[7, 10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
178	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
179	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 29]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
180	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM 42D0405 (LP11000)[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
181	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[93], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
182	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[93], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
183	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
184	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
185	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
186	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
187	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
188	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X[92]	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 68]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[10, 42, 68, 77], QME2462[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 59, 68]; HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 29]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
191	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
192	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 9, 10, 68]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
193	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
194	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP1050Ex−E[7, 10, 59, 68]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
195	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP982−E[44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
196	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[7, 9, 10, 68], LP11002−E[7, 9, 10, 68], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 9, 10, 68], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 29], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 29]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
197	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
198	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14, 36]
199	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 10, 57, 68], LPe12002−E[10, 57, 68], LPe1250−E[10, 57, 68]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
201	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
202	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
204	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
205	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP982−E[44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
206	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 59, 68], LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
207	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 10, 59, 68], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
208	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[7, 9, 10, 68], LP11002−E[7, 9, 10, 68], LP1150−E[7, 9, 10, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
209	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 29]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
210	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 29, 30, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
211	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
212	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
213	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
214	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
215	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
216	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[10, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
217	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29], QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 29], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
218	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 22, 23, 29], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[10, 17, 26, 31]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 10, 17, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 10, 17, 26]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 20, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
220	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[10, 17, 26, 37]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA210−E−SP[10, 20, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 17, 26, 37]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
222	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[52], x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[10, 17, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
223	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[10, 26, 37, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
224	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 26, 37], LP1050−E[17, 26, 37], LP982−E[26, 37, 44]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 30], QLE2360−E−SP[20, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
225	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 26], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 17, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
226	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[10, 17, 26, 41, 42], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 26]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
227	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 26, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
228	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[26, 42, 97]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
229	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[20, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
230	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 28, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
232	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[52]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 20, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
233	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
234	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[10, 17, 26, 31]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 10, 17, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 10, 17, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[10, 17, 26, 37]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA210−E−SP[10, 20, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
236	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 17, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
237	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[10, 17, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
238	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[10, 26, 37, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
239	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 26, 37], LP982−E[26, 37, 44]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 20, 21], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 20, 21]; QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
240	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 26], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 17, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
241	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[10, 17, 26, 41, 42], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 26]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
242	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 20, 30, 45]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 20, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
243	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[10, 20, 21], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
244	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[26, 88, 99, 100], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[9, 26, 88, 98]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
245	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
246	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
247	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
248	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
249	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 28, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
250	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[20, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
251	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 20, 22, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
252	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[10, 20, 23, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
253	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI Express, PCI−X[92]	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 17, 26, 37], LP1050−E[17, 26, 37], LP982−E[26, 37, 44]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA210−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 30], QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
255	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 30], LPe1105−M[10, 26, 42, 77], QME2462[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
256	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[17, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
257	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[10, 17, 26, 37]. QLogic QLA200−E−SP[10, 20, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 17, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
259	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[10, 26, 37, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
260	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 26, 37], LP982−E[26, 37, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 20, 21], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
262	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[26, 37, 58, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
263	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[9, 26, 58, 98]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
264	Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[10, 20, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
265	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[52], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
268	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
269	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[10, 20, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
270	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[9, 10, 26], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[20, 107], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[9, 10, 26], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[20, 107]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
271	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X[92]	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 17, 26, 37], LP982−E[10, 26, 37, 44]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
272	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[10, 26, 42, 77], QME2462[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
273	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 17, 26, 37] LP1050−E[17, 26, 37], LP982−E[26, 37, 44]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 20, 21], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 20, 21]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA210−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
274	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 26], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 17, 26]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 26, 58], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 20, 21], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 20, 21]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
275	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[35], DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
276	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 28, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 17, 26, 37] LP1050−E[17, 26, 37], LP982−E[26, 37, 44]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA210−E−SP[10, 20, 43], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 17, 26, 37], LP982−E[10, 26, 37, 44]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 20, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
279	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 20, 21], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
280	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[10, 20, 30, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
281	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 39, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
282	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
283	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 24, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
284	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61, 70]	See[36]
285	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4]	See[36]
286	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[36]
287	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61]	See[14]
288	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4]	See[14]
289	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
290	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4, 61, 70]	See[36]
291	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
292	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 24, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
293	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4, 61, 70]	See[36]
294	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61]	See[14]
295	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
296	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[36]
297	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
298	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[35], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
299	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4]	See[36]
300	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4]	See[14]
301	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.1[12, 13, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
302	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	Dell: QME2472[10, 46, 55, 56], QME2572[10, 46, 47, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
303	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 28, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
304	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
305	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
306	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
307	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
308	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14]
309	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200-M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
310	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
311	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2562-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
312	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 102], QLE2562-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
313	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
314	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200-M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562-E-SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14, 36]
315	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[21, 28, 46, 48]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
316	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[21, 46, 48]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
317	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
318	Sun Sun Fire: X4100-M2, X4200-M2, X4600-M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2560-E-SP[10, 21, 102]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
319	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
320	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
321	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14]
322	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48], QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
323	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
324	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14, 36]
325	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
326	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
327	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
328	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
329	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
330	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14, 36]
331	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[35], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
332	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
333	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14]
334	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 48] QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102] QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[14]
335	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[14, 36]
336	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 46, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
337	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 8, 37], LP1050−E[7, 8, 10, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
338	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[10, 38, 66, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
339	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42E[8, 10, 42, 44, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
340	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
341	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
342	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
343	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M[8, 10, 42, 77], LPe1205−M[8, 10, 108, 109], QME2472[10, 38, 56], QME2572[10, 38, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
344	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
345	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
346	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
347	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
348	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
349	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
350	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
351	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
352	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
353	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[7, 8, 10, 59], LPe111−E[7, 8, 10, 41, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
354	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
355	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[38, 74], QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
356	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
357	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 10], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
358	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[95], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[95], BL460c (dual core processor)[95], BL460c (quad core processor)[95], BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[8, 42, 97], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[38, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
359	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[32], (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[10, 21, 38], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
360	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[32]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[7, 8, 9, 10], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
361	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[7, 8, 10, 57, 106], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[7, 8, 10, 57, 105], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[10, 21, 38, 104], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[10, 21, 38, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
362	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[8, 41, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
363	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[101], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[101], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[101], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[8, 10, 41, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
364	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[8, 88, 94], LPe1150−F4−N[8, 88, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
365	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 98], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[7, 8, 9, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
366	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
367	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[10, 38, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
368	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
369	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
370	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
371	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
372	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[32], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[32], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
373	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[10, 21, 38], QLA2462-E-SP[10, 21, 38]; Sun SG-XPCI2FC-EM4-Z (LP11002)[7, 9, 10, 86]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
374	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360-E-SP[10, 25, 38], QLE2362-E-SP[10, 25, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
375	Sun Sun Fire: X2200-M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Sun: SG-XPCI1FC-EM4-Z (LP11000)[7, 8, 9, 10], SG-XPCIE1FC-EM4 (LPE11000)[7, 9, 10, 69], SG-XPCIE2FC-EM4 (LPE11002)[7, 8, 10, 41, 42]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
376	Sun Sun Fire: X2200-M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Sun: SG-XPCIE1FC-EM8-Z (LPe12000)[7, 8, 10, 57], SG-XPCIE1FC-QF8-Z (QLE2560)[10, 21, 38], SG-XPCIE2FC-EM8-Z (LPe12002)[7, 8, 10, 57], SG-XPCIE2FC-QF8-Z (QLE2562)[10, 21, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
377	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6450, X8440	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	Sun: SG-XPCIE2FC-EB4-Z (LPem11002)[7, 8, 10, 42], SG-XPCIE2FC-QB4-Z (QEM2462)[10, 21, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
378	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[7, 8, 59, 67], HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
379	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[7, 8, 10, 59]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
380	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[7, 8, 10, 59]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
381	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100-M2, X4200-M2, X4600-M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP11000-E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
382	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
383	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
384	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
385	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
386	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[7, 8, 10, 41, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
387	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
388	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
389	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
390	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[7, 8, 10, 57], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[10, 21, 38], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[7, 8, 10, 57], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
391	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
392	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
393	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
394	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
395	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
396	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 8, 10, 59], LP982−E[8, 10, 44, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
397	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 8, 37], LP1050−E[7, 8, 10, 37]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[10, 38, 66, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
398	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57], LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 38], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[30, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[30, 38]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 38], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 30, 38], QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
399	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
400	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
401	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe1250−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
402	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
403	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[30, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
404	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
405	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[7, 8, 9, 10], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[7, 8, 9, 10]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
406	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[7, 8, 10, 57, 106], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[7, 8, 10, 57, 105], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[10, 21, 38, 104], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[10, 21, 38, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
407	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[7, 8, 59, 99], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 98], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[7, 8, 9, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
408	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
409	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
410	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
411	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[10, 30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
412	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
413	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
414	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
415	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
416	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
417	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
418	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 25, 38], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
419	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[7, 8, 9, 10], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[7, 9, 10, 86], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[7, 9, 10, 69], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[7, 8, 10, 41, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
420	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[8, 10, 42, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
421	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 8, 59, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
422	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 8, 10, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
423	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
424	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 8, 10, 59], LP982−E[8, 10, 44, 59], LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
425	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe11002−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 10], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 38], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[30, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[30, 38]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 25, 38], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 25, 38], QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
426	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
427	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57], LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
428	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 38], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 38], 42D0405 (LP11000)[7, 8, 9, 10], 42D0407 (LP11002)[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
429	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
430	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
431	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 38], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 30, 38], QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
432	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 38], QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
433	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[8, 10, 42, 77], QME2462[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
434	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
435	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
436	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
437	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[7, 8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
438	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 8, 59, 67], LP1050−E[7, 8, 10, 59] LP1050Ex−E[7, 8, 10, 59], LP1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 10], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 38], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 38]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 38], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 30, 38], QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2360−E−SP[10, 25, 38], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
439	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LPe1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
440	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57], LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38] QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
441	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[7, 8, 10, 57], LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57], LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[10, 21, 38], QLE2562−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
442	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[8, 10, 57], LPe1250−E[8, 10, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
443	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
444	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
445	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
446	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[35], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
447	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[36]
448	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
449	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 8, 10, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
450	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
451	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[7, 8, 10, 59], LP982−E[8, 10, 44, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
452	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[7, 8, 37], LP1050−E[7, 8, 59, 67], LP1050−E[7, 8, 10, 37], LP1150−E[7, 8, 9, 10]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[30, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[30, 38]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
453	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
454	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
455	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14]
456	HPQ Proliant DL585	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[14, 36]
457	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[10, 66, 71, 91], BX600−FC42e[10, 41, 58, 80, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
458	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
459	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
460	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
461	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87], LPe11002−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
462	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[10, 17, 41, 42, 58, 87], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
463	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[42, 87, 97], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[71, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
464	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
465	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
466	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 28, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
467	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
468	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 59, 67, 87, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
469	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
470	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
471	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[9, 10, 17, 87]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 71], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 71], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 71], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 71], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[30, 71], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[30, 71]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 71], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 30, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
472	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[9, 10, 17, 87]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 71], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[10, 21, 71], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[10, 21, 71], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 71], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[30, 71], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[30, 71]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 30, 71], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 30, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
473	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
474	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
475	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
476	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, TX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
477	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87], LP1050Ex−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
478	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[10, 17, 41, 42, 58, 87], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
479	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[10, 66, 71, 91], BX600−FC42e[10, 41, 58, 80, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
480	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
481	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, TX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
482	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 25, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
483	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 28, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
484	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
485	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[10, 42, 77, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
486	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
487	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87], LP1050−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
488	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
489	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[10, 42, 77, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
490	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
491	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 10, 17, 58, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
492	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
493	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[35], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[21, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
494	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 17, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
495	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87], LP1050−E[10, 17, 58, 59, 87], LP982−E[10, 44, 59, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
496	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[30, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
497	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[35], ML370 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
498	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LPe111−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 41, 42, 58], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 16, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
499	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[9, 10, 16, 18], LPe111−E[9, 10, 16, 18, 75], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 16, 18], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 16, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4, 61]	
500	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[95], (quad core processor)[95]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (dual core processor)[95], BL480c (quad core processor)[95], BL685c (dual core processor)[95]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[16, 18, 42, 97], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[24, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
501	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
502	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
503	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 24, 71], QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 24, 71, 72], QLE220−E−SP[10, 21, 24, 72], QLE2360−E−SP[24, 71, 72, 74], QLE2360−E−SP[24, 71, 74], QLE2360−E−SP[24, 72, 74], QLE2360−E−SP[24, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4, 61, 70]	See[36]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
504	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360-E-SP[10, 24, 25], QLE2362-E-SP[10, 24, 25]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61]	See[14]
505	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[16, 17, 18, 58, 59, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
506	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
507	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP11000-E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
508	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 24], FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[24, 30], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[24, 30]; QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[10, 24, 30], QLA2342-E-SP[10, 24, 30], QLA2460-E-SP[10, 21, 24], QLA2462-E-SP[10, 21, 24]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
509	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[24, 30], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[24, 30]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
510	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G3)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe11000-E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
511	HPQ Proliant: DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe11002-E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
512	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe111-E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
513	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
514	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP1050Ex−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP982−E[10, 16, 18, 44, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
515	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 41, 42, 58], LPe1150−E[7, 9, 10, 16, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
516	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
517	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
518	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[9, 10, 16, 17, 18], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 24, 25], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
519	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
520	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
521	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4, 61]	See[36]
522	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
523	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61]	See[14]
524	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
525	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[10, 24, 30], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
526	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[35], ML370 (G5)[35], ML570 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[10, 24, 25], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
527	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[10, 16, 18, 42, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
528	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 58, 59, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
529	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
530	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
531	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP982−E[10, 16, 18, 44, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
532	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 24], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 30], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 30]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE2360−E−SP[10, 24, 25] QLE2362−E−SP[10, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
533	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 24], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[10, 21, 24] 42D0405 (LP11000)[9, 10, 16, 17, 18] 42D0407 (LP11002)[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4, 61]	See[14]
534	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
535	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[36]
536	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 24, 30], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 24, 30] QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
537	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[10, 16, 18, 42, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
538	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
539	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 58, 59, 67], LP1050−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP1050Ex−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP1150−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18], LPe11002−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58], LPe1150−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
540	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[10, 21, 24]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[10, 24, 30], QLA2342−E−SP[10, 24, 30], QLA2462−E−SP[10, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
541	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
542	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
543	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]	See[36]
544	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE2360−E−SP[10, 24, 25], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
545	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[10, 21, 24], QLE2360−E−SP[10, 24, 25], QLE2362−E−SP[10, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 4]	See[14]
546	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[9, 10, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
547	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP1050−E[10, 16, 17, 18, 58, 59], LP982−E[10, 16, 18, 44, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
548	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[35]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
549	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[10, 24, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]	See[14]
550	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 10, 76, 81, 82]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
551	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 10, 73, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
552	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 33, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
553	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 33, 53, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
554	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[10, 33, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
555	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[10, 33]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
556	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[10, 33, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
557	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[10, 33, 49] (48P7061/26R0836)[10, 33, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
558	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U6[13, 34]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[10, 17, 59, 76], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[10, 33, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
559	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 10, 68, 81, 82]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
560	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 10, 68, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
561	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 29, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
562	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 29, 53, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
563	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[10, 29, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
564	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[10, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
565	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[10, 29, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
566	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[10, 29, 49] (48P7061/26R0836)[10, 29, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
567	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[10, 29, 53, 84]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
568	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[9, 10, 68, 81, 82], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[10, 29, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[3]	
569	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4 U7[13, 27]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[7, 10, 59, 68], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[10, 29, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
570	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19] U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 10, 26, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
571	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 20, 53, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
572	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[10, 20, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
573	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[10, 20, 49], (48P7061/26R0836)[10, 20, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
574	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 20, 53], FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[10, 20, 49], FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[10, 20, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
575	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[13, 19], U5[13, 89]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[10, 17, 26, 79], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[10, 20, 53]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
576	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[8, 9, 10, 73], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[8, 9, 10, 81, 82]; IBM: HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 21, 38, 54], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[10, 21, 38], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[10, 21, 38, 84], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[10, 21, 38, 84]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
577	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[8, 10, 41, 58]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
578	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[7, 8, 59, 99], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[7, 8, 9, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
579	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[10, 38, 66], (48P7061/26R0836)[10, 38, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
580	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[62], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[8, 9, 10, 81, 82], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[10, 21, 38], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[10, 21, 38, 84], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[10, 21, 38, 84]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	
581	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[62], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5.3[11, 12, 13]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[8, 9, 10, 73], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 21, 38, 54], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[38, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	See[50]
582	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[62]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 10, 73, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 61, 63, 64, 65]	See[50]
583	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[62]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 53, 71]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 63, 64, 65]	See[50]
584	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[62]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[51, 71]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[50]
585	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[10, 66, 71], (48P7061/26R0836)[10, 66, 71]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[63, 64, 65]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
586	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[62]	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 5[12, 13, 85]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[10, 53, 71], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[10, 53, 71, 84]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 61, 65]	See[50]
587	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[62], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[9, 10, 16, 18, 73]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[5, 61, 63, 64, 65]	See[50]
588	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[62], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[10, 24, 53, 54]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 63, 64, 65]	See[50]
589	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[62], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[24, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[50]
590	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[12, 13, 15], 5.2[12, 13, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[10, 24, 66], (48P7061/26R0836)[10, 24, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[63, 64, 65]	

1. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
2. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
3. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
4. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
5. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
6. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
7. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
8. Driver Version 8.2.0.33.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
9. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
10. SNIA HBA API Supported.
11. Supported kernel: 2.6.18−128.0.0.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. OEL Xen kernel supported.
13. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
14. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
17. BIOS 2.00a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
18. Driver Version 8.1.10.12 Driver is integrated into the kernel. This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5.
19. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.0.2.EL, and 2.6.9−42.0.8.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
20. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
21. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
23. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
24. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
25. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
26. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
27. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.2.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
28. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
29. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
30. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
31. Firmware Version 1.91.a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
32. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
33. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
34. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
35. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
36. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
37. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
38. Driver Version 8.02.00.06.05.03−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
39. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
40. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.0.0.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.2.el5; 2.6.18−92.1.22.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
41. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
42. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
43. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
44. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
45. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
46. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
47. BIOS 2.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
48. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
49. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
50. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
51. BIOS 1.52
52. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
53. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
54. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
55. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher.
56. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
57. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
58. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
59. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

60. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
61. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
62. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
63. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
64. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
65. PowerPath is not supported.
66. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
67. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
68. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
69. Driver Version 8.2.0.333.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
70. When booting from an external storage array, press F1 during server POST and set BIOS Start Options to point to the bus slot containing the SAN boot adapter (Default is Planar SCSI.)
71. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
72. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
73. BIOS 3.02a6
74. BIOS 1.05
75. BIOS 2.00a1
76. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
77. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
78. Firmware Version 2.70a5
79. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
80. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
81. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
82. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
83. Driver Version 8.0.14.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
84. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
85. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.0.0.4.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.0.2.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.15.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
86. Driver Version 8.2.0.33..3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
87. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
88. BIOS 1.70a3
89. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.0.0.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.6.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.0.1.EL, and 2.6.9−55.0.12.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
90. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
91. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
92. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
93. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
94. FCode Value 2.72a2
95. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers. The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
96. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
97. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
98. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
99. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
100. Firmware Version 1.91a5
101. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
102. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
103. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
104. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
105. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
106. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
107. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
108. BIOS 3.03a7 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
109. Firmware Version 1.00a12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
110. BIOS 1.24

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	HPQ Proliant: BL30p, BL35p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[85, 99]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[85, 99]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
3	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[2, 85]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
4	HPQ Proliant: BL30p, BL35p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[2, 85]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[2, 85]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
6	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[17, 36, 49, 67], LP982−E[36, 49, 54, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
7	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 36, 54, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
8	Unisys: ES3120, ES3120L, ES3140, ES3140L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
9	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[48, 111], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 111], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 99], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
10	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
11	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
12	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 35, 36, 37]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
13	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
14	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
15	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 36], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[99, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
16	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
17	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 36]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
18	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 35, 36, 37]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[17, 36, 49, 67], LP982−E[36, 49, 54, 57]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 99], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 111]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[48, 111], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 99], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
20	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 67], LP982−E[3, 36, 49, 54, 57]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 98]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 67], LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54]; IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 99], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 99], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 99]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 99], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 99], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
22	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 36]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
23	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
24	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
25	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
26	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 36, 37, 41], QME2462[1, 3, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
27	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 36, 49, 54, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
28	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[17, 36, 49, 67], LP982−E[36, 49, 54, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
29	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 67]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 98]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
30	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 99], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
31	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[85, 99], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[17, 36, 49, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
32	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 36, 54, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 36, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
34	Dell PowerEdge: 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[48, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
35	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
36	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
37	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
38	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
39	Dell PowerEdge: 4600, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
40	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
41	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 67], LP982−E[3, 36, 49, 54, 57]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 98], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 111], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 99], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
42	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[85, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
43	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[17, 36, 49, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
44	HPQ Proliant BL30p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[17, 36, 49, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
45	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 36, 37, 41], QME2462[1, 3, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
46	HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[36, 49, 54, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[17, 36, 49, 67]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[48, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
48	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 36, 49, 67], LP982−E[3, 36, 49, 54, 57]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 98]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
49	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 99], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
50	Dell PowerEdge 2800; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
51	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
53	Dell PowerEdge 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
54	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
55	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 54, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
56	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 48], QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
57	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
58	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[2, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
59	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
60	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 3], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
61	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 2, 3], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
62	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 55, 59, 67], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 55, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
63	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
64	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
65	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
66	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 48], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
67	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
68	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	HPQ AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
69	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 54, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
70	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 55, 114] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
71	Dell PowerEdge: 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
72	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850, 4600, 6600, 6650, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
73	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
74	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X[72]	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
75	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
76	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 3]; AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 2, 3]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 48], QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
77	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
78	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
80	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
81	Dell PowerEdge 2800; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
82	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
83	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34], U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 146]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
84	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34], U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 146]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
85	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34], U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 146]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
86	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34], U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 146]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
87	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[17, 49, 55, 59], (LP1050)[17, 49, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
88	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 55], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[2, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
89	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 49, 55, 59], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 55, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
90	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
91	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
92	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55], LP982−E[3, 49, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
93	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 49, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
94	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 49, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
95	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 55, 114] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
96	Dell PowerEdge 2800; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[49, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
98	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
99	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 121], LP982−E[49, 57, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
100	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 121]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
101	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
102	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 121]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
103	Dell PowerEdge 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 69, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
104	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP1050−E[17, 49, 121], LP982−E[49, 57, 121]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 120], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
105	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
106	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
107	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
108	Dell PowerEdge: 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 144], LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 144], LP1050−E[17, 49, 145] LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 145], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 145], LP982−E[49, 57, 145]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
109	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 121], LP982−E[49, 57, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
110	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
111	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 121]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
112	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 6600, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
113	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
114	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
115	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
116	Dell PowerEdge: 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[48], QLA2340−E−SP[24], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
117	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 121]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
118	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
119	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP1050−E[17, 49, 121], LP982−E[49, 57, 121]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
120	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 121], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
121	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
122	Dell PowerEdge 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 69, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
123	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[118, 119]	
124	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
125	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[4, 116, 117]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[118, 119]	
126	Huawei: BH22, BH23	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	Internal	Huawei ISP2312[3, 24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
127	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
128	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
129	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
130	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
131	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 54, 59, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
132	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
133	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
134	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
135	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
136	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 63, 129]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
137	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
138	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 141]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
139	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
140	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
141	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
142	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
143	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 148]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
144	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 129]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
145	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 63, 129]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
146	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, TX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
147	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 139], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 139]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
148	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
149	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 129]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
150	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
151	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 139], LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 129], QME2462[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
152	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[17, 49, 129]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[48, 142], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
153	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
154	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
155	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 148]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
156	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004; Lenovo SureServer T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
157	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
158	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Samsung: SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
159	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 139], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
160	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 54, 59, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
161	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 114, 129] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
162	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
163	Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
164	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
165	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
166	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
167	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
168	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
169	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 129], QME2462[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
170	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 142], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
171	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
172	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
173	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
174	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 139], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
175	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
176	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
177	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
178	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
179	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131, 140]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 129], LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129], LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 129], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 141]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 139], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 139], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
180	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131, 140]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 129], LP1050−E[17, 49, 129], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 129], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 129], LP982−E[49, 57, 129]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 139], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
181	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 89], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
182	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
183	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 96]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
184	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 96], LP982−E[49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
185	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
186	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 84, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
187	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 54, 59, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
188	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 89], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 96]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
191	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
192	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
193	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 63, 96]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
194	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
195	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 96], LP1050−E[17, 49, 96], LP982−E[49, 57, 96]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
196	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
197	HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
198	HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[95, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
199	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
201	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
202	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 89], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 49, 96]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 94], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
204	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
205	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
206	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[49, 57, 96]; QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
208	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
209	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 63, 96]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
210	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
211	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), ML370 (G5)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
212	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
213	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
214	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 89], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 89, 138]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
215	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 96], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 96] 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 96], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
216	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 59, 67, 136], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 114, 136], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
217	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
220	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
222	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
223	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
224	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
225	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[47]; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
226	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
227	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
228	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
229	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
230	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 96], LP1050−E[17, 49, 96], LP982−E[49, 57, 96], QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 89], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 89], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 89], LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 96], QME2462[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
232	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
233	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 96], QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
234	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
236	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
237	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
238	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 96], LP982−E[49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
239	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
240	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 94], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
241	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 54, 59, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
242	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 96, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
243	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
244	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
245	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, RX330, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
246	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
247	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[128, 143], x3850/x366 (8863)[128, 143], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[128, 143]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
248	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
249	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
250	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
251	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[48, 89], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
252	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 96]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
253	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 96], QME2462[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 96], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 96]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 96], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 94], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 89], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 95]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89] QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 89], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
255	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
256	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89] QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89, 90] QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89] QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 89, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89] QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
257	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 89], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
259	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
260	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 96], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 96], LP982−E[49, 57, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
262	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 94], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
263	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
264	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
265	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
268	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 97, 115]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
269	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
270	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 38, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
271	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 40, 42, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
272	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 54, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
273	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
274	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
275	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
276	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[7], (quad core processor)[7]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
278	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[7], (quad core processor)[7]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[38, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
279	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 38]; 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 38]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 38], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
280	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
281	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
282	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
283	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
284	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
285	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
286	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
287	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
288	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
289	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
290	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
291	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
292	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
293	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
294	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
295	HPQ Proliant DL365	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
296	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
297	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 38, 84], BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 40, 42, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
298	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 40], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
299	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 38]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
300	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 38, 68]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 38, 138]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
301	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
302	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
303	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 38], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
304	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 40] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
305	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 40], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
306	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 59, 67], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 40, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
307	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, ML370 (G5)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
308	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, ML370 (G5)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
309	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
310	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
311	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
312	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
313	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
314	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
315	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
316	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
317	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
318	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
319	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 38, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 38], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
320	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
321	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 38], QME2462[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
322	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49], QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
323	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
324	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
325	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 54, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
326	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
327	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
328	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
329	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
330	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G3); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
331	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G3); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
332	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
333	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[38, 48], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
334	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
335	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[3, 38, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
336	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[38, 161], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[38, 161]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
337	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X[72]	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
338	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
339	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[47], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
340	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
341	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
342	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 40], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 38], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 38]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
343	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
344	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
345	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
346	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 Storage Server[47], DL585, DL585 Storage Server[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
347	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
348	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 38], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 38]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 38, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 38], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
349	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
350	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 38], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
351	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
352	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, RX800 S2, RX800 S3, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
353	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, RX800 S2, RX800 S3, TX600; HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
354	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
355	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
356	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
357	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 147]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
358	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
359	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 48], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
360	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 61, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
361	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131], U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
362	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49], QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
363	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2[149], S2[149]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
364	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 40, 42, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
365	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 61, 84], BX600−FC22Q[3, 51, 61, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
366	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
367	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
368	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
369	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
370	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 40, 41], QME2472[3, 61, 133]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
371	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
372	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
373	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 40, 42, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
374	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[7], (quad core processor)[7]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
375	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[7], (quad core processor)[7]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[61, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
376	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 61], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
377	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
378	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 61, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
379	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
380	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
381	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
382	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
383	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
384	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
385	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
386	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
387	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
388	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
389	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
390	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
391	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
392	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2360−E−SP[61, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
393	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
394	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38], Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 22, 61], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	
395	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
396	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 22, 61], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
397	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 17, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 101, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
398	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 61], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
399	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
400	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
401	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
402	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
403	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 61, 84] BX600−FC22Q[3, 51, 61, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
404	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
405	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
406	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 40], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 61], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
407	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 61, 68], QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 61, 138]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
408	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
409	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
410	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 61], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
411	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 40] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
412	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 40], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
413	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 49, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
414	NEC Express 5800: 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 59, 166]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
415	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 40, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
416	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
417	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
418	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
419	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
420	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
421	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
422	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
423	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
424	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
425	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
426	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
427	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
428	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
429	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
430	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
431	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
432	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
433	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 61, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 61], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
434	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 22, 61], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 22, 61], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 22, 61], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
435	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
436	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 61], QME2462[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
437	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
438	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
439	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
440	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 61], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 61]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
441	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 61], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
442	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 49, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
443	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 40, 59, 166]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
444	NEC Express 5800: 120Rf−1, 120Rh−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 49, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
445	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
446	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
447	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
448	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
449	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
450	Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
451	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[48, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
452	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
453	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
454	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
455	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[3, 51, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
456	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[61, 161], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[61, 161]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
457	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X[72]	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
458	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
459	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
460	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
461	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 40], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 61], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 61], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 61], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 61]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
462	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49], LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 40, 49]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
463	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
464	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
465	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
466	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
467	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
468	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
469	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
470	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
471	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
472	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
473	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 40], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
474	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 61], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 61]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
475	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 61], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 61]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 61, 138], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 38], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
476	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 61, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
477	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
478	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
479	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
480	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
481	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
482	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 48, 61], QLA210−E−SP[3, 48, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
483	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
484	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
485	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[149], S2[149]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
486	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP982−E[49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
487	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 80]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
488	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 42, 78, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
489	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
490	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
491	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
492	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 41, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
493	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[3, 76, 133]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
494	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
495	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
496	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 80]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
497	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
498	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
499	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 63, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
500	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
501	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
502	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 80], LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP982−E[49, 57, 80]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
503	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 80], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
504	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 42, 78, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
505	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
506	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
507	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[76, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
508	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 76], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
509	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 80] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 80]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 76], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
510	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80, 93] (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 80, 93] (LPe1105)[16, 18, 63, 64, 80] (LPe1105)[16, 18, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 43, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 43, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[43, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[43, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[63, 64, 80] (LPe1105)[63, 64, 80, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
511	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[50], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[50], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[50], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 80] (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64, 80, 93] (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64, 80] (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 63, 64, 80] (LPe1105)[3, 63, 64, 80, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
512	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[49, 59, 64, 80], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 80, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
513	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[54, 59, 64, 80], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 64, 80, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[64, 80, 153]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
514	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
515	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
516	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
517	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
518	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
519	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
520	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
521	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
522	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[76, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
523	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76], Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 22, 76], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
524	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 22, 76], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
525	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 17, 37, 80], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
526	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
527	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
528	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
529	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
530	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
531	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 80]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 76], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 76], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 80] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 80]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 76, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 76], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 76], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
532	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
533	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
534	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
535	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 63, 80]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
536	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
537	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
538	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
539	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
540	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
541	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 76], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 76], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
542	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 76], QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 76, 138]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
543	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
544	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
545	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 80] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
546	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 80], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
547	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[49, 59, 64, 80], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 80, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
548	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[54, 59, 64, 80], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 64, 80, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[64, 80, 153]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
549	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
550	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
551	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
552	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
553	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
554	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
555	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 26, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
556	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL385: (G2), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL585: (G2), (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
557	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
558	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
559	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
560	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
561	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
562	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 76, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 76], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
563	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 22, 76], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 22, 76], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 22, 76], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
564	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80], LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP982−E[49, 57, 80]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
565	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 76], LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 80], QME2462[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
566	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
567	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
568	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
569	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
570	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
571	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
572	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
573	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP982−E[49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
574	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 76]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
575	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[128], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
576	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[128], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
577	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
578	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
579	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
580	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
581	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
582	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
583	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 80]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
584	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 80], QME2462[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
585	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
586	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
587	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80], LP982−E[49, 57, 80]; LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 80]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
588	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 80], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 80] LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 80], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 76], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 76]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
589	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80], LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 80]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
590	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
591	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
592	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
593	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
594	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
595	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
596	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
597	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
598	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 80], LP982−E[49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
599	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 80], LP982−E[3, 49, 57, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
600	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 80], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 80], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
601	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 76]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
602	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 68, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
603	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
604	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
605	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
606	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
607	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 76], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
608	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76], QLE2360−E−SP[25, 26, 76], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
609	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 26, 76, 138], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 76], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
610	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
611	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[149], S2[149], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
612	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP982−E[43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
613	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49], LP982−E[3, 43, 49, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
614	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 42, 43, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
615	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
616	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
617	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
618	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Dell QME2572[3, 21, 160]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
619	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 41, 43], LPe1205−M[3, 74, 75], QME2472[3, 21, 133]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
620	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
621	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
622	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 43, 49]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
623	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
624	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
625	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
626	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 43, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
627	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
628	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
629	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
630	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
631	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
632	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
633	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
634	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
635	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
636	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
637	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
638	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 43, 49], LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP982−E[43, 49, 57]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLE2360−E−SP[21, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
639	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[21, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
640	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
641	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 42, 43, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
642	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
643	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
644	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[21, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
645	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 21], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
646	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 43] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 21]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 25], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 21, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
647	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 17, 43, 45, 113] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 17, 43, 45, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
648	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 17, 43, 45, 113] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 17, 43, 45, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
649	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 21, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 21, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27, 28]
650	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[43, 49, 59, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
651	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[43, 54, 59, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
652	NEC Express 5800 B140a−T	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 42, 43, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
653	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 43, 63, 64], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 93], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 43, 44], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 43, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[43, 63, 64], (LPe1105)[43, 63, 64, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
654	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[50], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[50], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[50], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
655	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 43, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
656	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[43, 64, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[43, 64, 153]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
657	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
658	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
659	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
660	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
661	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
662	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
663	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
664	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
665	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 21, 22], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
666	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21], Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 21, 22], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	
667	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
668	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
669	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
670	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
671	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 17, 43, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 3, 21], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 17, 43, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
672	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 21, 22], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
673	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 17, 37, 43], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
674	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
675	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 43, 49]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
676	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
677	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
678	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
679	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 43, 49]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 21], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 21], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 43] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 21]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 26, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[21, 25, 26], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 21, 25], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
680	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
681	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
682	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
683	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 43, 63]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
684	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
685	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
686	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
687	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
688	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
689	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
690	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
691	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
692	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
693	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
694	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
695	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
696	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
697	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
698	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
699	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
700	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
701	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 21], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 21], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
702	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 21, 68], QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 138]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
703	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
704	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
705	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 43], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
706	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 43], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
707	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 17, 43, 45, 113], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 17, 43, 45, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
708	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 21, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 21, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
709	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[43, 53, 54, 59, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83, 151]	
710	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[17, 43, 63, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83]	
711	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[43, 49, 59, 64], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 43, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
712	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[43, 64, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[43, 64, 153]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
713	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
714	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
715	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
716	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
717	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
718	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
719	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL385: (G2), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL585: (G2), (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
720	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
721	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
722	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
723	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
724	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
725	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
726	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 26, 138], QLE2360−E−SP[21, 25, 26], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 21, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
727	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
728	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
729	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 17, 43, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 3, 21], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 17, 43, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
730	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 21, 22], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 21, 22], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 21, 22], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
731	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49], LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP982−E[43, 49, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
732	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[20, 21] LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 43], QME2462[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
733	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
734	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge SH4500R4; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
735	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
736	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
737	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
738	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
739	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
740	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP982−E[43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
741	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
742	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
743	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
744	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 21]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
745	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[128], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
746	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[128], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
747	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
748	Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
749	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
750	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
751	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
752	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
753	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49], LP982−E[3, 43, 49, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
754	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 43], QME2462[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
755	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
756	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
757	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
758	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
759	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 43, 45]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
760	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 17, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
761	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49], LP982−E[43, 49, 57], LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 43]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
762	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 43], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 43], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 43], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 21], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 21]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
763	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49], LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 43, 49]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
764	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
765	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 43, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
766	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 43, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
767	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
768	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
769	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
770	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
771	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
772	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
773	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
774	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
775	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
776	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 43, 49], LP982−E[43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
777	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 43, 49], LP982−E[3, 43, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
778	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 43], LP11002−E[3, 12, 17, 43], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
779	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 21]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
780	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 20, 21, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
781	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
782	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
783	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 21, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
784	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
785	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[20, 21], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
786	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21], QLE2360−E−SP[21, 25, 26], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
787	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 21, 26, 138], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 21, 25], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
788	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 93]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 42, 78, 93]; QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
789	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 84, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
790	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 61, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
791	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
792	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 93]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 90], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
793	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
794	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
795	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 40, 93], LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
796	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40, 93], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
797	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 93], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[90, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
798	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 93] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
799	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 63, 64, 93], (LPe1105)[35, 42, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[63, 64, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
800	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[50], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[50], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[50], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 63, 64, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
801	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
802	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
803	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 61, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
804	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
805	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
806	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
807	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 61, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 61, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
808	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
809	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 61, 71, 90], QLE220−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLE2360−E−SP[61, 90, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[90, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
810	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 90], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
811	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
812	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 93], HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 90], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 90], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 90], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 90], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 90], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
813	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
814	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
815	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
816	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 93], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
817	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40, 93], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
818	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 84, 90], BX600−FC42e[3, 35, 42, 78, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
819	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 90], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 90], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 93] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 93], QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 90], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
820	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
821	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
822	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 61, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
823	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
824	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
825	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
826	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[3, 73, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
827	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLE220−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
828	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 93]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 90], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 90], 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 93], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 93]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 73, 90], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 73, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
829	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 93], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
830	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
831	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
832	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 61, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
833	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
834	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
835	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
836	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 93], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
837	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 93], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 93], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 93]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 90], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 90], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 90], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 90], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 90], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 90]; QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[3, 73, 90], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 90], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 90], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
838	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40, 93], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
839	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
840	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[73, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
841	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
842	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[61, 90, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[90, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 61, 71, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
843	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
844	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 84, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
845	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
846	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
847	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
848	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
849	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
850	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
851	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
852	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 16, 17, 35, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	See[27]
853	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 16, 37, 57, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
854	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 70], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
855	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 14, 16, 18], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[70, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
856	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 70], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
857	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 70], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
858	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
859	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[16, 18, 35, 42, 44], (LPe1105)[16, 18, 63, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
860	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[50], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[50], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[50], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
861	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 16, 17, 18, 114] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 162, 163]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
862	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[16, 18, 64, 114, 153], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[64, 153, 162, 163]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
863	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
864	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
865	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
866	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
867	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
868	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
869	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
870	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
871	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
872	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 61, 70], QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 61, 70, 90], QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 70] QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 70, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
873	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 61, 70, 71], QLE220−E−SP[3, 61, 70, 71, 90], QLE220−E−SP[3, 70, 71] QLE220−E−SP[3, 70, 71, 90], QLE2360−E−SP[70, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
874	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
875	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
876	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 16, 17, 35, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
877	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 16, 17, 18, 37], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 22, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
878	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
879	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 70], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 70], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 70], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
880	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
881	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
882	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
883	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
884	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 54]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 84, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
885	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 70], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
886	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
887	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[16, 17, 18, 49, 59], (LP1050)[16, 17, 18, 54, 59]; NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[12, 16, 17, 18, 114], (LPe1150)[16, 17, 18, 63, 114]; NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 162, 163]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
888	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[16, 18, 59, 64, 67] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[16, 18, 64, 114, 153] N8190−131 (LPe11002)[64, 153, 162, 163]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
889	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
890	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
891	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
892	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
893	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
894	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
895	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
896	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
897	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[70, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
898	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
899	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
900	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
901	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
902	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 16, 17, 35, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
903	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[3, 70, 73], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
904	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
905	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
906	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
907	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 70], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 70], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 70]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
908	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 70], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 70], 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
909	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
910	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
911	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
912	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
913	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[70, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
914	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
915	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49], LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 70], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 70], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 70], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 70]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 70, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 70, 73], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
916	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
917	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[70, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
918	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[70, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
919	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
920	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
921	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
922	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27]
923	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 70], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
924	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 54], LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 70], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 70]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
925	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 70], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 70], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 70]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
926	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
927	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[70, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
928	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 70, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
929	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[17, 54, 103], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 54, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
930	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 30, 31, 84], BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 31, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
931	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
932	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
933	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
934	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
935	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
936	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
937	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
938	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
939	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]; Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z: (LP11002)[3, 12, 16, 17], (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
940	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
941	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
942	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z: (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[3, 12, 16, 17], (LPE11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4: (LPE11002)[3, 16, 17, 35, 37], (LPE11002)[3, 17, 35, 37, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 32, 82, 83]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
943	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
944	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
945	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
946	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
947	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE220−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[30, 31, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[31, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
948	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
949	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
950	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
951	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (403621−B21)[12, 14, 103] (403621−B21)[12, 14, 16, 18]; HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (403619−B21)[30, 31, 125], (403619−B21)[31, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
952	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; IBM 39R6527: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 132], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 132]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
953	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; IBM 39R6527: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 132], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 132]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
954	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; IBM 39R6527: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 132], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 132]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
955	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM 42C2069: (LPe11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; IBM 42C2071: (LPe11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
956	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM 42C2069: (LPe11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; IBM 42C2071: (LPe11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
957	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 17, 45, 103, 113], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 17, 45, 103, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27, 28]
958	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 17, 45, 103, 113], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 17, 45, 103, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33, 79]	See[27, 28]
959	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33, 79]	See[27, 28]
960	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33, 79]	See[27, 28]
961	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27, 28]
962	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27, 28]
963	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[44, 59, 64, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
964	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[17, 44, 49, 59] (LP1050)[17, 44, 54, 59, 154] (LP1050)[17, 44, 54, 59, 155]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
965	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[64, 114, 153, 156, 157], (LPe1150)[64, 114, 153, 158, 159]; NEC N8190−131: (LPe11002)[53, 64, 153, 156, 157], (LPe11002)[53, 64, 153, 158, 159]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
966	NEC Express 5800 B140a−T	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
967	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[50], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[50], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[50], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
968	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[35, 42, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
969	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[44, 64, 165], LPe1150−F4−N[44, 64, 165]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
970	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 61, 114]; N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
971	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
972	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
973	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
974	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
975	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 30, 31], QLE220−E−SP[3, 22, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
976	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
977	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
978	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 30, 31], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 22, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
979	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
980	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
981	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
982	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 30, 31], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
983	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 30, 31], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
984	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
985	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
986	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
987	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
988	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
989	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z: (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17] (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[3, 12, 16, 17] (LPE11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4: (LPE11002)[3, 16, 17, 35, 37] (LPE11002)[3, 17, 35, 37, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
990	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 17, 44, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 31] SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 17, 44, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
991	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 17, 37, 103], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
992	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X6450, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 17, 37, 103], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
993	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
994	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
995	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 31], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 31], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
996	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
997	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
998	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
999	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1000	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1001	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1002	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
1003	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1004	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1005	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1006	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1007	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1008	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]; QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1009	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 103], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 103], LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143: (QLA2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE369A/FC1243: (QLA2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2462)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21: (QLA2340)[20, 30, 31], (QLA2340)[20, 31]; HPQ FCA2214DC/321835−B21: (QLA2342)[20, 30, 31], (QLA2342)[20, 31]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 31, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 31, 73], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1010	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1011	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[17, 54, 103], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 54, 103]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 30, 31, 84], BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 31, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1012	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 103], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1013	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
1014	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1015	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
1016	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1017	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1018	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1019	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 30, 31], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1020	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 31], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1021	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 42C2069: (LPe11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; IBM 42C2071: (LPe11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 103]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1022	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 17, 45, 103, 113], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 17, 45, 103, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
1023	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
1024	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[17, 44, 54, 59, 154] (LP1050)[17, 44, 54, 59, 155]; NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[17, 63, 114, 154] (LPe1150)[17, 63, 114, 155]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83]	
1025	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 44, 49, 59], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 40, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1026	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[44, 59, 64, 67], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[64, 114, 153, 158, 159], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[53, 64, 153, 158, 159]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
1027	NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[64, 114, 153, 156, 157], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[53, 64, 153, 156, 157]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
1028	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1029	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1030	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1031	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1032	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1033	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1034	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1035	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1036	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1037	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1038	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1039	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1040	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1041	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1042	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[30, 31, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[31, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1043	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
1044	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 30, 31], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1045	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1046	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1047	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 17, 44, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 3, 30, 31], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 17, 44, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
1048	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z: (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17] (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z: (LP11002)[3, 12, 16, 17] (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[3, 12, 16, 17] (LPE11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4: (LPE11002)[3, 16, 17, 35, 37] (LPE11002)[3, 17, 35, 37, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1049	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 103], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1050	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 31, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 31, 73], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1051	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17] LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143: (QLA2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21: (QLA2340)[20, 30, 31], (QLA2340)[20, 31]; HPQ FCA2214DC/321835−B21: (QLA2342)[20, 30, 31], (QLA2342)[20, 31]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1052	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1053	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1054	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1055	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1056	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM 39M5894: (QLA2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2460)[1, 3, 31]; IBM 39M5895: (QLA2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2462)[1, 3, 31]; IBM 42D0405: (LP11000)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 103]; IBM 42D0407: (LP11002)[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 103]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1057	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1058	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[30, 31, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[31, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1059	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
1060	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1061	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 17, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1062	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 103], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 103], LP11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103], LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103] LPe11000−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143: (QLA2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE369A/FC1243: (QLA2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2462)[1, 3, 31]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 31, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 31, 73], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1063	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 17, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1064	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1065	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1066	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1067	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 17, 45, 103], LPe12002−E[3, 45, 103], LPe1250−E[3, 45, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1068	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1069	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1070	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 30, 31], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 31], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1071	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[30, 31, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[31, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1072	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[30, 31, 122], QLE2360−E−SP[31, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
1073	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1074	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 30, 31], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 22, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1075	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1076	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 49, 53], LP1050−E[16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[17, 49, 53, 103], LP1050−E[17, 54, 103], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 49], LP1050−E[3, 16, 17, 18, 54], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 103], LP1050−E[3, 17, 54, 103], LP1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18], LP1150−E[3, 12, 17, 103]; HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21: (QLA2340)[20, 30, 31], (QLA2340)[20, 31]; HPQ FCA2214DC/321835−B21: (QLA2342)[20, 30, 31], (QLA2342)[20, 31]; QLogic: QLA2462−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1077	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR: (QLE2460)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2460)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR: (QLE2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLE2462)[1, 3, 31]; HPQ AE369A/FC1243: (QLA2462)[1, 3, 30, 31], (QLA2462)[1, 3, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1078	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1079	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[30, 31, 73], QLA2340−E−SP[31, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1080	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 30, 31, 71], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 31, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
1081	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 54], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1082	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 46, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1083	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 13, 37, 57, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1084	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
1085	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1086	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]; Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1087	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1088	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[29], x3950M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1089	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
1090	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1091	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1092	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1093	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1094	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1095	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1096	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1097	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1098	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 13, 17, 35, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 32, 82, 83]	See[27]
1099	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
1100	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 17, 45]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[46, 122], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
1101	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1102	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1103	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1104	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL460c (dual core processor)[7], BL460c (quad core processor)[7], BL465c (dual core processor)[7], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[7], BL480c (dual core processor)[7], BL480c (quad core processor)[7], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[7], BL685c (dual core processor)[7], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[7]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 13, 14], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[46, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1105	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
1106	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
1107	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46], QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1108	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 13, 17] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1109	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 13, 17] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1110	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[29], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 13, 17, 45, 113] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 13, 17, 45, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27, 28]
1111	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 13, 17, 45, 113] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 13, 17, 45, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33, 79]	See[27, 28]
1112	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33, 79]	See[27, 28]
1113	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33, 79]	See[27, 28]
1114	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27, 28]
1115	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27, 28]
1116	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1117	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[13, 35, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1118	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[50], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[50], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[50], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 13, 35, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1119	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[13, 64, 165], LPe1150−F4−N[13, 42, 165]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1120	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 17, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[13, 17, 53, 153]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1121	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1122	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1123	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
1124	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
1125	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
1126	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1127	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1128	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1129	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1130	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1131	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1132	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[29]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27, 28]
1133	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1134	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[29]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
1135	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 13, 17, 35, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1136	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 13, 17, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 13, 17, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
1137	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6240	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 13, 17, 37], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1138	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X6450, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 13, 17, 37], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1139	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1140	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 46], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1141	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1142	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
1143	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1144	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1145	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
1146	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1147	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1148	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1149	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1150	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1151	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1152	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1153	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 49], LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 46], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 46], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 46], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 46]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 46], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 20, 46], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1154	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 54], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 54]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 24, 46, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1155	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1156	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 17, 45]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]
1157	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1158	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1159	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1160	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 46], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1161	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 13, 17] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 13, 17]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1162	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 13, 17, 45, 113], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 13, 17, 45, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[27]
1163	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46, 105], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46, 104]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 79]	See[27]
1164	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1165	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[13, 17, 53, 153]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[151]	
1166	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 17, 49, 59], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 17, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83, 151]	
1167	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1168	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1169	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1170	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1171	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1172	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1173	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1174	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[46, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1175	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1176	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1177	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1178	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1179	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G3)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1180	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1181	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46], Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 13, 17, 45], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 3, 46], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 13, 17, 45], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
1182	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 13, 17, 35, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1183	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 46], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 20, 46], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1184	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1185	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1186	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 46], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 46], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 46]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1187	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1188	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1189	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1190	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 46], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 46], 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 13, 17], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 13, 17]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1191	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1192	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[46, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1193	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[28]
1194	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1195	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1196	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 13, 17, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[28]
1197	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 49, 53], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 49], LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17], LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17] LPe11000−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 3, 46], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 46]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 46], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 20, 46], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1198	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1199	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1200	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1201	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 13, 17, 45], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 45], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27, 28]
1202	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1203	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[46, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1204	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[46, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[28]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1205	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[28]
1206	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[27]
1207	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1208	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27]
1209	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2362−E−SP[3, 25, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46], QLE2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1210	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[13, 17, 49, 53], LP1050−E[13, 17, 54], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 49], LP1050−E[3, 13, 17, 54], LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 17]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[20, 46], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[20, 46]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1211	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 3, 46], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 3, 46], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1212	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1213	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32]	See[27]
1214	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 3, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[32, 33]	See[27, 28]
1215	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 54, 55], LP1050−E[17, 49, 55, 67], LP982−E[49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1216	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1217	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1218	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1219	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 35, 37, 55]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1220	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1221	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1222	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1223	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[17, 49, 55, 67]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1224	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 55, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1225	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 3], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1226	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1227	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 55]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1228	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 35, 37, 55]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 24], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1229	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1230	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 54, 55], LP982−E[49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1231	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 55, 67], LP982−E[3, 49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1232	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[47], ML370 (G5)[47], ML570 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1233	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 3, 20, 68], QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1234	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1235	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1236	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1237	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1238	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1239	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[2, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1240	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 55], QME2462[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1241	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 55, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1242	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 55, 67]; IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 3, 20, 68], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 3], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 3]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1243	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1244	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 54, 55], LP1050−E[17, 49, 55, 67], LP982−E[49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1245	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1246	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[17, 49, 55, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1247	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[2, 85], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[17, 49, 55, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1248	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1249	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1250	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1251	Dell PowerEdge: 4600, 6600, 6650	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1252	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 49, 54, 55], LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 55, 67], LP982−E[3, 49, 54, 55, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1253	HPQ Proliant BL25p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[2, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1254	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[17, 49, 55, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1255	HPQ Proliant BL30p	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X[86]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[17, 49, 55, 134, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1256	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 55], QME2462[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1257	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 54, 55], LP1050−E[17, 49, 55, 67], LP982−E[49, 54, 55, 57], LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 55] LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 55]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 55]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1258	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1259	HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1260	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 49, 54, 55], LP1050−E[17, 49, 55, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1261	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 49, 55, 67], LP982−E[3, 49, 54, 55, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1262	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1263	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1264	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1265	Dell PowerEdge 2800	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1266	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[47], DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1267	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[65], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Emulex LP982−E[3, 40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1268	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL360, DL360 (G2), DL580[47], ML350 (G2)[47], ML350 (G3)[47], ML350[47], ML370 (G2)[47], ML370[47], ML530 (G2)[47], ML530 (G3)[47], ML530[47], ML570[47], ML750[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP982−E[40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1269	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1270	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1271	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[58]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1272	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1273	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1274	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 40, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1275	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP982−E[40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1276	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1277	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 17, 40] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1278	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1279	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1280	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1281	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1282	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 17, 37, 40, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1283	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI Express, PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49], LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP982−E[40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1284	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 37, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1285	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1286	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1287	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 1850, 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[58], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1288	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1289	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 2600, 2650, 6600, 6650; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[47]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP982−E[40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1290	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 40, 114], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1291	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 17, 40], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1292	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X[72]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 17, 40, 49], LP982−E[3, 40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1293	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 37, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1294	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49], LP982−E[40, 49, 57], LPe111−E[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1295	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]; Samsung SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1296	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1297	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 17, 40]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 17, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1298	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[47], DL580 (G3)[47], DL585, ML370 (G3)[47], ML370 (G4)[47]	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[17, 40, 49], LP982−E[40, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1299	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 16, 37, 57, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	See[27, 28]
1300	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
1301	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1302	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[33]	
1303	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1304	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[81, 97, 98], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[81], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[81, 97, 98]; Bull SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[97, 98, 100]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1305	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[3, 98, 100], SBEFCM[81, 97, 98], SBFCM[81, 97, 99]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[3, 88, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1306	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 36, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1307	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1308	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 51, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1309	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 51, 99], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 51, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1310	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 99], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 111]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1311	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 36, 106], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 69, 99], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 51, 99], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 51, 99], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 111], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 110, 111]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1312	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 36, 49, 137], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 52, 99]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1313	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[87, 88], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[53, 81], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[87, 88]; Bull SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[87, 126]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1314	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[3, 87, 126], SBEFCM[87, 88]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[3, 87, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1315	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[2, 3, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1316	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[2, 3, 52], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[2, 3, 52, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1317	IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[2, 3, 52], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[2, 3, 52, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1318	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[4, 6, 34], U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[81]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1319	NEC Express 5800 120Ba−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	NEC N8403−015 (LP1050DC)[17, 49, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
1320	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 51, 139], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 51, 139]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
1321	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 139], FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 139], FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 142]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1322	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 69, 139], FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 51, 139]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
1323	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[4, 117, 130, 131]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 49, 129], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 52, 139]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 119]	
1324	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[3, 89, 126], SBEFCM[88, 89], SBFCM[88, 89]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[3, 88, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1325	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 69, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1326	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 51, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1327	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 51, 89], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 51, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1328	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 89], FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 89], FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1329	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 49, 96], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 52, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1330	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[4, 91]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[89, 152]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1331	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[3, 38, 126], SBEFCM[38, 88], SBFCM[38, 88]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[3, 38, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1332	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 38, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1333	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 38, 52, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1334	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 38, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1335	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 24, 164]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1336	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 38, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1337	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 38, 51], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 38, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1338	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 38, 51], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 38, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1339	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 40, 123], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 38, 52], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 38, 52, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1340	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine: HBA[38, 152], HBA[38, 89, 152]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1341	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[3, 61, 126], SBEFCM[61, 88], SBFCM[61, 88], Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[3, 61, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1342	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1343	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 61, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1344	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 52, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1345	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 24, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1346	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 51, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1347	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 51, 61], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 51, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1348	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 61], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1349	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 40, 123, 124], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 61], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 61, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1350	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[61, 152]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1351	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 80, 106], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 80, 123, 124], IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 76], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 52, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1352	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 76], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 76, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
1353	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[59, 64, 67, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1354	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44, 80, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1355	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64, 80, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 63, 64, 80], (LPe1105)[3, 63, 64, 80, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1356	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[59, 64, 67, 80], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 17, 80, 114, 153]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1357	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[76, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1358	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 80, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1359	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 69, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1360	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1361	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 51, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1362	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1363	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 51, 76], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 51, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1364	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 76, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
1365	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 80, 123, 124], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
1366	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 80, 106], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 24, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1367	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.6 AS/ES[4, 77]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 49, 80], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 52, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1368	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 43, 106], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 43, 123, 124], IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 3, 21], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 3, 21]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1369	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 3, 21], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 3, 21, 110], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 3, 21, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1370	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[43, 59, 64, 67]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1371	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 43, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 43, 44, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1372	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64], (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 43, 63, 64, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64], (LPe1105)[3, 43, 63, 64, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1373	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[43, 59, 64, 67], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[17, 43, 63, 114]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83]	
1374	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[21, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1375	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 43, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1376	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1377	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 21, 52, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1378	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 21, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1379	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 21]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1380	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853), HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 21, 51], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 21, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1381	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic Ethernet and: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 21, 52, 110], 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 3, 21, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
1382	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 43, 123, 124], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	
1383	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 43, 106], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 21, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1384	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.7 AS/ES[4, 23]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 43, 49], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1385	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1386	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64, 93], (LPe1105)[3, 63, 64, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1387	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 93, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79]	See[60]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1388	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853)[108], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 93, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[60]
1389	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 24, 90], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 24, 90]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1390	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 93, 123, 124], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 90], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 90, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1391	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[4, 8, 10, 92]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 93, 106], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 69, 90], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[90, 107], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 90], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 90, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[60]
1392	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 3, 69, 70]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1393	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 3, 70], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 3, 70, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1394	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 35, 42, 44]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1395	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 16, 18, 63, 64]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1396	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[16, 17, 18, 59, 67] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[16, 17, 18, 63, 114]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1397	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 52, 69, 70]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	See[60]
1398	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[70, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[60]
1399	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 24, 70], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 24, 70]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	
1400	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[108], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 52, 70], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 52, 70, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1401	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 103, 106], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 103, 123, 124]; IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 41Y8527)[1, 3, 30, 31], 41Y8527)[1, 3, 31]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[1, 3, 30, 31, 110], 39Y9306)[1, 3, 31, 110]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 3, 30, 110, 150]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1402	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card: (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 3, 30, 31, 69], (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 3, 31, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1403	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 44, 59, 67, 154]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1404	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 35, 42, 44]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1405	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[17, 44, 59, 67, 154], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[17, 63, 114, 154]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83]	
1406	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 103, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 127]	
1407	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[108], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 103, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1408	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 103, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83, 127]	See[60]
1409	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card: (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 30, 31, 52, 69], (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 31, 52, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	See[60]
1410	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 24, 30, 31], (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 24, 31], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 24, 30, 31], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 24, 31]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	
1411	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (26K4841/26K4859)[30, 31, 107], (26K4841/26K4859)[31, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[60]
1412	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[108], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 41Y8527)[3, 30, 31, 52], 41Y8527)[3, 31, 52]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[3, 30, 31, 52, 110], 39Y9306)[3, 31, 52, 110]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 3, 30, 110, 150]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1413	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 13, 106], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 13, 123, 124]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 3, 46], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 3, 46, 110], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 3, 46, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1414	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 3, 46, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1415	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 13, 35, 42]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1416	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 17, 49, 59], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 17, 114]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[82, 83]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1417	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 13, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 127]	
1418	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[108], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 13, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1419	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 13, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83, 127]	See[60]
1420	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 3, 46, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	See[60]
1421	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[24, 46]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[60]
1422	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 24, 46], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 24, 46]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83]	
1423	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[108], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.3[4, 8, 9, 10, 11]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 3, 46], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 3, 46, 110], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 3, 46, 110]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1424	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[87, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1425	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 55, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1426	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[2, 3, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1427	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 3, 51], (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 3, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1428	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 3, 52], FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[2, 3, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1429	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 55, 106], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 3, 52, 69], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 3, 51], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 3, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19]	
1430	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4, 6, 56], 3.9 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 49, 55, 137], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 3, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1431	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 40, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1432	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[60], 8832)[60], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 39], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 62]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 17, 40, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1433	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 16, 18, 106], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 16, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1434	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 16, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[79, 127]	
1435	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[108], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 12, 16, 123, 124]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[127]	
1436	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[108], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.1[4, 8, 10, 66], 5.2[4, 8, 10, 11, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 12, 16, 18, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[19, 82, 83, 127]	See[60]

1. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
2. Driver Version 7.07.04−b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
3. SNIA HBA API Supported.
4. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
5. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
6. Red Hat does not currently support reiserfs on RHEL 3.0. As a result, EMC supports only the ext2 and ext3 filesystems on RHEL 3.0 unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
7. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
   The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
8. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, gfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
9. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
10. RHEL Xen kernel supported.
11. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
12. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
13. Driver Version 8.2.0.33.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
14. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
17. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
18. Driver Version 8.1.10.12 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
19. PowerPath is not supported.
20. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
21. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
22. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
23. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
24. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
25. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
26. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
27. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
28. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
29. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
30. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
31. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
32. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
33. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
34. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
35. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
36. Driver Version 7.3.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
37. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
38. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
39. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
40. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
41. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
42. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
43. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
44. Driver Version 8.0.2.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
45. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
46. Driver Version 8.02.00.06.05.03−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
47. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
48. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
49. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
50. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
51. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
52. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
53. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
54. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
55. Driver Version 7.3.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
56. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

57. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
58. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
59. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
60. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
61. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
62. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
63. Firmware Version 2.70a5
64. BIOS 1.70a3
65. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
66. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
67. Firmware Version 1.91a5
68. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
69. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
70. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
71. BIOS 2.02
72. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
73. BIOS 1.54
74. BIOS 3.03a7 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
75. Firmware Version 1.00a12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
76. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
77. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
78. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
79. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
80. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
81. BIOS 1.43
82. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
83. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
84. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
85. BIOS 1.48 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
86. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
87. Driver Version 7.07.04b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
88. BIOS 1.43 Supports BIOS 1.43. Available at http://www.qlogic.com
89. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
90. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
91. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
92. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.3.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.EL5, and 2.6.18−8.1.15.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
93. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
94. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
95. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
96. Driver Version 8.0.16.18 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
97. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
98. Driver Version 7.07.00
99. Driver Version 7.07.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
100. BIOS 1.12
101. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
102. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
103. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
104. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
105. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
106. BIOS 3.02a6
107. BIOS 1.52
108. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
109. Driver Version 7.07.05
110. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
111. Driver Version 7.07.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
112. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
113. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
114. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
115. Driver Version 8.01.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
116. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
117. For Emulex attach, a LUN within the range of 000 −007 must exist in order for the FC driver to scan all devices.
For QLogic attach, LUN 000 must exist in order for the FC driver to scan all devices.
118. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is not supported.
119. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
120. Driver Version 8.00.03b−1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
121. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_x2 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
122. BIOS 1.05
123. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
124. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
125. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
126. BIOS 1.12 Requires BIOS 1.12 available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
127. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
128. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
129. Driver Version 8.0.16.17 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
130. For use with Intel Paxville CPUs, this kernel revision or later is required.
Please refer to the server manufacturer's website for the minimum required BIOS revisions for supporting Paxville.
131. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−22.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
132. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Qualified with: HP−UX 11i Support Plus Sept '02 bundle = GOLDAPPS11i June '02, GOLDBASE11i June '02 & HWEnable11i Sept '02.
133. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
134. Firmware Version 1.91a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
135. FCode Value 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
136. Driver Version 8.0.16.18
137. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
138. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
139. Driver Version 8.01.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
140. dual core machine not support
141. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
142. Driver Version 8.01.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
143. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
144. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_x2−2
145. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_x2
146. Driver Version 7.07.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
147. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
148. Driver Version 8.01.16.17

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

149. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
150. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhe5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
151. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
152. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
153. Firmware Version 2.72a2
154. Driver Version 7.3.2 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
155. Driver Version elx_7.4.0.13 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
156. Driver Version 2.01a4
157. Driver Version 2.10a7
158. Driver Version 1.30a6 Refer to EMC knowledgebase article emc156275 for important information about using the HBAnyware statistics tab with this driver version. Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
159. Driver Version 1.20a3 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
160. BIOS 2.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
161. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
162. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
163. Driver Version 8.1.10.12
164. Driver Version 8.01.04−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
165. FCode Value 2.72a2
166. Firmware Version 1.92a1

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI−X	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[12, 37]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
2	HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI−X[39]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[12, 37]	FC−AL	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
3	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 3, 7, 8, 10], LPe111−E[1, 2, 3, 7], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 3, 7]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 15, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 15, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
4	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 3, 7, 8, 10], LP1050−E[2, 3, 7, 8, 10], LP982−E[2, 3, 10, 34]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 13], QLA210−E−SP[2, 13, 17], QLA2340−E−SP[15, 33], QLE220−E−SP[2, 29, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
5	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[15, 37], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[3, 7, 10, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
6	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 3, 7, 8, 10], LP1050−E[3, 7, 8, 10], LP982−E[3, 10, 34]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 13], QLA210−E−SP[2, 13, 17], QLA2340−E−SP[15, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
7	HPQ Proliant DL145	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 29, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
8	HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[27], BL685c (dual core processor)[27]	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 9, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[26]
9	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
10	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
11	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 7, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
12	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 7, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
13	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 7, 8, 9, 10], LPe111−E[1, 2, 7, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
14	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 21], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 12, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
15	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 7, 8, 9, 10], LP1050−E[2, 7, 8, 9, 10], LP982−E[2, 9, 10, 34]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 12, 13], QLA210−E−SP[2, 12, 13], QLE220−E−SP[2, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
16	HPQ Proliant BL45p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[7, 9, 10, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
17	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[7, 9, 10, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
18	HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X[39]	HPQ Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[7, 9, 10, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
19	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 7, 8, 9, 10], LP1050−E[7, 8, 9, 10], LP982−E[9, 10, 34]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 12, 13], QLA210−E−SP[2, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
20	HPQ Proliant DL145	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
21	HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[27], BL685c (dual core processor)[27]	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[12, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
22	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 12, 33, 38]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 12, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
23	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 21], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
24	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 12, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
25	HPQ Proliant DL365	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
26	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 12, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
27	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 21], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[25]
28	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 12, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
29	HPQ Proliant BL45p	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI−X	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[12, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
30	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
31	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
32	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 2, 3, 22], LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 3, 7, 10, 14]; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 15, 18], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 15, 18]; IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[2, 15, 16], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[2, 16, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
33	IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 2, 9, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
34	IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[2, 12, 18] Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[2, 12, 18, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
35	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 7, 9, 10, 14], HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[2, 12, 16]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
36	IBM BladeCenter: LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 12, 18], FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[2, 12, 16]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
37	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 11], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 6, 23]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 12, 18] FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[2, 12, 16]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
2. SNIA HBA API Supported.
3. Driver Version 7.3.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
4. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
6. Red Hat does not currently support reiserfs on RHEL 3.0. As a result, EMC supports only the ext2 and ext3 filesystems on RHEL 3.0 unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
7. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
8. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
9. Driver Version 7.3.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
10. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
11. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
12. Driver Version 7.07.04−b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

13. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
15. Driver Version 7.07.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. Driver Version 7.07.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
19. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
20. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
21. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. BIOS 3.02a6
23. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
24. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
25. PowerPath is not supported.
26. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
27. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
28. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
29. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
30. Driver Version 7.07.05
31. BIOS 1.02
32. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
34. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
35. FCode Value 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
36. Firmware Version 1.91a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
37. BIOS 1.48 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
38. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
39. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[25]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30] QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 31, 39, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
2	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[21], ML370 (G4)[21]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 12, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
3	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 20, 30, 52] QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 17, 32, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
4	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[21], ML370 (G4)[21]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 8, 12, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
5	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[21], ML370 (G4)[21]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 8, 12, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
6	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[49], BL480c (dual core processor)[49]	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[12, 30, 51], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[39, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
7	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 17, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
8	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30]. IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[2, 36, 37, 39], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 17, 39], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 17, 39]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 39], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 17, 39], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 31, 39], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 17, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
9	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 12, 30]. QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 39], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 17, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
10	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 20, 30, 52]. QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 15, 39], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 17, 32, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
11	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP982−E[2, 9, 30, 38], LPe1150−E[2, 8, 12, 30]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 16, 41], QLA210−E−SP[2, 16, 33], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 31, 39, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
12	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[37, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
13	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 19, 20, 30], QME2462[2, 17, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
14	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[23, 24], x3850/x366 (8863)[23, 24], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[23, 24]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 9, 30, 38]. QLogic QLA210−E−SP[2, 16, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
15	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[23, 24], x3850/x366 (8863)[23, 24], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[23, 24]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[2, 16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
16	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 11, 14, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
17	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 12, 22, 30], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 12, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
18	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 15, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
19	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[23, 24], x3850/x366 (8863)[23, 24], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[23, 24]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 39], QLE220−E−SP[2, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
20	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X[44]	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP982−E[2, 9, 30, 38]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 16, 41], QLA210−E−SP[2, 16, 33], QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 39], QLE220−E−SP[2, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
21	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 19, 20, 30], QME2462[2, 17, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
22	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 11, 30], LP982−E[2, 9, 30, 38]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[2, 16, 41], QLA210−E−SP[2, 16, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
23	Dell PowerEdge 2800	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 15, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
24	Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 39], QLE220−E−SP[2, 27, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
25	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[49], BL480c (dual core processor)[49]	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[53]
26	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[21], ML370 (G5)[21], ML570 (G4)[21]	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
27	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 2, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
28	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 10, 14, 48], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 10, 12, 22], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
29	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
30	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
31	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 10, 11, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
32	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 10, 12, 22], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
33	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
34	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[23, 24], x3850/x366 (8863)[23, 24], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[23, 24]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
35	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[23, 24], x3850/x366 (8863)[23, 24], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[23, 24]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
36	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X[44]	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 16], QLE220−E−SP[2, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
37	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
38	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
39	Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
40	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 2, 16], QLA210−E−SP[1, 2, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
41	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26], U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
42	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 2850, 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26], U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
43	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26], U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
44	NEC Express 5800: 120Rd−1, 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[8, 9, 14], (LP1050)[8, 9, 10, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
45	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[49], BL480c (dual core processor)[49]	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[10, 12, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
46	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 9, 10, 14], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 10, 12, 22], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
47	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
48	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 9, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
49	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[8, 9, 10, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
50	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[8, 10, 12, 22], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
51	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[25]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 2, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
52	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[21], ML370 (G4)[21]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
53	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 10, 20, 52] QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
54	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[21], ML370 (G4)[21]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
55	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[21], ML370 (G4)[21]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
56	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[49], BL480c (dual core processor)[49]	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
57	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
58	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[21], ML370 (G5)[21], ML570 (G4)[21]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
59	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
60	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 10, 12]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 3], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
61	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[2, 8, 10, 20, 52]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 15], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
62	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[21], ML370 (G5)[21], ML570 (G4)[21]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[2, 8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
63	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP1050Ex−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP982−E[2, 9, 10, 38]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 2, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
64	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[21], ML370 (G5)[21], ML570 (G4)[21]	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
65	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 2, 36, 37], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 17]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 2, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
66	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 3], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
67	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[1, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
68	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 10, 19, 20], QME2462[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
69	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11]; IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 2, 36, 37], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 17]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 3], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
70	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 9, 10, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
71	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
72	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2600, 2650, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
73	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[25], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
74	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X[44]	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP982−E[2, 9, 10, 38]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
75	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[2, 10, 19, 20], QME2462[1, 2, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
76	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe111−E[2, 8, 10, 12], LPe1150−E[2, 8, 10, 12]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[2, 8, 10, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
77	Dell PowerEdge 2800; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP1050−E[2, 8, 9, 10, 11], LP982−E[2, 9, 10, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
78	Dell PowerEdge 2800	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
79	Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
80	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 12, 18, 30], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 35, 39, 45], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 39, 43], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 39, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
81	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 12, 18, 30], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[2, 35, 39], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[2, 39, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
82	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[5, 7, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 8, 9, 30, 42], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[2, 35, 39], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[2, 39, 43], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[2, 39, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
83	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 2, 35] Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 2, 34, 35]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
84	NEC Express 5800 120Ba−4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	NEC N8403−015 (LP1050DC)[8, 9, 14]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
85	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 10, 12, 18], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 2, 35, 45], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 2, 43], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 2, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[4]
86	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[2, 10, 12, 18], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 2, 35], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 2, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
87	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[5, 6, 7], 3.9 AS/ES[5, 7, 13]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 8, 9, 10, 42], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 2, 35], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 2, 43], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 2, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. Driver Version 7.07.04−b6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
2. SNIA HBA API Supported.
3. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
4. PowerPath is not supported.
5. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
6. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
7. Red Hat does not currently support reiserfs on RHEL 3.0. As a result, EMC supports only the ext2 and ext3 filesystems on RHEL 3.0 unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
8. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
9. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
10. Driver Version 7.3.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
11. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
12. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
13. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
14. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
15. BIOS 1.52
16. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. BIOS 3.02a6
19. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
20. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
21. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
22. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
23. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
24. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
25. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
26. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
27. BIOS 1.02
28. Driver Version 7.07.05
29. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
30. Driver Version 7.3.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
31. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
32. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. Driver Version 7.07.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
34. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
35. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
36. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
37. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
38. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
39. Driver Version 7.07.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
40. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
41. Driver Version 7.07.00
42. Firmware Version 1.90a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
43. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
44. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
45. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
46. BIOS 1.02 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
47. Driver Version 7.07.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
48. Firmware Version 1.91a5
49. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
50. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
51. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
52. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

53. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.

Red Hat RHEL [IA64]

Red Hat RHEL [IA64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	HPQ: Integrity BL860C, Proliant BL860c	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.5 AS/ES[2, 15]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[4, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
2	HPQ Integrity BL860C	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.6 AS/ES[2, 13]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[4, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
3	HPQ Integrity BL860C	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
4	HPQ Integrity BL860C	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 5.1[2, 6, 7, 17]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[4, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
5	HPQ Integrity BL860C	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 5.2[2, 5, 6, 7, 8]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (403619−B21)[4, 9], (403619−B21)[4, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
6	HPQ Integrity BL860C	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 5.3[2, 6, 7, 8, 12]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[4, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
4. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
5. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
6. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, gfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
7. RHEL Xen kernel supported.
8. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
9. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
10. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
11. Driver Version 8.02.00.06.05.03−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
12. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
14. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
17. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
18. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]

Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.6 AS/ES[2, 12]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 8, 9, 11, 21], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[4, 6, 13], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[4, 5, 6, 13]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
2	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 8, 9, 11, 19], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 4, 6], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 4, 5, 6]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
3	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 5.1 AS/ES[2, 10]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 7, 8, 9, 11], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[4, 6, 20], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[4, 5, 6, 20]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
4	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 5.2[2, 14, 15]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 43W6859)[6, 8, 9, 11], 43W6859)[6, 8, 9, 11, 24]; IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 41Y8527)[4, 6, 16], 41Y8527)[4, 6, 16, 23]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[4, 5, 6, 16], 39Y9306)[4, 5, 6, 16, 23]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
5	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 5.3[2, 15, 18]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[6, 8, 9, 11, 22], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[4, 6, 17], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[4, 5, 6, 17]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
4. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
5. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
6. SNIA HBA API Supported.
7. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
8. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
9. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
12. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
13. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
14. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. Native multipathing is not supported on boot−from−SAN configurations.
16. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
17. Driver Version 8.02.00.06.05.03−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
20. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

21. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
22. Driver Version 8.2.0.33.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
23. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
24. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Huawei: BH22, BH23	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	Internal	Huawei ISP2312[3, 80, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
2	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 96]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
3	Dell PowerEdge 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 79, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
4	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP1050−E[12, 15, 96], LP982−E[15, 16, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 129], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[88, 130]	
5	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[88, 130]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
6	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
7	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300, TX300 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 129], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[88, 130]	
8	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 96], LP982−E[15, 16, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[88, 130]	
9	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
10	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
11	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
12	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 96]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
13	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
14	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP1050−E[12, 15, 96], LP982−E[15, 16, 96]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 129], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[88, 130]	
15	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
16	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
17	Dell PowerEdge 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 79, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
18	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
19	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[9, 91, 124]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 129]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[88, 130]	
20	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 94]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 95], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
22	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
23	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
24	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 36, 37, 94]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
25	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 104]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
26	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
27	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
28	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
29	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
30	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 94]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 95], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
31	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 94]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
32	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 36, 37, 94]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
33	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 94], LP982−E[15, 16, 94]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 89], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 89]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
34	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
35	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 94]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
36	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP1050−E[12, 15, 94], LP982−E[15, 16, 94]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 95], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 95], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
37	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[24, 89], LPe1105−M[3, 37, 64, 94], QME2462[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
38	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 94]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
39	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
40	Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge SH4500R4; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004; Lenovo SureServer T630 6003; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
41	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 94], LP982−E[15, 16, 94]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 89], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
42	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 94, 111, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
43	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 93, 94], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
44	Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
45	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
46	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
47	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao: NC2000, NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
48	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
49	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 95], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 95], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
50	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
51	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 64, 94], QME2462[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
52	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
53	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP1050−E[12, 15, 94], LP982−E[15, 16, 94]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
54	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 96], LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 97], LP1050−E[12, 15, 96], LP1050−E[12, 15, 98], LP982−E[15, 16, 96], LP982−E[15, 16, 98]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
55	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
56	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 89], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
57	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
58	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[63], DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
59	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
60	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
61	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[63], DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
62	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92, 103]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[12, 15, 94], LP1050−E[12, 15, 94], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP982−E[15, 16, 94], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94], LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 94], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 104]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 89], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 89], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
63	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92, 103]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[12, 15, 94], LP1050−E[12, 15, 94], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 94], LP982−E[15, 16, 94], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 94]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 89], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 89]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
64	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
65	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 66, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
66	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 72]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
67	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
68	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 72]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
69	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
70	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
71	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 36, 37, 72], QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
72	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
73	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[12, 15, 72], LP1050−E[12, 15, 72], LP982−E[15, 16, 72]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[24, 66], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
74	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
75	HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 72, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
76	HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[71, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
77	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
78	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
80	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 72]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
81	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 72]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 70], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
82	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
83	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
84	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[15, 16, 72]; QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
85	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
86	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
87	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 36, 37, 72]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
88	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
89	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), ML370 (G5)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
90	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
91	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 66], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
92	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 72] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 72], 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 72] 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
93	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 114, 132, 134] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 93, 134], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
94	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
95	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
96	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
98	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
99	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
100	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
101	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[63]; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
102	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), DL585 (G2) Storage Server; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
104	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
105	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
106	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 72], LP1050−E[12, 15, 72], LP982−E[15, 16, 72]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 66] QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
107	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[24, 66] LPe1105−M[3, 37, 64, 72], QME2462[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
108	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
109	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 72]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
110	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
111	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
112	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
113	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
114	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 72], LP982−E[15, 16, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
115	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 70], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
116	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 72, 111, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
117	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 72, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
118	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
119	Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
120	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[110, 118], x3850/x366 (8863)[110, 118], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[110, 118]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
121	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
122	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, RX330, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
123	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
124	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
125	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
126	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 72]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
127	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 64, 72], QME2462[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
128	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 72]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
129	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 72], LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP982−E[15, 16, 72] LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
130	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 72]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 72], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 70], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 66], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 71]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 66], QLA2340−E−SP[24], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
131	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
132	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 66, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
133	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
134	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
135	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72]; QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 125]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
136	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 72], LP1050−E[12, 15, 72], LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 72], LP982−E[15, 16, 72]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 66], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
137	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 70], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 71]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
138	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
139	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
140	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
141	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
142	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
143	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
144	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 39, 52, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
145	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 31, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
146	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
147	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[99], (quad core processor)[99]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 31, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
148	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[99], (quad core processor)[99]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[39, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
149	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 39], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 39]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 39, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
150	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
151	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
152	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
153	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
154	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
155	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
156	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
157	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
158	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
159	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
160	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 39], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
161	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
162	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
163	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
164	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2) Storage Server, ML370 (G5)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
165	HPQ Proliant DL365	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
166	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
167	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 39, 52, 81], BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 31, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
168	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 39], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
169	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 39], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 39]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
170	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
171	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
172	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
173	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 39], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
174	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3655 (7985), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 31] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
175	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 31], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
176	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 31, 114, 132] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 31, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
177	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
178	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
179	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
180	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLA2460-E-SP[3, 20, 39]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
181	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE220-E-SP[3, 32, 33]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
182	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE220-E-SP[3, 32, 33, 47]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
183	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 34, 39]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
184	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[2, 34, 39]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
185	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[3, 34, 39, 46]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
186	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[3, 39, 46]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
187	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
188	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 39], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
191	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
192	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 39], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39] QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
193	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[24, 39], QME2462[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
194	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200 S2; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
195	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 39], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 39]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
196	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 31, 111, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
197	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
198	Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
199	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
200	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
201	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
202	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
204	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
205	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[3, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
206	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[39, 142], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[39, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X[106]	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
208	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
209	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 31]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 39], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
210	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[63], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
211	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 31]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 39], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 39], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 39], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 39]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
212	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
213	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
214	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
215	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
216	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
217	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[63], DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
219	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL385, DL580 (G2)[63], DL580 Storage Server[63], DL585, DL585 Storage Server[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
220	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 39]; AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 39]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 39], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 39, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
222	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 39]; AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 39]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
223	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 39, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
224	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3; HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
225	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
226	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
227	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 33, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
229	HPQ Proliant DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
230	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 39], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
232	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92], U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
233	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[128], S2[128], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
234	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 31, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
235	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 52, 67, 81], BX600−FC22Q[3, 67, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
236	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
237	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
238	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 31, 37, 64], QME2472[3, 67, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
239	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
240	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 31], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
241	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 31, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
242	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[99], (quad core processor)[99]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 31, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
243	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[99], (quad core processor)[99]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[67, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
244	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 67], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
245	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
246	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 67, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
247	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
248	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
249	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
250	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
251	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
252	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
253	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
255	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
256	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
257	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
258	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 67], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
259	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
260	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
261	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 67], QLE2360−E−SP[51, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
262	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 67], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
263	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
264	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 67], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
265	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 31], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 82, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
268	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
269	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
270	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 31], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 67], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 67], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
271	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
272	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 52, 67, 81], BX600−FC22Q[3, 67, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
273	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
274	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
275	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 67], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
276	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 67], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 67]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 117]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
279	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
280	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 67], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
281	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 31] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
282	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 31], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
283	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 15, 31, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
284	NEC Express 5800: 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 31, 114, 146]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
285	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 31, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
286	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
287	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
288	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
289	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
290	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
291	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
292	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
293	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
294	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
295	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
296	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
297	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
298	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
299	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
300	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
301	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 67], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
302	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
303	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
304	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 42, 67], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 42, 67], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 67], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
305	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 67], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 67], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67] QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
306	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[24, 67], QME2462[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
307	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
308	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
309	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
310	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 67], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
311	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 117], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
312	NEC Express 5800: 120Rf−1, 120Rh−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 15, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
313	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 15, 31, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
314	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 31, 114, 146]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
315	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
316	Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
317	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
318	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
319	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
320	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
321	Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
322	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
323	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
324	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
325	Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[3, 52, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
326	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[67, 142], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[67, 142]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
327	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X[106]	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
328	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
329	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 31]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
330	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
331	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
332	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 31].; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
333	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 31]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 67], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 67], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 67], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
334	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
335	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G3)[63], DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
336	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
337	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
338	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
339	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
340	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 67], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
341	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
342	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
343	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
344	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
345	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
346	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 31], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 31], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
347	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 67], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 67]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
348	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 67], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 67]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 39], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
349	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
350	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
351	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
352	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
353	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
354	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 32, 47, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
355	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[3, 38, 67], QLA210−E−SP[3, 38, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
356	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
357	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
358	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[128], S2[128]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
359	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 60, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
360	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
361	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
362	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 62, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
363	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[3, 57, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
364	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 62]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 119] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 62]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
365	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
366	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
367	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[84], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
368	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
369	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
370	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 36, 37, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
371	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
372	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
373	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP982−E[15, 16, 62]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
374	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 62], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
375	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 60, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
376	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
377	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 62, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
378	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[57, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
379	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
380	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
381	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[13, 26, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[13, 26, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[13, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[13, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[25, 27, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[25, 27, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[26, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[26, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[36, 44, 62, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
382	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[35], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[35], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[35], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 36, 44, 62, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
383	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[15, 44, 62, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 62, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
384	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[44, 62, 111, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[14, 44, 62, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[44, 62, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
385	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
386	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
387	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
388	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
389	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
390	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
391	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
392	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
393	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
394	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[51, 57], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
395	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 57], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
396	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 57], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
397	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 37, 62], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
398	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
399	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
400	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
401	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
402	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
403	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
404	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
405	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
406	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
407	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 36, 37, 62]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
408	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
409	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
410	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 62]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 57], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 119], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 62]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 57], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
411	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
412	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
413	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 62], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 57], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 57]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
414	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
415	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 57]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
416	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
417	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
418	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 119] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
419	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 62], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
420	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[15, 44, 62, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 62, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
421	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[44, 62, 111, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[14, 44, 62, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[44, 62, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
422	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
423	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
424	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
425	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
426	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[21]
427	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
428	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
429	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
430	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
431	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
432	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
433	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
434	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
435	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
436	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
437	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 42, 57], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 42, 57], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 57], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
438	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP982−E[15, 16, 62]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
439	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[24, 57], LPe1105−M[3, 37, 62, 64], QME2462[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
440	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
441	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
442	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
443	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
444	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
445	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
446	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
447	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP982−E[15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
448	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
449	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
450	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[110], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
451	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
452	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[110], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
453	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
454	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
455	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
456	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
457	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 62]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
458	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 62, 64], QME2462[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
459	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 62]; HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 57]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
460	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
461	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 62]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
462	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
463	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 62]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
464	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP982−E[15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
465	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 62], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 62], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 62], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 57]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
466	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
467	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
468	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
469	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
470	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
471	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP982−E[15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
472	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 62], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
473	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 62], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
474	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 62], LP11002−E[3, 12, 14, 62], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
475	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 57]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
476	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
477	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
478	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
479	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
480	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
481	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
482	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 57], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
483	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 57], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
484	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 57], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
485	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2[128], S2[128]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
486	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 13, 26, 29, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
487	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
488	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
489	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Dell QME2572[3, 53, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
490	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 13, 37, 64], LPe1205−M[3, 54, 55], QME2472[3, 101, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
491	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 13, 15]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 13, 14] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 13, 14]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
492	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
493	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
494	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[84], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
495	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
496	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
497	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 36, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
498	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
499	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
500	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
501	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
502	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
503	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
504	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP982−E[13, 15, 16]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
505	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 14], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
506	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 12, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[51, 101], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
507	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
508	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
509	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 13, 26, 29, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
510	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
511	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[13, 14, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
512	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[100, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
513	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 101], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
514	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
515	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 13, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 13, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
516	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 13, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 13, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
517	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 20, 101, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 20, 101, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1, 21]
518	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 15, 44, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
519	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 44, 111, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
520	NEC Express 5800 B140a−T	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 13, 29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
521	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[13, 25, 27, 36, 44], (LPe1105)[13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 74], (LPe1105)[13, 26, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[13, 26, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[13, 36, 44], (LPe1105)[13, 36, 44, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
522	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[35], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[35], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[35], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
523	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 14, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
524	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[13, 44, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[13, 44, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
525	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[84]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
526	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
527	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
528	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
529	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
530	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
531	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
532	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
533	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
534	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 101], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
535	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
536	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
537	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
538	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
539	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 42, 101], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
540	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 12, 13, 85], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 20, 101], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 12, 13, 85], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
541	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 101], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
542	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 13, 37], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
543	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
544	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
545	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
546	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
547	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
548	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX220, RX600 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
549	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
550	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
551	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
552	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 36, 37]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
553	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
554	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
555	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
556	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
557	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
558	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
559	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
560	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 13, 15]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 101], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 13, 14], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 13, 14]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 101], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
561	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
562	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 12, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
563	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 12, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
564	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
565	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
566	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
567	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 13, 14], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 101], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 101], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 101]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
568	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 101], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
569	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 101]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 46, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
570	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
571	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
572	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 13, 14], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
573	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 13, 14], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
574	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 13, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 13, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
575	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 20, 101, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 20, 101, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1]
576	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 44, 105, 111, 114]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 115]	
577	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 36, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77]	
578	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 15, 44, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 14, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
579	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[13, 44, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[13, 44, 135]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
580	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
581	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
582	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
583	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[21]
584	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
585	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 34, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
586	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
587	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
588	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
589	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5); Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
590	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
591	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
592	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
593	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
594	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
595	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
596	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 12, 13, 85], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 20, 101], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 12, 13, 85], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
597	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[3, 42, 101], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[3, 42, 101], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[3, 42, 101], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
598	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP982−E[13, 15, 16]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
599	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[24, 101] LPe1105−M[3, 13, 37, 64], QME2462[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
600	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
601	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
602	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
603	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
604	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
605	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
606	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
607	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP982−E[13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
608	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
609	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
610	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
611	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
612	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
613	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840), x3850/x366 (8863)[110], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
614	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
615	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3850/x366 (8863)[110], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
616	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
617	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
618	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
619	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S2, RX300 S2, RX330, RX600 S2, TX200 S2, TX300 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
620	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP982−E[3, 13, 15, 16]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
621	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 13, 37, 64], QME2462[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
622	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 13, 15]; HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 101]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
623	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
624	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 13, 14]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
625	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
626	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 13, 15]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
627	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP982−E[13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
628	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 14], LP11002−E[3, 12, 13, 14], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 13, 14], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 101]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
629	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
630	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
631	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 13, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 13, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 13, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
632	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
633	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
634	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
635	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
636	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
637	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP982−E[13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
638	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 13, 15], LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
639	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 13, 15], LP982−E[3, 13, 15, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
640	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 13, 14], LP11002−E[3, 12, 13, 14], LP1150−E[3, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
641	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 101]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
642	IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[3, 24, 49, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
643	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3); IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
644	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 43, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
645	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
646	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
647	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
648	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 101], QLA2340−E−SP[24, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
649	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 101], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
650	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[3, 34, 46, 101], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
651	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 74]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 60, 74]; QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
652	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
653	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
654	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
655	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 64, 74], QME2472[3, 68, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
656	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
657	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
658	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74]; IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 68], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
659	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
660	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
661	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 26, 37, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
662	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
663	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
664	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 31, 74], LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 74], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
665	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
666	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 74, 102], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[68, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
667	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 74], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
668	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[35], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[35], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[35], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 36, 44, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
669	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[25, 27, 36, 44, 74], (LPe1105)[26, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[36, 44, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
670	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
671	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
672	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
673	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
674	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
675	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
676	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
677	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
678	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
679	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462-E-SP[3, 42, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
680	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[3, 50, 68], QLE2360-E-SP[51, 67, 68], QLE2360-E-SP[51, 68], QLE2460-E-SP[3, 20, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
681	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[3, 50, 68], QLE2460-E-SP[20, 42, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
682	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[3, 50, 68], QLE2460-E-SP[3, 20, 42, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
683	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 68], QLE2362-E-SP[2, 3, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
684	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[12, 15, 74, 105]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
685	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[3, 12, 15, 74]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
686	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[3, 12, 15, 74]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
687	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP11000-E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
688	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 68]; AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 68]; AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 68]; AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 68]; FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 68]; FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
689	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 68]; AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 68]; AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 68]; AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 68]; FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 68]; FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 68]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 68], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
690	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
691	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
692	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
693	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
694	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 26, 37, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
695	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
696	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
697	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 74], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
698	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 26, 29, 60, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
699	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML570 (G3)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
700	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 68], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 68], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 74], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 74]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 68], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 68], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
701	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
702	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
703	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
704	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
705	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
706	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
707	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
708	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
709	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
710	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[68, 80], QLE2460−E−SP[20, 42, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
711	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
712	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68], QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
713	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 64, 74], QME2462[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
714	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 74, 105]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
715	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
716	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
717	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 74], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
718	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 68], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 68], 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 74], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 74]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 68], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
719	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
720	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[68, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
721	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 64, 74], QME2462[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
722	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
723	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]; QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
724	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
725	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
726	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
727	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[63], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 50, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
728	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[63], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
729	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
730	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
731	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
732	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 74, 105]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
733	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
734	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
735	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31, 74]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
736	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 74], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
737	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 74], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 74], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 74]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 68], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 68], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 68], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 68], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 68], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 68]; QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 68], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 68], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 68], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
738	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
739	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
740	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
741	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[68, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
742	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
743	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 68], QLE2360−E−SP[51, 67, 68], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 67, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
744	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
745	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
746	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
747	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 25, 37, 64], QME2472[3, 48, 113]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
748	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
749	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
750	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
751	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
752	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
753	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 16, 25, 37, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
754	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
755	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 25, 27, 102], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[48, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
756	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
757	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
758	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[35], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[35], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[35], 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
759	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[25, 26, 27, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[25, 27, 36, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
760	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 25, 27, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 143, 144]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
761	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[25, 27, 44, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[44, 135, 143, 144]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
762	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
763	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
764	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
765	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
766	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
767	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
768	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
769	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
770	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
771	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
772	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
773	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1]
774	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
775	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50], QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50, 67], QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50, 67, 68], QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
776	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50], QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50, 67], QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50, 67, 68], QLE220−E−SP[3, 48, 50, 68] QLE2360−E−SP[48, 51] QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
777	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
778	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
779	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 25, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
780	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 25, 27, 37], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
781	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
782	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
783	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 48], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 48], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 48], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 48]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
784	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 48], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 48], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 48]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
785	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
786	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 48], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
787	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[12, 15, 25, 27, 114] (LP1050)[12, 25, 27, 111, 114]; NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[12, 14, 25, 27, 93] (LPe1150)[12, 25, 27, 36, 93]; NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 143, 144]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
788	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[25, 27, 44, 114, 132], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[25, 27, 44, 93, 135], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[44, 135, 143, 144]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
789	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
790	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
791	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
792	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
793	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
794	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
795	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
796	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
797	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
798	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
799	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
800	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1]
801	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[48, 80], QLE2460−E−SP[20, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
802	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
803	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
804	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
805	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
806	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 48], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 48], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 48]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
807	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 48], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 48]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
808	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
809	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
810	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[48, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
811	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
812	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
813	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
814	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
815	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
816	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
817	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
818	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 20, 48]; AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48]; AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48]; AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 48]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 24, 48], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
819	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
820	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
821	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 34, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
822	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[63], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
823	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
824	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
825	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 42, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1]
826	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
827	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 48], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
828	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 20, 48]; AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 20, 48]; AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
829	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[24, 48] FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[24, 48]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
830	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
831	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
832	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[48, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
833	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 20, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
834	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 40, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 40, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
835	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 18, 19, 80, 81], BX600−FC22Q[3, 19, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
836	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
837	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
838	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
839	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 25, 37, 64], LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 40, 64], LPe1205−M[3, 40, 54, 55], QME2472[3, 18, 19, 113], QME2472[3, 19, 113], QME2572[3, 18, 19, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
840	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
841	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
842	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
843	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
844	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
845	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
846	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
847	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 40], LPe111−E[3, 12, 26, 37, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
848	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
849	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
850	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40]; QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
851	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 40], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 26, 37, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 76, 77, 78]	See[1]
852	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
853	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
854	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
855	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
856	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 50], QLE220−E−SP[3, 19, 50], QLE2360−E−SP[18, 19, 51], QLE2360−E−SP[19, 51], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
857	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
858	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (403621−B21)[14, 25, 27, 102], (403621−B21)[14, 40, 102]; HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (403619−B21)[18, 19, 100], (403619−B21)[19, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
859	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 40], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
860	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20]; IBM 39R6527: (QLE2462)[3, 18, 20, 116], (QLE2462)[3, 20, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
861	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20]; IBM 39R6527: (QLE2462)[3, 18, 20, 116], (QLE2462)[3, 20, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
862	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20]; IBM 39R6527: (QLE2462)[3, 18, 20, 116], (QLE2462)[3, 20, 116]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
863	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM 42C2069: (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 40]; IBM 42C2071: (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
864	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 40] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
865	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 40, 85, 123] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 40, 85, 122]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1, 21]
866	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 40, 85, 123] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 40, 85, 122]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 61]	See[1, 21]
867	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 18, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 18, 20, 120]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 61]	See[1, 21]
868	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 18, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 18, 20, 120]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17, 61]	See[1, 21]
869	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 18, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 18, 20, 120]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1, 21]
870	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 18, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 18, 20, 120]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1, 21]
871	NEC Express 5800 R140a-4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8190-120 (LP1050)[28, 44, 114, 132]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
872	NEC Express 5800 R140a-4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8190-120: (LP1050)[12, 15, 28, 114] (LP1050)[12, 28, 111, 114, 136], (LP1050)[12, 28, 111, 114, 137]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
873	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf-4, R140a-4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8190-127: (LPe1150)[44, 93, 135, 138, 139], (LPe1150)[44, 93, 135, 140, 141]; NEC N8190-131: (LPe11002)[44, 105, 135, 138, 139], (LPe11002)[44, 105, 135, 140, 141]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
874	NEC Express 5800 B140a-T	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8403-018 (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
875	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb-6[35], 120Bb-d6, 120Bb-d6[35], 120Bb-m6, 120Bb-m6[35], 140Ba-10, B140a-T	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8403-018 (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
876	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb-6, 120Bb-d6, 120Bb-m6, 140Ba-10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8403-018 (LPe1105)[26, 28, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
877	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002-M4[28, 44, 112], LPe1150-F4-N[28, 44, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
878	NEC Express 5800 140Rf-4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190-127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 67, 93], N8190-131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
879	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
880	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200-M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560-E-SP[3, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
881	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
882	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
883	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20], Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z: (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 25], (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
884	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 50], QLE220−E−SP[3, 19, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
885	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 18, 19, 34], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 19, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
886	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
887	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
888	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20, 42], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
889	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
890	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
891	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20, 42], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
892	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
893	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
894	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
895	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
896	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
897	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 42], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
898	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 42], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
899	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
900	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
901	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
902	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z: (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 25] (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 40]; Sun SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4: (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 25] (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 40]; Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4: (LPE11002)[3, 12, 25, 26, 37] (LPE11002)[3, 12, 26, 37, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
903	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 12, 28, 85], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 18, 19, 20], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 12, 28, 85], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
904	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 37, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
905	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X6450, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 37, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
906	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 40, 105]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
907	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
908	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
909	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
910	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
911	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
912	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
913	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
914	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
915	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
916	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 26, 37, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
917	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
918	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
919	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
920	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
921	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
922	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
923	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
924	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
925	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]; QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
926	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 40], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
927	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 40, 105], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 40], LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 40], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 19, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 19, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 19, 20], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[18, 19, 24], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[19, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[18, 19, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[19, 24]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
928	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 40, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 40, 111]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[3, 18, 19, 80, 81], BX600−FC22Q[3, 19, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
929	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143: (QLA2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLA2460)[3, 19, 20]; HPQ FCA2214/281541−B21: (QLA2340)[18, 19, 24], (QLA2340)[19, 24]; HPQ FCA2214DC/321835−B21: (QLA2342)[18, 19, 24], (QLA2342)[19, 24]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
930	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
931	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
932	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
933	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
934	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
935	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 19, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
936	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[18, 19, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[18, 19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
937	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[19, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
938	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
939	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525: (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
940	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 40], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 40]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
941	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 40, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 40, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1]
942	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 18, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 18, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
943	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120: (LP1050)[12, 28, 111, 114, 136], (LP1050)[12, 28, 111, 114, 137]; NEC N8190−127: (LPe1150)[12, 36, 93, 136], (LPe1150)[12, 36, 93, 137]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77]	
944	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 15, 28, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 31, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
945	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[28, 44, 114, 132], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[44, 93, 135, 140, 141], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[44, 105, 135, 140, 141]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
946	NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[44, 93, 135, 138, 139], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[44, 105, 135, 138, 139]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
947	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
948	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
949	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
950	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
951	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
952	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
953	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
954	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
955	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
956	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
957	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
958	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
959	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
960	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
961	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 80], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
962	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
963	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 18, 19, 34], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 19, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
964	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 19]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
965	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20, 42], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
966	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
967	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20, 42], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
968	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
969	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
970	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
971	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 42], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
972	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
973	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 12, 28, 85], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 18, 19, 20], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 12, 28, 85], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
974	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 40], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 40], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 26, 37, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
975	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 37, 40, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
976	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 40, 105]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
977	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
978	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
979	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 40], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
980	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40] LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 40], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 19, 20], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[18, 19, 24], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[19, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[18, 19, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[19, 24]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 19] QLE2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
981	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
982	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
983	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
984	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM 39M5894: (QLA2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLA2460)[3, 19, 20]; IBM 39M5895: (QLA2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLA2462)[3, 19, 20]; IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 40], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 40]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
985	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
986	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 80], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
987	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
988	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 18, 19, 34], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 19, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
989	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
990	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
991	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 40, 64], QME2462[3, 18, 19, 20], QME2462[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
992	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
993	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
994	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
995	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 12, 40, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
996	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 40, 105], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 40], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 40], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 40]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 40], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 19, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 19, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 19, 20]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 19, 24], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
997	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 40], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
998	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
999	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 40, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 40, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 40, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1000	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12002-E[3, 40, 85], LPe1250-E[3, 40, 85]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1001	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[18, 19, 24], QLA2340-E-SP[19, 24]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1002	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460-E-SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362-E-SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362-E-SP[2, 3, 19]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1003	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460-E-SP[3, 19, 20], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 19], QLE2362-E-SP[2, 3, 18, 19], QLE2362-E-SP[2, 3, 19] QLE2460-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460-E-SP[3, 19, 20] QLE2462-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462-E-SP[3, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1004	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2360-E-SP[2, 18, 19, 34], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 19, 34]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1005	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2360-E-SP[2, 18, 19, 34], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 19, 34]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1006	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[63], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[18, 19, 20], QLE2460-E-SP[19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1007	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2460-E-SP[3, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
1008	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2462-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLE2462-E-SP[3, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1009	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2462-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 42], QLE2462-E-SP[3, 19, 42]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1010	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[3, 12, 15, 40]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1011	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP11000-E[3, 12, 14, 40]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1012	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LP101-E[3, 12, 15, 40], LP982-E[3, 15, 16, 40]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1013	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050-E[12, 15, 40, 105], LP1050-E[12, 40, 111], LP1050-E[3, 12, 40, 111], LP1150-E[3, 12, 14, 40]; HPQ FCA2214/281541-B21: (QLA2340)[18, 19, 24], (QLA2340)[19, 24]; HPQ FCA2214DC/321835-B21: (QLA2342)[18, 19, 24], (QLA2342)[19, 24]; QLogic: QLA2462-E-SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2462-E-SP[3, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1014	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI-X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR: (QLE2460)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2460)[3, 19, 20]; HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR: (QLE2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLE2462)[3, 19, 20]; HPQ AE369A/FC1243: (QLA2462)[3, 18, 19, 20], (QLA2462)[3, 19, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1015	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1016	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[18, 19, 80], QLA2340−E−SP[19, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1017	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 24], QLA2340−E−SP[3, 19, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1018	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 18, 19, 20], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 19, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
1019	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 41, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 41, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1020	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 4, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1021	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 16, 37, 41, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1022	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
1023	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1024	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1025	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[3, 37, 41, 64], LPe1205−M[3, 41, 54, 55], QME2472[3, 4, 113], QME2572[3, 4, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1026	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1027	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1028	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1029	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
1030	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1031	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1032	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1033	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1034	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
1035	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1036	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1037	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 41], LPe111−E[3, 12, 26, 37, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1038	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1039	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 41], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 126], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 26, 37, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 76, 77, 78]	See[1]
1040	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
1041	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
1042	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[3, 4, 50], QLE2360−E−SP[4, 51], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1043	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1044	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 41], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1045	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL460c (dual core processor)[99], BL460c (quad core processor)[99], BL465c (dual core processor)[99], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[99], BL480c (dual core processor)[99], BL480c (quad core processor)[99], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[99], BL685c (dual core processor)[99], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[99]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[14, 41, 102], QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[4, 100]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1046	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
1047	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1048	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
1049	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 41], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1050	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 41], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1051	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[23], (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 41, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 41, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1, 21]
1052	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 41, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 41, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 61]	See[1, 21]
1053	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17, 61]	See[1, 21]
1054	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17, 61]	See[1, 21]
1055	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1, 21]
1056	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1, 21]
1057	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6[35], 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−d6[35], 120Bb−m6, 120Bb−m6[35], 140Ba−10, B140a−T	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 26, 29, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1058	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[26, 29, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1059	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[41, 44, 112], LPe1150−F4−N[41, 44, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1060	NEC Express 5800: 140Rf−4, R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 41, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 41, 105]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
1061	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1062	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[3, 4, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
1063	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 4, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1064	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
1065	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
1066	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1067	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[23], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[23], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1068	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
1069	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1070	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1071	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1072	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20], Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 127]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1073	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1074	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1075	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
1076	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[23]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1, 21]
1077	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1078	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[23]; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
1079	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 41], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 126], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 26, 37, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1080	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[3, 12, 41, 85], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[3, 12, 41, 85], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
1081	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6240	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 37, 41], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1082	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X6450, X8440	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[3, 12, 37, 41], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1083	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 41, 105]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1084	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1085	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1086	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1087	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1088	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1089	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
1090	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1091	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1092	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 26, 37, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1093	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1094	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1095	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1096	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1097	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1098	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1099	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1100	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1101	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1102	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 41], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1103	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 41, 105], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 41], LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 41], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 4, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 4, 20], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[4, 24]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1104	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 41, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 41, 111]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 4, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1105	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 4, 20], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[4, 24]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1106	Anders & Rodewyk Ariane 540; BGM Elitas: SP520, SP720; Compusys ProManaged: 5299XN, SC5400PSL; Digital Henge Revo: LP5299, LS5400; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700: OW, SO, ST; Intel: SC5299/SC5400/S5000PSLROMB, SR2520/S5000VSA; MPC NetFRAME 640; Nanobay Nano: SL5299, SL5400; Ockam Duo OSPSL−4200; Wipro NetPower Z2503; Wortmann TERRA SERVER: 6401, 6501	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1107	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1108	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1109	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1110	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1111	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1112	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
1113	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 41] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 41]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1114	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[3, 12, 41, 85, 123], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[3, 12, 41, 85, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[1]
1115	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20, 121], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20, 120]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1116	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 41, 105]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[115]	
1117	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 15, 41, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 41, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 115]	
1118	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1119	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1120	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1121	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[3, 4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1122	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries x3655 (7943); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1123	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1124	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1125	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 4, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1126	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
1127	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
1128	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1129	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
1130	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1131	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1132	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1133	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1134	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562-E-SP[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1135	Sun Sun Fire: X4100-M2, X4200-M2, X4600-M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562-E-SP[3, 4, 20]; Sun: SG-XPCIE1FC-EM8-Z (LPe12000)[3, 12, 41, 85], SG-XPCIE1FC-QF8-Z (QLE2560)[3, 4, 20], SG-XPCIE2FC-EM8-Z (LPe12002)[3, 12, 41, 85], SG-XPCIE2FC-QF8-Z (QLE2562)[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]
1136	Sun Sun Fire: X4100-M2, X4200-M2, X4600-M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Sun: SG-XPCI1FC-EM4-Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 41], SG-XPCI2FC-EM4-Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 127], SG-XPCIE1FC-EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 126], SG-XPCIE2FC-EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 26, 37, 41]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1137	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Dell LPe1105-M[3, 37, 41, 64]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1138	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[12, 15, 41, 105]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1139	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[3, 12, 15, 41]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1140	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex LP11000-E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1141	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex: LP101-E[3, 12, 15, 41], LP982-E[3, 15, 16, 41]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1142	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex: LP1150-E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11000-E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11002-E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe1150-E[3, 12, 14, 41]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 41], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 4, 20], FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[4, 24], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[4, 24]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2360-E-SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362-E-SP[2, 3, 4] QLE2462-E-SP[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1143	Dell PowerEdge 1950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12000-E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002-E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562-E-SP[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1144	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12000-E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002-E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562-E-SP[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1145	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	Emulex: LPe12000-E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002-E[3, 41, 85], LPe1250-E[3, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560-E-SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562-E-SP[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1, 21]
1146	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI-X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[3, 4, 20], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[3, 4, 20], 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 41], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 41]; QLogic QLA2460-E-SP[3, 4, 20]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1147	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1148	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 4, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[21]
1149	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[21]
1150	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1151	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1152	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[3, 37, 41, 64], QME2462[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1153	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1154	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1155	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1156	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[3, 12, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1157	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 41, 105], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 41], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 41], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 41], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[3, 4, 20], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 4, 20]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2342−E−SP[3, 4, 24], QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1158	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 41], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1159	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1160	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[3, 12, 41, 85], LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2562−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1161	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12002−E[3, 41, 85], LPe1250−E[3, 41, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1162	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1163	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 4, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1164	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[2, 4, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[21]
1165	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[21]
1166	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[63], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1167	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1168	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1169	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 4]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1170	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2360−E−SP[2, 3, 4], QLE2362−E−SP[2, 3, 4] QLE2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20], QLE2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1171	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1172	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1173	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 41], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1174	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 41, 105], LP1050−E[12, 41, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 41, 111], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 41]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[4, 24], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[4, 24]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1175	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[3, 4, 20], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[3, 4, 20], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1176	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1177	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[4, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1178	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[3, 4, 20]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1, 21]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1179	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 31]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 31] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1180	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1181	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1182	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[84], x3455 (7984); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1183	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800, 2850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1184	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1185	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 31, 36, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1186	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP101−E[12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP982−E[15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1187	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[63], ML370 (G4)[63]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1188	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1189	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1190	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1191	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1192	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1193	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 31, 36, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1194	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI Express, PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP982−E[15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1195	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 31, 37, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1196	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1197	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); LangChao NF420; Lenovo SureServer: R630 6004, T630 6003	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1198	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge 1850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x255, x336 (8837)[84], x346 (8840); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z, X4100, X4200; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1199	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1200	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP982−E[15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1201	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]; 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1202	NEC Express 5800: 140He, 140Rd−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 31, 93], N8190−131 (LPe11002)[12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1203	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 31], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1204	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X[106]	Emulex: LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 31], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1205	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 31, 37, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1206	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1207	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 31], LP982−E[15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1208	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2800, 2850; IBM eServer: 325 (Model 8835), 326 (Model 8848); IBM xSeries: x365, x440, x445 (8870); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1209	HPQ Proliant DL140 (G3)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 31], HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1210	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 31], LP1050−E[12, 15, 31], LP982−E[15, 16, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1211	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73], 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 68, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1212	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73], 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[3, 68, 80, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1213	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 25, 27, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 25, 27, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1214	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[3, 16, 25, 37, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	See[1, 21]
1215	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
1216	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LPe111−E[3, 12, 25, 26, 27, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1217	Sun Sun Fire X4250	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 25, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 76, 77, 78]	See[1]
1218	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[17]	
1219	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1220	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1221	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 25, 27, 105]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1222	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1223	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1224	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1225	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1226	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1227	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 61]	See[1]
1228	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1229	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1230	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[3, 12, 25, 26, 27, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1231	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[63], ML370 (G5)[63], ML570 (G3)[63], ML570 (G4)[63]; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1232	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1233	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 25, 27, 105], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[1]
1234	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 25, 27, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 25, 27, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1235	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1236	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[3, 12, 14, 25], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[3, 12, 25, 26, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1237	Dell PowerEdge 1855	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 25, 27, 37, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1238	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[12, 15, 25, 27, 105]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1239	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1240	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1241	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1242	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1243	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], 42D0407 (LP11002)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10, 17]	See[1]
1244	Dell PowerEdge 1955	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[3, 25, 27, 37, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1245	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1246	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 25, 27, 105], LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LP1050Ex−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1247	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27], LPe1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1248	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1249	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[63]	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1250	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[3, 12, 15, 25, 27], LP982−E[3, 15, 16, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1251	HPQ Proliant DL585	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[12, 15, 25, 27, 105], LP1050−E[12, 25, 27, 111], LP1050−E[3, 12, 25, 27, 111], LP1150−E[3, 12, 14, 25, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[10]	See[1]
1252	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 52, 89], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 52, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
1253	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 69, 79, 89], FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 52, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
1254	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 69, 89], FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 89], FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 95]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1255	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[9, 90, 91, 92]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 12, 15, 94], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 69, 89]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 88]	
1256	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 59, 72]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1257	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 66, 69, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1258	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 52, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1259	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 52, 66], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 52, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1260	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	IBM HS20: 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 66, 69], FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 66], FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 66]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1261	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 12, 15, 72], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 66, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1262	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[9, 65]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[66, 133]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1263	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 39, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1264	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 39, 69, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1265	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 39, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1266	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 39, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1267	IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 39, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1268	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 80, 145]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1269	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 39, 52], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 39, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1270	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 39, 52], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 39, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1271	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 31, 109], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 39, 69], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 39, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1272	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine: HBA[39, 133], HBA[39, 66, 133]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1273	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 67, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1274	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 67, 69, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1275	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 67, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1276	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 52, 67]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1277	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 67, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1278	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 52, 67], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 52, 67]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1279	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 67], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 67]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1280	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 31, 108, 109], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 67, 69], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 67, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1281	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[67, 133]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1282	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 59, 62], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 62, 108, 109]; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 57, 69], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 57, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1283	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 57, 69], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 57, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
1284	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[44, 62, 114, 132]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1285	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29, 62, 74] (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29, 62, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1286	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44, 62, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 36, 44, 62], (LPe1105)[3, 36, 44, 62, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1287	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[44, 62, 114, 132] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 62, 93, 135]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1288	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 62, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1289	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 59, 62]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1290	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 57, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1291	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 57, 69, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1292	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 57]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1293	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 57]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1294	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 57, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1295	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 52, 57], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 52, 57]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1296	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 57, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
1297	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 62, 108, 109], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 57, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
1298	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.6 AS/ES[9, 58]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 12, 15, 62], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 57, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1299	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 13, 14, 59], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 13, 14, 108, 109]; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 20, 101], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 20, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1300	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 20, 101], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 20, 86, 101], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 20, 86, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
1301	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 44, 114, 132]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1302	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 26, 28, 29, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1303	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 25, 27, 36, 44, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44], (LPe1105)[3, 13, 36, 44, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1304	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[13, 44, 114, 132] N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 13, 36, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77]	
1305	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 13, 14, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1306	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 13, 14, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1307	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 69, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1308	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 69, 79, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1309	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[3, 52, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1310	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1311	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[3, 80, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1312	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 52, 101], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 52, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1313	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic Ethernet and: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 69, 86, 101], 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 20, 86, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
1314	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 13, 14, 108, 109], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 69, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	
1315	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.7 AS/ES[9, 11]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 12, 13, 15], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[3, 69, 101]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1316	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1317	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018: (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44, 74], (LPe1105)[3, 36, 44, 74]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1318	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 74, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61]	See[75]
1319	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 (Model 8853)[87], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 74, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[75]
1320	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 68, 80], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 68, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1321	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 74, 108, 109], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 68, 69], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 68, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1322	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[5, 7, 9, 73]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 59, 74], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 68, 69, 79], HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[43, 68], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 68, 69], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 68, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[75]
1323	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 20, 48, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1324	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 20, 48], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 20, 48, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1325	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1326	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 25, 27, 36, 44]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1327	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 25, 27, 114, 132], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 25, 27, 36, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1328	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 48, 69, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	See[75]
1329	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[43, 48]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[75]
1330	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 48, 80], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 48, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
1331	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[87], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 48, 69], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 48, 69, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1332	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 40, 59], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 40, 108, 109]; IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 41Y8527)[3, 18, 19, 20], 41Y8527)[3, 19, 20]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[3, 18, 19, 20, 86], 39Y9306)[3, 19, 20, 86]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 18, 20, 86, 131]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1333	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card: (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 18, 19, 20, 79], (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 19, 20, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1334	NEC Express 5800 R140a−4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 28, 114, 132, 136]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1335	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 26, 28, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1336	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 28, 114, 132, 136], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 36, 93, 136]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
1337	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 40, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 107]	
1338	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[87], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 40, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1339	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 40, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78, 107]	See[75]
1340	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card: (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 18, 19, 69, 79], (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 19, 69, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	See[75]
1341	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 18, 19, 80], (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 19, 80], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 18, 19, 80], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 19, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
1342	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (26K4841/26K4859)[18, 19, 43], (26K4841/26K4859)[19, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[75]
1343	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[87], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv,: 41Y8527)[3, 18, 19, 69], 41Y8527)[3, 19, 69]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh,: 39Y9306)[3, 18, 19, 69, 86], 39Y9306)[3, 19, 69, 86]; IBM QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 18, 20, 86, 131]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1344	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 41, 59], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 41, 108, 109]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 4, 20], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 4, 20, 86], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 4, 20, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1345	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 4, 20, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1346	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[3, 26, 29, 41]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1347	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[12, 15, 41, 114], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[12, 14, 41, 93]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77]	
1348	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 41, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 107]	
1349	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[87], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 41, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1350	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 41, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78, 107]	See[75]
1351	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[3, 4, 20, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	See[75]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1352	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[4, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[75]
1353	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[3, 4, 80], (48P7061/26R0836)[3, 4, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78]	
1354	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[87], HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.3[5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[3, 4, 20], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3, 4, 20, 86], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3, 4, 20, 86]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1355	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 31, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1356	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[9, 30], 4.5 AS/ES[9, 56]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[3, 12, 15, 31]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
1357	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 25, 27, 59], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 25, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1358	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 25, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[61, 107]	
1359	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853)[87], LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[3, 14, 25, 108, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[107]	
1360	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[87], XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.1[5, 7, 9, 45], 5.2[5, 7, 8, 9, 22]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[3, 14, 25, 27, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[76, 77, 78, 107]	See[75]

1. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
2. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
3. SNIA HBA API Supported.
4. Driver Version 8.02.00.06.05.03−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
5. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, gfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. RHEL Xen kernel supported.
8. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
9. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
10. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
11. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
13. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
14. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
15. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
16. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
17. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
18. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
19. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
20. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
21. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
22. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
23. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
24. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
25. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
26. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
27. Driver Version 8.1.10.12 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
28. Driver Version 8.0.2.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
29. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
30. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
31. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
32. BIOS 1.02 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
33. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
34. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
35. NEC SigmaBlade servers are not supported with Windows 2003 SP1 (x86 and x64 versions.)
36. Firmware Version 2.70a5
37. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
38. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
39. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
40. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
41. Driver Version 8.2.0.33.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

42. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
43. BIOS 1.52
44. BIOS 1.70a3
45. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
46. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
47. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
48. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
49. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
50. BIOS 1.24
51. BIOS 1.05
52. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
53. BIOS 2.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
54. Firmware Version 1.00a12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
55. BIOS 3.03a7 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
56. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
57. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
58. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
59. BIOS 3.02a6
60. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
61. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
62. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
63. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
64. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
65. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
66. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
67. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
68. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
69. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
70. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
71. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
72. Driver Version 8.0.16.18 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
73. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.3.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.EL5, and 2.6.18−8.1.15.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
74. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
75. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
76. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
77. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
78. PowerPath is not supported.
79. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
80. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
81. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
82. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
83. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
84. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
85. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
86. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
87. Mixing 2Gb and 4Gb fibre channel expansion cards is not supported in this server.
88. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
89. Driver Version 8.01.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
90. For use with Intel Paxville CPUs, this kernel revision or later is required.
Please refer to the server manufacturer's website for the minimum required BIOS revisions for supporting Paxville.
91. For Emulex attach, a LUN within the range of 000 −007 must exist in order for the FC driver to scan all devices.
For QLogic attach, LUN 000 must exist in order for the FC driver to scan all devices.
92. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−22.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
93. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
94. Driver Version 8.0.16.17 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
95. Driver Version 8.01.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
96. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_x2 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
97. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_x2−2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
98. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_x2−2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com The Emulex 8.0.16.6_x2−2 package supersedes the Emulex 8.0.16.6_x2−1 package.
99. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
100. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
101. Driver Version 8.02.09−d0−rhel4.7−04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
102. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
103. dual core machine not support
104. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
105. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
106. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
107. Internal port(s) on QLogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb to SAN boot.
108. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
109. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
110. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
111. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
112. FCode Value 2.72a2
113. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
114. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
115. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
116. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Qualified with: HP−UX 11i Support Plus Sept '02 bundle = GOLDAPPS11i June '02, GOLDBASE11i June '02 & HWEnable11i Sept '02.
117. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8
118. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
119. Driver Version 8.0.14.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
120. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
121. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
122. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
123. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
124. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
125. Driver Version 8.01.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
126. Driver Version 8.2.0.333.3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
127. Driver Version 8.2.0.33..3p Driver is integrated into the kernel.
128. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
129. Driver Version 8.00.03b−1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
130. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is not supported.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

131. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhe5.2−04 This driver is found in kernel errata 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5 and higher. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
132. Firmware Version 1.91a5
133. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
134. Driver Version 8.0.16.18
135. Firmware Version 2.72a2
136. Driver Version 7.3.2 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
137. Driver Version elx_7.4.0.13 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
138. Driver Version 2.10a7
139. Driver Version 2.01a4
140. Driver Version 1.30a6 Refer to EMC knowledgebase article emc156275 for important information about using the HBAnyware statistics tab with this driver version. Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
141. Driver Version 1.20a3 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
142. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
143. Driver Version 8.1.10.12
144. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
145. Driver Version 8.01.04−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
146. Firmware Version 1.92a1

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
2	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
3	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 25, 26, 41, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
4	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 12, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 25, 78, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
6	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
7	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
8	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]. Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[11, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[11, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
9	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
10	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
11	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
12	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
13	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
14	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
15	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
16	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
17	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
18	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 48, 78], LPe111−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 78], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 48, 56], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	
19	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 48, 56], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
20	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 48, 62], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 62]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
21	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 17, 25, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
22	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[25, 26, 48, 62, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
23	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[25, 62, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
24	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL460c (dual core processor)[82], BL460c (quad core processor)[82], BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL480c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL680c (G5)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[1, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
25	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
26	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
27	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[55]
28	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
29	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
30	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[38]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
31	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
32	Sun Sun Fire X4250	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[1, 63], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[1, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
33	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 12, 49], QLE2360−E−SP[49, 96, 101]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
34	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 12], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
35	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 12, 49, 63], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
36	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[1, 63], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[1, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
37	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
38	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
39	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
40	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 25, 26, 41, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
41	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 25, 26, 41, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
42	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
43	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 12], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2], QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 12], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 64, 65], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
44	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
45	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
46	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
47	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
48	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
49	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
50	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
51	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
52	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
53	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
54	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 32], QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
55	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP982−E[12, 26, 41, 45, 48, 86], LPe111−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 12, 32, 76]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
56	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 48, 56], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
57	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 12, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
58	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 25, 78, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
59	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[11, 25, 26, 41, 48], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 2, 12], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
60	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42]
61	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
62	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 2, 12], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
63	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
64	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
65	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
66	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
67	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
68	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
69	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
70	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
71	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
72	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
73	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[11, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[11, 17, 18, 25, 26, 66]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
74	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[1, 63], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[1, 63], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[1, 63], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[1, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
75	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
76	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 25, 26, 41, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
77	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
78	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
79	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 48, 56], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 56]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 32], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
80	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 49, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
81	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
82	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 25, 26, 41, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
83	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
84	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48] LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
85	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 32], QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
86	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
87	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
88	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 2, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
89	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 41, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
90	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 25, 26, 41, 48, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
91	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
92	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 62, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
93	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 25, 26, 62, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 31, 50, 51]	
94	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
95	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
96	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 40, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
97	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 35, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
98	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 40, 78, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
99	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
100	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
101	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[11, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[11, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
102	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 40, 62, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
104	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
105	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
106	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
107	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 40, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
108	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 40, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
109	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 40, 62, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
110	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 40, 62, 102]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 31, 50, 51]	
111	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
112	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 12, 35], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
113	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 40, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
114	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 40, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
115	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
116	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
117	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
118	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35, 49], QLE2360−E−SP[35, 49, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
119	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
120	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
121	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
122	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
123	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
124	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 35]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[35, 63] SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[35, 63] SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[11, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[11, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
125	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[11, 12, 40, 78], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 40, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	
126	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 40], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
127	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 40], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
128	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
129	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 74]	See[55]
130	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
131	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
132	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 17, 40, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
133	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL685c (dual core processor)[82], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[40, 62, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
134	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL460c (dual core processor)[82], BL460c (quad core processor)[82], BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[82], BL480c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[35, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
135	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 88, 89], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 40, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 74]	See[55]
136	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 88, 89], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 40, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
137	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35, 58], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
138	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35, 58], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[55]
139	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35, 58], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 74]	See[55]
140	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
141	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
142	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
143	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
144	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
145	Sun Sun Fire X4250	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[35, 63], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[35, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
146	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
147	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35, 49], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
148	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2360−E−SP[35, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
149	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
150	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 74]	See[55]
151	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	See[55]
152	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
153	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 89], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35] SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
154	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[35, 63], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[35, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
155	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[11, 12, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
156	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6440, X6450, X8450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[11, 12, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
157	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
158	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
159	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 40, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
160	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 40, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
161	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
162	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
163	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
164	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
165	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
166	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
167	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 40, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
168	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
169	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
170	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 89], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
171	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
172	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
173	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
174	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
175	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
176	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
177	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
178	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
179	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[32, 35], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
180	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77, 95], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 35], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 35]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 35], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2360−E−SP[35, 64, 65], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
181	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP982−E[12, 40, 41, 45], LPe111−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[12, 32, 35, 76]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[35, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
182	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 40, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
183	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 40], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
184	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 40], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 40]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
185	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 40, 77], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 40, 77], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
186	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 77, 95, 105] LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 74]	See[55]
187	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 77, 95, 105], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
188	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 35, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 40, 78, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
190	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC)[11, 40, 41] AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[2, 12, 35], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[2, 12, 35], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
191	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 35], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
192	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 88, 89] 42D0494 (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 40, 87], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35, 58], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42]
193	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 88, 89], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 40, 87], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[2, 12, 35, 58], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[2, 12, 35, 57]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
194	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[32, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
195	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
196	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
197	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[35, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
198	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
199	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
200	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
201	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
202	HPQ Proliant DL 585 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
204	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[11, 17, 18, 40], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[11, 17, 18, 40]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
205	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[35, 63], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[35, 63], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[35, 63], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[35, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
206	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
207	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 40, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
208	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
209	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 40, 56]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[32, 35], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 35], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
210	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 40], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 40]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
211	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 77, 95, 105], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[35, 49, 64, 65], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
212	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
213	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 40, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
214	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
215	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
216	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
217	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
218	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 40, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
219	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 40], LPe12000−E[11, 12, 77, 95, 105] LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[32, 35], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
220	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 77, 95, 105], LPe12002−E[12, 40, 77], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 40, 77]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[2, 12, 35], QLE2562−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
221	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
222	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
223	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 40, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
224	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 40, 41, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
225	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[32, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
226	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
227	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
229	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
230	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
231	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42D0405 (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42D0407 (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
232	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
233	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 25, 26, 48]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31, 50, 51]	
234	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
236	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 49, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
237	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47], S3; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way), (8−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 60, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
238	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42E[12, 75, 78, 90, 91]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
239	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
240	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[12, 18, 53, 75], QME2472[12, 52, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
241	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 62, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 50, 51]	
242	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
243	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 75]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 75], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
244	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 75, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 75], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
245	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 75, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
246	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 120], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 120], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
247	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[11, 12, 25, 66, 75, 78], LPe111−E[11, 12, 25, 75, 78], LPe111−E[11, 12, 25, 75, 78, 97], LPe111−E[11, 12, 66, 75, 78], LPe111−E[11, 12, 66, 75, 78, 97], LPe111−E[11, 12, 75, 78], LPe111−E[11, 12, 75, 78, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 66, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 66, 75, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 75, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 66, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 66, 75, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 97]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
248	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[62, 85, 106]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
249	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[83, 107]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
250	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 60], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
251	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 60], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
252	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[12, 27, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
253	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
255	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
256	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71, 72], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 72], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71, 72], QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 72], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 71, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 71, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 71, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 71, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
257	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
259	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
260	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[38]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
261	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
262	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
263	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 49, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
264	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
265	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
266	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
267	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
268	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 75, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
269	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
270	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[11, 12, 62, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
271	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
272	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LP1050−E[11, 41, 49, 75], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 75, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 75], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
273	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
274	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
275	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 75], LP982−E[12, 41, 45, 75], LPe111−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[12, 32, 60, 76]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
276	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 120], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 120], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 60, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 75, 78, 90, 91]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
279	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 60], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
280	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], 42D0405 (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], 42D0407 (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
281	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
282	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 75], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
283	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[32, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
284	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
285	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
286	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
287	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[12, 27, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
288	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
289	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
290	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 73] QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
291	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[55]
292	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 49, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
293	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
294	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 54], LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
295	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], LPe11000−E[11, 12, 18, 75, 78], LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 66, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 66, 75, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 25, 56, 75, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 66, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 66, 75, 97], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 97]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[32, 60], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLA2460−E−SP[2, 60], QLA2462−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2360−E−SP[64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
296	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
297	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[60, 64, 65], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 71, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 71, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 70, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 71, 72, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 71, 96], QLE2360−E−SP[60, 72, 96], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 70, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 71, 72], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
298	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
299	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
300	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[11, 12, 17, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 120], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 119, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 120], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 56, 75, 121]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
301	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[12, 27, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
302	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 59, 60, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 67, 73], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 60, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[55]
303	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[2], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
304	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
305	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 49, 75]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[50, 51]	
306	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[32, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
307	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[104], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450; HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[69], DL580[69], ML350 (G2)[69], ML350 (G3)[69], ML350[69], ML370 (G2)[69], ML370[69], ML530 (G2)[69], ML530 (G3)[69], ML530[69], ML570[69], ML750[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 43]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA210−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
308	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 16, 41]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 92, 93, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
309	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2300, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550[104], 4300, 4350, 4400, 6100, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 8450	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 43], LP982−E[12, 41, 43, 45]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
310	HPQ Proliant: DL320, DL580[69], ML350 (G2)[69], ML350 (G3)[69], ML350[69], ML370 (G2)[69], ML370[69], ML530 (G2)[69], ML530 (G3)[69], ML530[69], ML570[69], ML750[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 41, 43], LP982−E[41, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
311	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[116]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 44]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 24, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
312	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[69]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[11, 12, 16, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
313	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
314	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[69]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
315	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 61]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
316	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 61, 62]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 24, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
317	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[69]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[11, 12, 17, 18, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
318	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
319	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[11, 12, 16, 17, 18]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 24, 64, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
320	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 61]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
321	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 43], LP1050−E[11, 41, 43], LP982−E[41, 43, 45]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 24]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA210−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
322	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP982−E[12, 41, 44, 45], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 61, 62]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[12, 24], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 24, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
323	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
324	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[24, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
325	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[12, 18, 44, 53], QME2462[2, 12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
326	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[69]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 43]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA210−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
327	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[69]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
328	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL760, ML570 (G2)[69]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[41, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
329	HPQ Proliant DL760 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[41, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
330	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[116], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[114, 115], x3850/x366 (8863)[114, 115], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[114, 115]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP982−E[12, 41, 44, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
331	Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 4600, 6600, 6650	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 43], LP982−E[12, 41, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
332	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
333	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
334	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1600SC, 1650, 1750, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[116]; x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[114, 115], x3850/x366 (8863)[114, 115], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[114, 115]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
335	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X[122]	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP982−E[12, 41, 44, 45]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
336	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[12, 18, 44, 53], QME2462[2, 12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
337	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
338	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[69], DL585, ML370 (G3)[69], ML370 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[41, 43, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
339	HPQ Proliant DL380	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[41, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
340	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[69], DL585, ML370 (G3)[69], ML370 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 43], LP1050−E[11, 41, 43]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA210−E−SP[12, 29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
341	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 44], LP982−E[12, 41, 44, 45]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
342	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 24], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
343	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[69], DL585, ML370 (G3)[69], ML370 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
344	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21, 103]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[11, 12, 16, 17, 18], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 43]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[11, 12, 17, 18, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
345	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21, 103]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[11, 12, 41, 43], LP1050−E[11, 41, 43], LP982−E[41, 43, 45]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA210−E−SP[12, 29, 30], QLA2340−E−SP[24]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
346	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
347	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 39, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
348	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
349	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[12, 18, 53, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
350	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[12, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
351	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 54]. IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 54], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 54]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 39, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
352	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 54]. IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 54], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 54]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 39, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
353	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	
354	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 54, 62]. QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
355	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL680c (G5)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[54, 62, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
356	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (dual core processor)[82], BL480c (quad core processor)[82], BL680c (G5)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[83, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
357	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 39], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
358	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[12, 63, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
359	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
360	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
361	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP[12], QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
362	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 54]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 39, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
363	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
364	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
365	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
366	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	
367	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 18, 54, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	
368	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 54], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
369	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP982−E[12, 41, 45, 54], LPe111−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[12, 32, 39, 76]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
370	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
371	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 54, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
372	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 39], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
373	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 54], 42D0405 (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 54], 42D0407 (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
374	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 54], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
375	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
376	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
377	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[2, 12, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
378	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[12, 63, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
379	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 39, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
380	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
381	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP[12], QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[39] QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
382	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP[12], QLA2340−E−SP[39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
383	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
384	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 54], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
385	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
386	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
387	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
388	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP[12], QLA2340−E−SP[39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
389	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
390	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[12, 63, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
391	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
392	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP[12], QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
393	HPQ Proliant DL585	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
394	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 54]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39], QLE2360−E−SP[12, 39, 64], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
395	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP[12], QLA2340−E−SP[12, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
396	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
397	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[47], S2[47], S3; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way), (8−way)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 46, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
398	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 68]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 68]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 46, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
399	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 68]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 68]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 46, 64], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
400	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 62, 68]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
401	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
402	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42, 55]
403	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
404	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42, 55]
405	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
406	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42, 55]
407	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
408	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42]
409	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 62, 68]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
410	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
411	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42, 55]
412	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42, 55]
413	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 15, 77], LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 74]	See[42, 55]
414	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12002−E[11, 12, 15, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
415	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[82], G5 (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant: BL680c (G5)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[62, 68, 84, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
416	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[82], G5 (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[82], (quad core processor)[82]; HPQ Proliant: BL680c (G5)[82], BL685c (dual core processor)[82]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[46, 83]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
417	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42]
418	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 46], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
419	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6527 (QLE2462)[2, 12, 46], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
420	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 68]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
421	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[38], (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 84, 88], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 84, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42, 55]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
422	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42]
423	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[38], x3950M2 (7141)[38]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
424	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[12, 46], QLA2340−E−SP[46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
425	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 41, 68]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 46, 92, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
426	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
427	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 68]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 46], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 46], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 68]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[12, 46, 64], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
428	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
429	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
430	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[11, 12, 18, 68, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	
431	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G3)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
432	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42, 55]
433	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
434	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G3)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
435	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42]
436	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 68], LP11000−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
437	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[69], ML370 (G5)[69], ML570 (G4)[69]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 68], LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
438	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP982−E[12, 41, 45, 68], LPe111−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[12, 32, 46, 76]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
439	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
440	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 15, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77], LPe1250−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
441	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
442	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42]
443	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
444	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
445	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 68, 78]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
446	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[2, 12, 46], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
447	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 68], 42D0405 (LP11000)[11, 12, 17, 18, 68], 42D0407 (LP11002)[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
448	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[11, 12, 18, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[11, 12, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
449	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[11, 12, 13, 84, 88], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[11, 12, 13, 84, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	See[42]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
450	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 46, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
451	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[12, 46], QLA2340−E−SP[46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
452	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
453	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[11, 12, 41, 68], LPe1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
454	Dell PowerEdge 1950	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
455	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[11, 12, 13, 15], LPe12002−E[11, 12, 13, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
456	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42, 55]
457	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	
458	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[12, 46], QLA2340−E−SP[46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
459	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
460	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
461	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[42]
462	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[11, 12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42]
463	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[74]	See[42, 55]
464	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[69], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[69]	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 15, 45, 77], LPe12002−E[12, 15, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
465	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[12, 46], QLA2340−E−SP[46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
466	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
467	HPQ Proliant DL585	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[11, 12, 17, 18, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[31]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
468	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[12, 46], QLA2340−E−SP[46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
469	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46], QLE2360−E−SP[12, 46, 64], QLE2460−E−SP[2, 12, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
470	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28], 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[11, 12, 41, 54]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
471	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 2, 12], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 2, 12, 94]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
472	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[1, 12, 49, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
473	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[1, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
474	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 12, 108], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 12, 94, 108]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
475	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 12, 108], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 12, 94, 108]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
476	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI Express	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[2, 12, 35], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[2, 12, 35, 94], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[2, 12, 35, 94]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
477	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[12, 35, 49, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
478	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM[35, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
479	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[2, 12, 35], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[2, 12, 35, 94], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[2, 12, 35, 94]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22]	
480	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 33, 34]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[2, 12, 35], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[2, 12, 35, 94], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[2, 12, 35, 94]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
481	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[60, 79], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[60, 79]; Bull: SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[12, 49, 60, 79], SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[60, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
482	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[12, 60, 80], SBEFCM[60, 79], SBFCM[60, 79]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[12, 60, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
483	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 7, 8, 9, 28]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine: HBA[39, 60, 98, 99, 100], HBA[39, 60, 98, 100], HBA[39, 60, 99, 100] HBA[39, 60, 100], HBA[60, 98, 99, 100], HBA[60, 98, 100], HBA[60, 99, 100], HBA[60, 100]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
484	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[12, 24, 108]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
485	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[12, 24, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
486	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[113], 8832)[113], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[12, 24, 109], (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 24, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
487	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 24, 109], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 29, 109]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
488	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8678)[113], 8832)[113], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[12, 41, 44, 110], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[12, 24, 108]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[22, 23]	
489	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[118], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[79]; Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine: HBA[118], HBA[39, 79]; Bull SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[39, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
490	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320; Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[39, 79], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[39, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
491	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[12, 39, 79]. Digital Henge Digital Henge: SBEFCM4[12, 39, 80], SBEFCM[39, 79], SBFCM[39, 79]; Digital Henge Intel (r) Fibre Channel Module AHWFCMOD[12, 39, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
492	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[4, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine: HBA[39, 98, 99, 100], HBA[39, 98, 100], HBA[39, 99, 100], HBA[39, 100]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
493	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320; Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100[46, 79], mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100[46, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
494	Digital Henge PowerBlade BS200L	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Bull SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[12, 46, 79]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
495	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	Bull: SBEFCM (SFF) Mezzanine HBA[46, 79] SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine HBA[46, 80]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
496	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 XM (Model 7995)	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 7, 8, 14]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[12, 62, 68, 117]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

1. Driver Version 8.01.07−k3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
2. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Novell OES is only supported with Fibre channel connectivity.
5. SGI's XFS filesystem is also supported for this configuration. Files that are part of the released distribution of the operating system (e.g. /, /etc, /usr, /opt, etc) must not reside on an XFS filesystem. XFS is supported on non−operating system data only.
6. Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 (OES2) is supported with native DM−MPIO.
7. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
8. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
9. SLES Xen kernel supported.
10. Novell OES 2 is supported with Linux native MPIO or via RPQ for EMC PowerPath.
11. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
12. SNIA HBA API Supported.
13. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
14. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.308, 2.6.5−7.311, 2.6.5−7.312, 2.6.5−7.314, 2.6.5−7.315.
    The 32bit kernel 2.6.5−7.311 is not supported with PowerPath 5.1 SP1.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is in the kernel 2.6.5−7.311 and available from both Novell and Emulex as a driver update for kernel 2.6.5−7.308. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
16. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
17. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
18. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
19. For use with Intel Paxville CPUs, this kernel revision or later is required.
    Please refer to the server manufacturer's website for the minimum required BIOS revisions for supporting Paxville.
20. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.201, 2.6.5−7.202.7.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
21. **Novell OES is supported with EMC PowerPath only.**
22. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
23. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
24. Driver Version 8.01.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
25. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
26. Driver Version 8.1.10.12−update This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.16.54−0.2.3. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
27. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
28. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.21−0.8, 2.6.16.21−0.15, 2.6.16.21−0.25, 2.6.16.27−0.6, 2.6.16.27−0.9.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
    PowerPath 5.0 support begins with kernel 2.6.16.27−0.6.
29. Driver Version 8.01.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
30. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
31. PowerPath is not supported.
32. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. Novell OES 2 is supported with this update.
34. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

35. Driver Version 8.02.00−k6−SLES10−05 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
36. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
37. **Novell OES is supported on kernels 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3, and 2.6.5−7.308 with EMC PowerPath only.**
38. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
39. Driver Version 8.01.02−sles Driver is integrated into the kernel.
40. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
41. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
42. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
43. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3
44. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
45. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
46. Driver Version 8.01.07.15 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
47. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
48. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.16.53−0.8 and less than 2.6.16.54−0.2.3. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
49. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
50. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
51. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
52. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
53. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
54. Driver Version 8.0.16.17 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
55. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
56. Firmware Version 2.72a2
57. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
58. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
59. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7
60. Driver Version 8.01.04−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
61. Driver Version 8.0.16.6−p3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
62. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
63. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
64. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
65. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
66. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
67. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8
68. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
69. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
70. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
71. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
72. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
73. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1
74. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
75. Driver Version 8.1.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
76. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
77. Firmware Version 1.00a9 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
78. Firmware Version 2.70a5
79. BIOS 1.43 Supports BIOS 1.43. Available at http://www.qlogic.com
80. BIOS 1.12 Requires BIOS 1.12 available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
81. Driver Version 8.01.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
82. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers. The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
83. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
84. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
85. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
86. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel. DS−M Connect ONLY interoperates with ControlCenter Host Agent, Symmetrix SDM Agent, Storage Agent for Symmetrix.
87. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
88. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
89. Driver Version 8.0.2.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
90. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
91. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
92. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
93. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
94. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
95. BIOS 2.02a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
96. BIOS 1.05
97. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
98. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
99. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
100. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
101. Driver Version 8.01.07−k3
102. BIOS 4.00a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com EFI Boot code. Boot support for 64−Bit servers can be accomplished in two ways depending on your server. If your server does not have support for Legacy Option ROMs that use INT 13 for external boot, then an EFI boot driver must be used instead. Refer to your server documentation as to whether your server supports Legacy Option ROM loading.
103. Novell OES is supported on this kernel.
104. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
105. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
106. Driver Version 8.1.6
107. Driver Version 8.01.04−k
108. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
109. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
110. BIOS 2.02a1
111. Driver Version 8.01.02−sles Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
112. Driver Version 8.01.00
113. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
114. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
115. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
116. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
117. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
118. BIOS 1.43
119. Driver Version 8.1.10.3
120. Driver Version 8.1.10.9
121. Driver Version 8.0.16.27
122. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [IA64]

SuSE SLES [IA64]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	SGI Altix: 450[17], 4700[15, 16]	SuSE SLES [IA64] 10 SP1[11, 12, 13, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 10]
2	SGI Altix: 450[17], 4700[15, 16]	SuSE SLES [IA64] 10 SP1[11, 12, 13, 14]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[7, 8, 9, 10]
3	SGI Altix: 450[17], 4700[15, 16]	SuSE SLES [IA64] 10 SP2[12, 13, 14, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 5, 6, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[8, 9, 10]
4	SGI Altix: 450[17], 4700[15, 16]	SuSE SLES [IA64] 10 SP2[12, 13, 14, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 5, 6, 18]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[7, 8, 9, 10]

1. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
2. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
3. Driver Version 8.1.10.12−update This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.16.54−0.2.3. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
4. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
5. BIOS 4.00a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com EFI Boot code. Boot support for 64−Bit servers can be accomplished in two ways depending on your server. If your server does not have support for Legacy Option ROMs that use INT 13 for external boot, then an EFI boot driver must be used instead. Refer to your server documentation as to whether your server supports Legacy Option ROM loading.
6. SNIA HBA API Supported.
7. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
8. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
9. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
10. PowerPath is not supported.
11. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. SGI's XFS filesystem is also supported for this configuration. Files that are part of the released distribution of the operating system (e.g. /, /etc, /usr, /opt, etc) must not reside on an XFS filesystem. XFS is supported on non−operating system data only.
13. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
14. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
15. Limited to 64 sockets maximum. Larger configurations require RPQs and confirmation of support from SGI.
16. Compute Blades:
    Density Configuration −
    Two processor sockets per blade
    − Up to 78* Intel® Itanium® Processor sockets per rack
    − Dual Core Intel® Itanium® Series 9000 1.67GHz, 8, 18 or 24MB/667MHz FSB
    − 8 DIMM slots per blade: 1GB, 2GB or 4GB DIMMs
    Bandwidth Confi guration −
    One processor socket per blade
    − Up to 39* Intel® Itanium® Processor sockets per rack
    − Dual−Core Intel® Itanium® Series 9000 1.67GHz, 8, 18 or 24MB/667MHz FSB
    − 8 DIMM slots per blade: 1GB, 2GB or 4GB DIMMs
    Memory−only Blade:
    − Adds to shared memory without cost of cpu and associated software licenses
    − 12 DIMM slots per blade: 1GB, 2GB or 4GB DIMMs
    I/O Blades
    Base I/O Blade:
    − Minimum of One Base I/O blade required for every Linux instance/partition
    − Up to two hard drives − 300GB SAS
    − Two low profi le PCI−X slots
    − Supports 2D graphics card (details below)
    − Supports HW RAID 0,1
    − One 4X SAS port, one DVD R/W, two Gigabit Ethernet, and four USB connectors
    − Double blade width − for use in blade slot 1 only
    PCI−X Expansion Blade − 3 slot
    − Three full 64−bit/133 MHz 3.3V PCI−X slot, hot plug capable
    − Double blade width, for use in blade slots 1 only
    PCI−X Expansion Blade − 2 slot
    − Two full 64−bit/133 MHz 3.3V PCI−X slot hot−plug capable
    − Single blade width
    PCI−Express I/O Blade − 2 slot
    − Two full PCI−Express slots
    − Supports 2 standard height PCIe cards at 16X speeds.
    − Supports 3D graphics card options (details below)
    − Single blade width
    PCI−X + PCI−Express I/O Blade − 4 slot
    − Two 64−bit/133 MHz 3.3V PCI−X slots
    − Two full 16x PCI−Express Slots
    − Double blade width − for use in blade slot 1 only
17. Compute Blades:
    Two processor sockets per blade
    Dual−Core Intel® Itanium® Series 9000 1.67GHz, 8, 18 or 24MB/667MHz FSB
    8 DIMM slots per blade: 1GB, 2GB or 4GB DIMMs (NUMA architecture)
    Up to 38 sockets per short rack
    Up to two 38 socket single system image machines per tall rack
    I/O Blades:
    Base I/O Blade
    Minimum of One Base I/O blade required for every SSI/partition
    Two low profile PCI−X slots PCI−X Expansion Blade − 3 slot
    Three full 64−bit/133 MHz 3.3V PCI−X slot, hot plug capable
    Double blade width, for use in blade slots 1 only PCI−X Expansion Blade − 2 slot
    Two full 64−bit/133 MHz 3.3V PCI−X slot (100MHz if both slots populated), hot plug capable
    Single blade width PCI−Express I/O Blade − 2 slot
    Two full PCI−Express slots
    Supports 2 standard height PCIe cards at 16X speeds.
    Single blade width PCI−X + PCI−Express I/O Blade − 4 slot
    Two 64−bit/133 MHz 3.3V PCI−X slots
    Two full 16x PCI−Express Slots
    Double blade width − for use in blade slot 1 only
18. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
19. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

SuSE SLES [IBM Power]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [IBM Power]							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	SuSE SLES [IBM Power] 10 SP2[2, 3, 4, 5, 6]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 7, 8, 9, 10], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[8, 11, 12], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[8, 11, 12, 13]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N

1. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. SGI's XFS filesystem is also supported for this configuration. Files that are part of the released distribution of the operating system (e.g. /, /etc, /usr, /opt, etc) must not reside on an XFS filesystem. XFS is supported on non−operating system data only.
4. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
5. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
8. SNIA HBA API Supported.
9. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
10. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
11. Driver Version 8.02.00−k6−sles10.2−02 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
12. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.

SuSE SLES [x86_64]

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
2	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 27, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
3	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
4	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[1, 37, 101, 102, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
5	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
6	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
7	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[1, 37, 50, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
8	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[1, 27, 117]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
9	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
10	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
11	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
12	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
13	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
14	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
15	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111-E[1, 10, 37, 38, 50, 51]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
16	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
17	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
18	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC-E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP1050Ex-E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
20	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC-E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP1050Ex-E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68] LPe11000-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
21	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[1, 13, 27], QLA2462-E-SP[1, 13, 27]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
22	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200-M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38] LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
23	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68] LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	
24	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600-FC42e[1, 37, 51, 102, 103]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
25	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
26	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[11, 37, 38, 68, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
27	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[11, 37, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
28	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL460c (dual core processor)[75], BL460c (quad core processor)[75], BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL480c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL680c (G5)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[27, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
29	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
30	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
31	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[22]
32	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
33	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
34	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
35	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[67]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
36	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
37	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
38	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
39	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
40	Sun Sun Fire X4250	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[27, 65], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[27, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
41	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27, 59], QLE2360−E−SP[59, 60, 92]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
42	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27, 59], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 16, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
43	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 47], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[10, 11, 37, 38, 47], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[10, 37, 38, 47, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
44	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[27, 65], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[27, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
45	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[1, 10, 37, 38, 50], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
46	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
47	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
48	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
49	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
50	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
51	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
53	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 27], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 27], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[13, 27], QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27], QLE2360−E−SP[15, 27, 28], QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
54	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
55	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
56	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
57	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 38, 54, 55, 68, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
58	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
59	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
60	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
61	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
62	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 50, 51]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[27] QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
63	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
64	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
65	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
66	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
67	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP982−E[38, 54, 55, 68, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
68	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP982−E[1, 38, 54, 55, 68, 116] LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 27, 36, 66]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
69	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38] LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
70	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
71	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 27, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
72	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[1, 37, 101, 102, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
73	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
74	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
75	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 27], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
76	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[44]
77	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
78	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 27], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
79	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
80	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
81	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
82	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
83	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
84	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
85	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
86	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
87	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
88	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 27, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
89	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
90	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
91	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
92	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
93	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
94	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
95	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 47], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 47], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[10, 11, 37, 38, 47], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[10, 37, 38, 47, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
96	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[27, 65], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[27, 65], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[27, 65], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[27, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
97	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[27, 36] LPe1105−M[1, 37, 38, 50, 64, 68], QME2462[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
98	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
99	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
100	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
101	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
102	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 27]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
103	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
104	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP982−E[1, 38, 54, 55, 68, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
105	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP982−E[38, 54, 55, 68, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
106	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]; LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
107	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
108	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
109	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
110	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
111	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 27, 28, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
112	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
113	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 37, 38, 50, 64, 68], QME2462[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
114	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
115	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
116	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68] LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
117	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP982−E[38, 54, 55, 68, 116], LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 27]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
118	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36] QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
119	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 68], LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68] LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38]; QLogic: QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 27], QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
120	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
121	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
122	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
123	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
124	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
125	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
126	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 59, 68]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
127	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 68]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 27], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
128	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; LP982−E[1, 38, 54, 55, 68, 116]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
129	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 37, 38, 55, 68]; LP982−E[38, 54, 55, 68, 116]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
130	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
131	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[27, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
132	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
133	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 26]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 38, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 43, 48, 49]	
134	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
135	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 29, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
136	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 34, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
137	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[1, 34, 101, 102, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
138	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
139	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
140	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[1, 34, 50, 64]; LPe1205−M[1, 33, 34, 35]; QME2472[1, 29, 117], QME2572[1, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
141	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 34, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
142	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
143	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
144	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
145	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
146	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
147	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
148	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
149	SGI Altix XE250	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34, 111]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 43, 48, 49]	
150	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34, 111]; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 29], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
151	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
152	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 34, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
153	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
154	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
155	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
156	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29, 59]; QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29]; QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
157	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[13, 29]; QLE2562−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
158	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
159	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
160	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29, 59]; QLE2360−E−SP[29, 59, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
161	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
162	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
163	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
164	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
165	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	
166	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93] LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
167	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93] LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 58]	See[22]
168	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93] LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
169	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93], LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
170	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41], LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
171	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[1, 34, 51, 102, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
172	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
173	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL685c (dual core processor)[75], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[11, 34, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
174	HPQ Proliant: BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL460c (dual core processor)[75], BL460c (quad core processor)[75], BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[75], BL480c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[29, 74]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
175	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 80, 81], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[1, 10, 34, 41, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 58]	See[22]
176	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 80, 81], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[1, 10, 34, 41, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
177	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29, 46], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
178	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29, 46], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[22]
179	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29, 46], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 58]	See[22]
180	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
181	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
182	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
183	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
184	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
185	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
186	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
187	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
188	Sun Sun Fire X4250	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[29, 65], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[29, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
189	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
190	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
191	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
192	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 58]	See[22]
193	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	See[22]
194	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
195	Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[29, 65], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 34], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[29, 65], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[10, 11, 34], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[10, 34, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
196	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4150, X4250, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[10, 11, 34], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[10, 34, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
197	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 81], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[1, 10, 34, 41], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
198	Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4440, X4450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[29, 65], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[29, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
199	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6250, X8440	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[1, 10, 34, 50], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
200	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6440, X6450, X8450	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[1, 10, 34, 50], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
201	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
202	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
203	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
204	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 34, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
205	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 34, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
206	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
208	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
209	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
210	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
211	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 34, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
212	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
213	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
214	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
215	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
216	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 34, 50, 51]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29] QLE2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
217	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
218	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
219	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
220	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
221	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29] QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 81], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002)[1, 10, 34, 41], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
222	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[13, 29] QLE2562−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
223	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
224	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
225	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
226	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
227	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
228	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
229	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
230	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 34, 55], LP982−E[34, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41, 93], LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 29], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 29], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[13, 29], QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28, 29], QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
232	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP982−E[1, 34, 54, 55], LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 29, 36, 66]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
233	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
234	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41], LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
235	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 93, 118] LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41] LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 58]	See[22]
236	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 93, 118] LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
237	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 29, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
238	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[1, 34, 101, 102, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
239	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
240	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
241	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 29], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 29], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
242	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 29], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
243	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
244	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 34] 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
245	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 80, 81], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[1, 10, 34, 41, 79], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29, 46], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[44]
246	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 80, 81], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[1, 10, 34, 41, 79], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[1, 13, 29, 46], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[1, 13, 29, 45]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
247	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
248	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
249	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
250	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
251	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
252	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
253	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
254	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
255	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
256	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
257	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
258	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
259	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
260	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
261	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
262	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 34], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 34], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[10, 11, 34], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[10, 34, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
263	Sun Sun Fire: X4100−M2, X4200−M2, X4600−M2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[29, 65], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[29, 65], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[29, 65], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[29, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
264	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[29, 36] LPe1105−M[1, 34, 50, 64], QME2462[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
265	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
266	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
267	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 34, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
268	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
269	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 29]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
270	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
271	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP982−E[1, 34, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
272	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 34, 55], LP982−E[34, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
273	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
274	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 34, 41], LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29] QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
275	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 93, 118] LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41] LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28, 29, 59], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
276	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
277	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
279	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 34, 50, 64], QME2462[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
280	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 34, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
281	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
282	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
283	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
284	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
285	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14, 48, 49]	
286	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP982−E[34, 54, 55], LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 34], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 29]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
287	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 93, 118], LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41], LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36], QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
288	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 34, 55], LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 34], LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 93, 118], LPe12002−E[1, 34, 41], LPe1250−E[1, 10, 34, 41]; QLogic: QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE220−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2560−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLE2562−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
289	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
290	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
291	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
292	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
293	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
294	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 34, 55, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
295	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 34]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 29], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
296	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 10, 34, 55], LP982−E[1, 34, 54, 55]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
297	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 34, 55], LP982−E[34, 54, 55]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
298	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
299	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
300	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
301	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
302	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 55, 59, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
303	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115], S3; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way), (8−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 17, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
304	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600-FC42e[1, 61, 101, 102, 103]; QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[13] QLE2460-E-SP[13, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
305	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19, 62], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 62], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 19], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 19, 62], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 62]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
306	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105-M4[1, 50, 61, 64], QME2472[1, 17, 117]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
307	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC-E[1, 10, 55, 61]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 61], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
308	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
309	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 48, 49]	
310	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
311	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111-E[1, 10, 50, 51, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
312	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
313	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000ExDC-E[1, 10, 55, 61], LP1050Ex-E[1, 10, 55, 61], LPe11000-E[1, 10, 11, 61]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 61], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
314	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 61]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 61]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17], QLA2462-E-SP[1, 13, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
315	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000-E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe11002-E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
316	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 47, 61], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 47, 61, 100], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 61], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 61, 100], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 47, 61], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 47, 61, 100], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe111-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 100], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 47, 61], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 47, 61, 100], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 61], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 37, 61, 100], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 47, 61], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 47, 61, 100], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 100]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
317	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 121], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 121, 122], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 122], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 121], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 121, 122], LPe1150-E[1, 10, 11, 61, 122]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
318	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105-HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c-Class Bladesystem (403621-B21)[11, 61, 77]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
319	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c-Class Bladesystem (403619-B21)[17, 74]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
320	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 13, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
321	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 17], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 13, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
322	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[17, 36]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
323	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220-E-SP[1, 2, 110]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
324	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
325	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[15, 17, 28]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
326	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
327	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[13]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
328	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[13, 17]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
329	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460-E-SP[13, 17, 65]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
330	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 97], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 97, 98], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 97, 98, 99], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 97, 99], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 98], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 98, 99], QLE220-E-SP[1, 16, 17, 99], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 97], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 97, 98], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 97, 98, 99], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 97, 99], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 98], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 98, 99], QLE2360-E-SP[17, 60, 99]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
331	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19, 62], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 62], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 19], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 19, 62], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 62]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
332	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98, 99], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 99], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 98], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 98, 99], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 99]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
333	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[67]; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98, 99], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 99], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 98], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 98, 99], QLE2460-E-SP[1, 13, 17, 99]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
334	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP101-E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
335	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
336	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
337	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 55, 59, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
338	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
339	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
340	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
341	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
342	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
343	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
344	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
345	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
346	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 50, 51, 61]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[17] QLE2460−E−SP[13, 17, 65]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
347	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
348	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 55, 61], LP1050−E[10, 55, 59, 61], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
349	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 55, 61], LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 61]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 61], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
350	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000ExDC−E[1, 10, 55, 61], LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
351	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 55, 61], LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61], LP982−E[54, 55, 61]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 39, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
352	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 121, 122], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 122], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 121], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 121, 122], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
353	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 17, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
354	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[1, 61, 101, 102, 103]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
355	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
356	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 61], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
357	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 17, 36, 66]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
358	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 17], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
359	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 61], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
360	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 61], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
361	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
362	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
363	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
364	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
365	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 17, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
366	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
367	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
368	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
369	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 19, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
370	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 98], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 98, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22]
371	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[17, 36] LPe1105−M[1, 50, 61, 64], QME2462[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
372	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
373	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
374	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
375	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 55, 59, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
376	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
377	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61]; HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 17]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17] QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
378	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
379	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[13] QLE2460−E−SP[13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
380	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 55, 61], LP982−E[54, 55, 61]; QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 39, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
381	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 61], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 47, 61], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 47, 61, 100], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 61], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 37, 61, 100], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 47, 61], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 47, 61, 100], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 100]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 61], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 17]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[15, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
382	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
383	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
384	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
385	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
386	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[15, 17, 28], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 97], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 97, 98], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 97, 98, 99], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 97, 99], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 98], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 98, 99], QLE2360−E−SP[17, 60, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 98, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 97, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 98], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 98, 99], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 99]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
387	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 19, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
388	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 50, 61, 64], QME2462[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
389	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 10, 11, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
390	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
391	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 61], LP1050−E[10, 55, 61], LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61], LP982−E[54, 55, 61] LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 61]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 61], AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 17], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 17], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 17]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 39, 110], QLE220−E−SP[1, 16, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
392	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 121], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 121, 122], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 120, 122], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 121], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 121, 122], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 61, 122]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
393	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
394	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
395	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
396	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 19, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 18, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 19], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 19, 62], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22]
397	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
398	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
399	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 10, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
400	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[10, 55, 59, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48, 49]	
401	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 61]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 17], QLA2462−E−SP[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
402	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 61]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
403	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[10, 55, 61], LP982−E[54, 55, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
404	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 17]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
405	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800: S2, S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[17, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
406	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 39, 110]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
407	Huawei: BH22, BH23	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	Internal	Huawei ISP2312[1, 84, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
408	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 86]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 85, 88, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
409	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[78]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 72]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
410	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 86]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
411	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 50, 51, 86]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 16, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
412	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
413	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
414	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 87]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
415	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
416	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
417	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
418	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 72], LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 72], LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 72] LPe111−E[1, 10, 50, 51, 86], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 87]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 42, 84], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 84], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 16, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
419	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 73], LP1050−E[9, 10, 73], LP982−E[54, 55, 73]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 84], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 84]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 95, 96], QLA210−E−SP[1, 95, 96], QLA2340−E−SP[36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
420	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 72], LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 86], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 87]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 84], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[69, 94]	
421	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
422	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
423	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 50, 64, 72], QME2462[1, 13, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
424	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 72], LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 72], LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
425	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 73], LP1050−E[9, 10, 73], LP982−E[54, 55, 73]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 84], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 84]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 95, 96], QLA210−E−SP[1, 95, 96], QLA2340−E−SP[36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
426	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 55, 72], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
427	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
428	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 42, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
429	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X[114]	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 72], LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 72], LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 72]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
430	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 50, 64, 72], QME2462[1, 13, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
431	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
432	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 86]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 84], QLA2340−E−SP[36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
433	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 72], LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 72], LP982−E[1, 54, 55, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
434	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 73], LP1050−E[9, 10, 73], LP982−E[54, 55, 73]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[69]	
435	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55, 73], LP1050−E[9, 10, 73], LP982−E[54, 55, 73]; QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 95, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
436	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 84], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
437	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA200−E−SP[1, 95, 109]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
438	Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
439	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 42, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
440	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G3)[40], DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA210−E−SP[1, 95, 96], QLA2340−E−SP[36, 84]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
441	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
442	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S3, BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX630 (8−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 56, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
443	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
444	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Dell LPe1105−M4[1, 50, 53, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
445	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Dell QME2472[1, 56, 117]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
446	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
447	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 53, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 53], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 53]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
448	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 53]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
449	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
450	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 50, 51, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
451	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
452	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	
453	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL680c (G5)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[11, 53, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
454	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (dual core processor)[75], BL480c (quad core processor)[75], BL680c (G5)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[74, 119]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
455	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 13, 56], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
456	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 53], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 53]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
457	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
458	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[78]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
459	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 16, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
460	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3950M2 (7141)[67]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
461	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
462	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56], QLA2340−E−SP[36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
463	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
464	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
465	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
466	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[9, 10, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
467	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[9, 10]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
468	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
469	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
470	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
471	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 53, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
472	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 53, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
473	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
474	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 53]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 36, 56, 66]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
475	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 50, 51, 53]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 42, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 16, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
476	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
477	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	
478	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55], LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 53], LP982−E[54, 55]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 56, 95], QLA210−E−SP[1, 56, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
479	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 53, 55], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
480	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 56, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
481	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
482	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
483	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 56], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
484	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 10, 11, 53], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
485	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 10, 11, 53], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
486	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
487	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
488	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL365; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
489	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
490	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S3, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
491	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56], QLA2340−E−SP[36, 56], QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
492	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
493	Dell PowerEdge 1855; Unisys ES3105	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
494	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 50, 53, 64], QME2462[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
495	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200 S2; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Emulex LP9802−E[1, 53, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
496	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 53, 55], LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 53], LP982−E[1, 53, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
497	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55], LP1050−E[9, 10] LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 53], LP982−E[54, 55]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 56]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 56, 95], QLA210−E−SP[1, 56, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
498	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 10, 53, 55], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
499	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78]; x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
500	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
501	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 42, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
502	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
503	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
504	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
505	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X[114]	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 53, 55], LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 53], LP982−E[1, 53, 54, 55]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
506	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell: LPe1105−M[1, 50, 53, 64], QME2462[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
507	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
508	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	
509	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55], LP1050−E[9, 10], LP982−E[54, 55]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 56]; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 56, 95], QLA210−E−SP[1, 56, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
510	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 53], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 53], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
511	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
512	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
513	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
514	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 10, 53, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
515	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 9, 10, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
516	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
517	HPQ Proliant DL585	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
518	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 53, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
519	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 10, 55], LP1050−E[9, 10], LP982−E[54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
520	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL385, DL585	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[9, 10, 53], LP982−E[53, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
521	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53], LPe1150−E[1, 10, 11, 53]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 10, 11, 53], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 13, 57], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 13, 56]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 15, 28, 56], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
522	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 13, 56], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 13, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
523	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
524	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 42, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
525	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[36, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
526	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP[1, 56, 95], QLA210−E−SP[1, 56, 95]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
527	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
528	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[115], S2[115], S3; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2−way), (4−way), (8−way)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 12, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
529	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
530	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[1, 8, 50, 64], LPe1205−M[1, 33, 112], QME2472[1, 12, 117]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
531	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x3455 (7940); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 8, 10, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
532	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 8, 10, 55]; IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 8, 10, 11]; 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 8, 10, 11]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 12, 15]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
533	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 8, 10, 11]; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
534	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
535	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 8, 10, 50, 51]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
536	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], ML370 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
537	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 8, 10, 11], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 12, 13]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
538	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22, 44]
539	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
540	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
541	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22, 44]
542	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
543	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002-E[1, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
544	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002-E[1, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
545	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002-E[1, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22, 44]
546	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002-E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
547	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002-E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22, 44]
548	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe12002-E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[22, 44]
549	Digital Henge INNO FS7000; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 FC; Intel S7000FC4UR; LangChao NF520D2; Lenovo SureServer R630 G7; PowerLeader PR4850Q; Samsung ZSS232; Wipro NetPower Z4402	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250-E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
550	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1250-E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[44]
551	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000-E[1, 41, 54, 112], LPe12000-E[1, 10, 41, 112], LPe12002-E[1, 41, 112]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 58]	See[22, 44]
552	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[75], G5 (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant: BL680c (G5)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105-HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c-Class Bladesystem (403621-B21)[8, 11, 76, 77]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
553	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[75], G5 (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[75], (quad core processor)[75]; HPQ Proliant: BL680c (G5)[75], BL685c (dual core processor)[75]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c-Class Bladesystem (403619-B21)[12, 74]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
554	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[44]
555	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	IBM 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
556	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
557	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 8, 10, 11], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 8, 10, 11]; QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[1, 12, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
558	IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 8, 10, 11] 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 8, 10, 11]; QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
559	IBM xSeries x3455: (7940), (7984); IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234); IBM xSeries x3950M2: (7141)[67], (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 76, 80], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[1, 10, 41, 76, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[22, 44]
560	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[78]; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 12, 15, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
561	Acer Altos: R710, R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245, 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer: NQ312, TD322; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010, SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2, SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Gateway: 9715, E−9415R, E−9515R; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries x3455 (7940); Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2, SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC3000, NC3500, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer: R630 G5, R650, R650 G5, T650; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720, 6620; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5, 7200 IR M5, 7200 IR M6; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400, Nano E8501T, Nano SR4850, Nano SR6850; Ockam: ES OS−6400, OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2, PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r, NP491; Samsung: ZSS150, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari: RM2205, Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500, 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
562	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[44]
563	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[67], x3950M2 (7141)[67]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
564	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; IBM xSeries: x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
565	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
566	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36], QLA2340−E−SP[12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
567	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 8, 10, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
568	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
569	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
570	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
571	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 8, 10, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
572	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 8, 10, 55]; IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 12, 13], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 12, 13], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 8, 10, 11], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 8, 10, 11]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 12, 15, 28], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
573	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[1, 8, 10, 55]; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 12, 15, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
574	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
575	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
576	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
577	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
578	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP982-E[1, 8, 54, 55]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
579	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP982-E[1, 8, 54, 55]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
580	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP982-E[8, 54, 55]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
581	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe111-E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
582	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe111-E[1, 8, 10, 11]; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[1, 12, 36, 66]; QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[1, 12, 15]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
583	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe111-E[1, 8, 10, 50, 51]; QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[1, 12, 42]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
584	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL-4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
585	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	
586	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX220; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
587	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G3)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
588	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
589	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G3)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
590	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22, 44]
591	Dell PowerEdge: 1900, 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
592	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[44]
593	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
594	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112], LPe1250−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
595	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[1, 12, 85, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
596	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
597	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]; Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 12, 13], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
598	HPQ Proliant: DL320 (G5), DL360 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G2), ML350 (G5)[40], ML370 (G5)[40], ML570 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
599	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[44]
600	IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 39R6525 (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
601	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[1, 12, 13], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
602	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 8, 10, 11], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
603	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 8, 10, 11], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
604	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[1, 10, 41, 76, 80], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[1, 10, 41, 76, 79]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	See[44]
605	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
606	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
607	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX220, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL365, DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
608	HPQ Proliant DL365; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
609	HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
610	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7985), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[1, 12, 15, 28]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
611	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; HPQ Proliant: DL 585 (G5), DL385 (G5), DL585 (G5); IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
612	HPQ Proliant: DL365, DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
613	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13, 16]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
614	Dell PowerEdge 1855	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[1, 8, 50, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
615	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 8, 10, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
616	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200 S2; IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex LP9802−E[1, 8, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
617	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78], x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83]; Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[1, 8, 9, 10], LP982−E[1, 8, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
618	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 10], LP11000−E[1, 8, 10, 11], LP982−E[8, 54, 55]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 12, 13], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
619	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[1, 8, 10, 55], LPe1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
620	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[22, 44]
621	Dell PowerEdge 1950	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
622	Dell PowerEdge: 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 10, 41, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
623	Acer Altos R910; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 420, 430, 620, 630; Aquarius AquaServer NQ312; BGM Elitas: SP1010, SR1010; Compusys ProManaged: SR4850HW4, SR6850HW4; Digital Henge INNO: HR−4850, HR−4850T, HR−6850, HR−6850T; Digital Henge SH4500R4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330; Gateway 9715; HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700: HW, HW−2; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[78]; x346 (8840), x3800/x260 (8865)[82, 83], x3850/x366 (8863)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[82, 83], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Intel: SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4; LangChao: NC2000, NC3000, NC3500, NF420, NF500, NF520; Lenovo SureServer R630: 6003, 6004, G5; Lenovo SureServer: R650, R650 G5, T630 6003, T650; MPC NetFRAME 6620; MaxData Platinum 7200 IR: M5, M6; Nanobay Nano: E8501T, SR4850, SR6850; Ockam ES OS−6400; PowerLeader: PR4850, PR6850, PT6850; R−Style MARSHALL NP491; Samsung: SS210, SS370, SS3840, ZSS230−D, ZSS230−T; Verari Sabre 1100; Wipro NetPower: 9426N4U, 9426N6U; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 8100, 8200	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
624	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
625	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6800, 6850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
626	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX330, RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
627	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
628	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
629	Acer Altos R710; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 145, 245; Aquarius AquaServer TD322; BGM Elitas: SR510, SR710; Compusys ProManaged: SR1400JR2, SR2400JR2; Digital Henge Revo: JS1400, JS2400; Gateway: E−9415R, E−9515R; Intel: SR1400/SE7520JR2, SR2400/SE7520JR2; MPC NetFRAME: 1720, 2720; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M5, 2200 IR M5; Nanobay: JR1400, JR2400; Ockam OS−7000; PowerLeader: PR1700, PR1700 G2, PR2700, PR2700 G2; R−Style MARSHALL: NP281r, NP282r; Samsung ZSS150; Verari RM2205; Wortmann TERRA AQUA: 6200, 6300, 6500	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X[114]	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 8, 10, 55], LP1050−E[1, 8, 9, 10], LP982−E[1, 8, 54, 55]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
630	Dell PowerEdge 1955	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[1, 8, 50, 64]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
631	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe111−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
632	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
633	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
634	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe12002−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	See[44]
635	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1250−E[1, 10, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[44]
636	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP101−E[1, 8, 10, 55], LP1050−E[8, 9, 10], LP982−E[8, 54, 55]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 12, 13], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
637	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 8, 10, 11], LPe1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 8, 10, 11], AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
638	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[58]	See[22, 44]
639	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[40], DL580 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[1, 41, 54, 112], LPe12002−E[1, 41, 112]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
640	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
641	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
642	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
643	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP101−E[1, 8, 10, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
644	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[1, 8, 9, 10]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
645	HPQ Proliant DL585	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1150−E[1, 8, 10, 11]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[14]	
646	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850; Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[1, 8, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
647	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[8, 9, 10], LP11000−E[1, 8, 10, 11], LP982−E[8, 54, 55]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
648	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[1, 12, 13], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
649	HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[1, 12, 13], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[1, 12, 13]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13], QLE2360−E−SP[1, 12, 15, 28], QLE2460−E−SP[1, 12, 13]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
650	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145 (G2); Samsung: ES470, ES570, SS140	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
651	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 1850, 2600, 2650, 2800, 2850	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[1, 12, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
652	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2; HPQ Proliant: DL140 (G3), DL145, DL145 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[12, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
653	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
654	Acer Altos R720; Anders & Rodewyk Ariane: 150, 155, 250; BGM Elitas: SR520, SR720; Compusys ProManaged: SR1500PAL, SR2500PAL; Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1900, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, 6950; Digital Henge Revo: AS1500, AS1550, AS2500; HCL Infiniti Global Line 2700 AO; Intel: SE7525RP2, SR1500/S5000PAL, SR2500/S5000PAL; MPC NetFRAME: 1640, 1740, 2740; MaxData Platinum: 1500 IR M6, 2200 IR M6; Nanobay Nano AL2500; Ockam Duo OSPAL−4200R; Wipro NetPower: Z2105, Z2205; Wortmann TERRA SERVER 6201	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
655	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
656	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
657	Dell PowerEdge: 1800, 2800	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
658	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
659	HPQ Proliant: DL145, DL380 (G4), ML370 (G4)[40]	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[5, 6, 7, 52] ; SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLE220−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
660	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 37, 38, 63, 68], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 37, 38, 68, 104, 105]; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 13, 27], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 13, 27]; IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 13, 27], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 13, 27, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
661	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 27, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
662	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 27, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
663	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 27, 107], (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 27, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
664	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 37, 38, 68, 104, 105], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 27, 106], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 27, 106, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
665	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 37, 38, 68, 104, 105], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 27, 106], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 27, 106, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
666	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 37, 38, 63, 68], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 27, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
667	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[5, 6, 7, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 10, 37, 38, 55, 68], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 27, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
668	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 34, 63], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 34, 104, 105], IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 13, 29], Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 13, 29], IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 13, 29], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 13, 29, 113], Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 13, 29, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
669	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 29, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
670	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 29, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
671	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 29, 107], (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 29, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
672	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 34, 104, 105], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 13, 29], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 13, 29, 113], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 13, 29, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
673	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 34, 104, 105], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 13, 29], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 13, 29, 113], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[1, 13, 29, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
674	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 34, 63], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 29, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
675	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 30, 31]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 10, 34, 55], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 29, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
676	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 17, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
677	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 17, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
678	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 17, 107], (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 17, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
679	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 61, 104, 105], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 17, 106], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 17, 106, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43]	
680	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 61, 104, 105], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 17, 106], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 17, 106, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
681	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 61, 63], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 17, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
682	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 10, 55, 61], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 17, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
683	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[5, 6, 7, 20, 21]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine: HBA[17, 56, 89, 90, 91], HBA[17, 56, 89, 91], HBA[17, 56, 90, 91] HBA[17, 56, 91], HBA[17, 89, 90, 91], HBA[17, 89, 91] HBA[17, 90, 91], HBA[17, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
684	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 84, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
685	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 84, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
686	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 84, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	
687	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 55, 72, 108], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 84, 107], HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 96, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[69]	
688	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[5, 6, 7, 70, 71]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 55, 72, 108], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 84, 107], HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 84, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[43, 69]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
689	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 56, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
690	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 56, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
691	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 56, 107], (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 56, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
692	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 56, 107], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 56, 107]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
693	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 11, 53, 104], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 56, 106], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 56, 106, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
694	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 53, 63], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 56, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
695	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 53, 55, 108], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 56, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
696	Intel Compute Blade SBXD132; Wipro NetBlade Z2701	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[5, 6, 7, 52]	PCI−X	Intel SBEFCM4 (SFF) 4Gb Mezzanine: HBA[56, 89, 90, 91], HBA[56, 89, 91] HBA[56, 90, 91], HBA[56, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
697	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 XM (Model 7995)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 8, 11, 104]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
698	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
699	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[1, 12, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
700	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[1, 12, 85], (48P7061/26R0836)[1, 12, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
701	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 12, 85], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[1, 12, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
702	IBM BladeCenter: HS12 (Model 8014,8028), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[1, 12, 106], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[1, 12, 106, 113]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
703	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS20 (Model 8850), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 8, 11, 63], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[1, 12, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
704	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[4, 5, 6, 7]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[1, 8, 55, 108], HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)[1, 12, 106]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

1. SNIA HBA API Supported.
2. BIOS 1.02 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
3. Driver Version 8.01.05 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
4. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.308, 2.6.5−7.311, 2.6.5−7.312, 2.6.5−7.314, 2.6.5−7.315.
   The 32bit kernel 2.6.5−7.311 is not supported with PowerPath 5.1 SP1.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. SGI's XFS filesystem is also supported for this configuration. Files that are part of the released distribution of the operating system (e.g. /, /etc, /usr, /opt, etc) must not reside on an XFS filesystem. XFS is supported on non−operating system data only.
6. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
7. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
8. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
9. Firmware Version 1.92a1
10. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
11. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

12. Driver Version 8.01.07.15 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
13. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. PowerPath is not supported.
15. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. BIOS 1.24
17. Driver Version 8.01.04−k Driver is integrated into the kernel.
18. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7
19. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8
20. SLES Xen kernel supported.
21. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.21−0.8, 2.6.16.21−0.15, 2.6.16.21−0.25, 2.6.16.27−0.6, 2.6.16.27−0.9.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
    PowerPath 5.0 support begins with kernel 2.6.16.27−0.6.
22. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.
23. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
24. Novell OES is only supported with Fibre channel connectivity.
25. Novell Open Enterprise Server 2 (OES2) is supported with native DM−MPIO.
26. Novell OES 2 is supported with Linux native MPIO or via RPQ for EMC PowerPath.
27. Driver Version 8.01.07−k3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
28. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
29. Driver Version 8.02.00−k6−SLES10−05 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
30. Novell OES 2 is supported with this update.
31. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
32. BIOS 2.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. BIOS 3.03a7 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
34. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
35. Firmware Version 1.00a12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
36. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
37. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
38. Driver Version 8.1.10.12−update This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.16.54−0.2.3. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
39. Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
40. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
41. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
42. BIOS 1.52
43. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is supported. Refer to the Path Management Software section for supported versions of PowerPath.
44. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
45. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
46. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
47. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
48. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
49. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
50. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
51. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
52. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
53. Driver Version 8.0.16.17 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
54. BIOS 2.01a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
55. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
56. Driver Version 8.01.02−sles Driver is integrated into the kernel.
57. Driver Version 8.01.02−sles Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Driver is integrated into the kernel.
58. Legacy (x86) boot mode supported only for this server. EFI boot is not supported. EFI boot code should be removed from the HBA if installed.
59. EMC recommends upgrading to the most recent, EMC−Approved, HBA driver.
60. BIOS 1.05
61. Driver Version 8.1.6 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
62. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1
63. BIOS 3.02a6
64. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
65. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
66. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
67. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
68. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.16.53−0.8 and less than 2.6.16.54−0.2.3. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
69. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
70. For use with Intel Paxville CPUs, this kernel revision or later is required.
    Please refer to the server manufacturer's website for the minimum required BIOS revisions for supporting Paxville.
71. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.201, 2.6.5−7.202.7.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
72. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
73. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3
74. BIOS 1.64 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
75. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
76. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
77. BIOS 6.00a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
78. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
79. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
80. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
81. Driver Version 8.0.2.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
82. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
83. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
84. Driver Version 8.01.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
85. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
86. Driver Version 8.0.16.6_p3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
87. Driver Version 8.0.16.6−p3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
88. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
89. Driver Version 8.01.02−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
90. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
91. BIOS 1.12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
92. Driver Version 8.01.07−k3
93. BIOS 2.02a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
94. Booting from the SAN with PowerPath is not supported.
95. BIOS 1.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
96. Driver Version 8.01.00 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
97. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
98. Driver Version 8.01.04−d8 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
99. Driver Version 8.01.07−k1 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
100. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
101. Firmware Version 2.70a5
102. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

103. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
104. BIOS 3.02a6 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
105. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
106. BIOS 2.01 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
107. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
108. BIOS 2.02a1
109. Driver Version 8.01.00
110. Driver Version 8.01.06 Driver/BIOS are available at http://www.qlogic.com
111. BIOS 4.00a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com EFI Boot code. Boot support for 64−Bit servers can be accomplished in two ways depending on your server. If your server does not have support for Legacy Option ROMs that use INT 13 for external boot, then an EFI boot driver must be used instead. Refer to your server documentation as to whether your server supports Legacy Option ROM loading.
112. Driver Version 8.0.16.40 Driver is in the kernel 2.6.5−7.311 and available from both Novell and Emulex as a driver update for kernel 2.6.5−7.308. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
113. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
114. PCI−X slots in this server only support low−profile hbas with low−profile brackets. Please ensure your HBA vendor has included the proper bracket to fit this server.
115. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
116. Driver Version 8.1.10.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel. DS−M Connect ONLY interoperates with ControlCenter Host Agent, Symmetrix SDM Agent, Storage Agent for Symmetrix.
117. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
118. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
119. Driver Version 8.01.02−sles Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
120. Driver Version 8.1.10.9
121. Driver Version 8.1.10.3
122. Driver Version 8.0.16.27

Sun Solaris

Sun Solaris								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Sun Netra T2000[1]	Sun Solaris 10 S10 Update 1 (01/06)[8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 49]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 43, 44, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	
2	Sun Sun Fire: V215[1], V245, V445	Sun Solaris 10 S10 Update 2 (06/06)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 49]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 43, 44, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	
3	Sun Sun Fire: V215[1], V245, V445	Sun Solaris 10 S10 Update 2 (06/06)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 49]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
4	Sun Sun: Fire T2000[1], SPARC Enterprise T2000[1]	Sun Solaris 10 S10 Update 3 (11/06)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 43, 44, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	
5	Sun Sun SPARC Enterprise: M4000[1, 53], M5000	Sun Solaris 10 S10 Update 3 (11/06)[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 49]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 43, 44, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	
6	Sun: Netra 1290[1], Sun Fire 280R, Sun Fire 2900[1], Sun Fire 4800[1], Sun Fire 4810, Sun Fire 6800, Sun Fire 6900[1], Sun Fire E4900	Sun Solaris 10[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
7	Sun Netra: 120[1], 1280[1], 1290[1], 1400[1], 1405[1], N240[1], N440[1]; Sun Sun Blade: 1000[1], 1500[1], 150[1], 2000[1], 2500[1]; Sun Sun Fire: 12K[1], 15K, 20k, 25k, 280R, 2900[1], 4800[1], 4810, 6800, 6900[1], E4900	Sun Solaris 10[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 43, 44, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
8	Sun Sun Fire: V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V250[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 10[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
9	Sun Sun Fire: V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V250[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 10[8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 5, 6, 7, 20, 43, 44, 45, 46]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
10	Sun Sun Fire: 280R, 2900[1], 4800[1], 4810, 6800, 6900[1], E4900	Sun Solaris 10[9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	Sun X6767A (SG−XPCI1FC−QF2)[2, 6, 7, 20, 25, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
11	Sun Sun Fire: V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V250[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 10[9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	Sun X6767A (SG−XPCI1FC−QF2)[2, 6, 7, 20, 25, 32, 33]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
12	Sun Sun Fire: 12K[1], 15K, 20k, 25k, 2900[1], 6900[1], E4900	Sun Solaris 8 02/04[15, 50, 51]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
13	Sun Netra: N240[1], N440[1]; Sun Sun Fire: V240[1], V250[1], V440	Sun Solaris 8 07/03[15, 50, 51]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
14	Sun Sun Fire: 280R, 2900[1], 4800[1], 4810, 6800, 6900[1], E4900, V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V250[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 8[15]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
15	Sun Sun Blade: 1000[1], 1500[1], 2000[1], 2500[1]; Sun Sun Fire: 280R, 2900[1], 4800[1], 4810, 6800, 6900[1], E4900, V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V250[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 8[15]	PCI	Sun X6767A (SG−XPCI1FC−QF2)[20, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
16	Sun Netra: 120[1], 1280[1], 1400[1], 1405[1], 20; Sun Sun Blade: 1000[1], 1500[1], 150[1], 2000[1], 2500[1]; Sun Sun Fire: 12K[1], 15K, 20k, 25k, 280R, 4800[1], 4810, 6800, V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 8[15, 50, 51]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Sun Solaris								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
17	Sun Netra: 1290[1], N240[1], N440[1]; Sun Sun Fire: 12K[1], 15K, 20k, 25k, 2900[1], 6900[1], E4900	Sun Solaris 9 04/04[15, 48]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
18	Sun Sun Fire V250[1]	Sun Solaris 9 08/03[15, 48]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
19	Sun Sun Fire: V240[1], V440	Sun Solaris 9 12/03[15, 48]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
20	Sun Sun Fire: V215[1], V245, V445	Sun Solaris 9 S9 HW: 9/05[15]; Sun Solaris 9 Solaris 9 HW 09/05[15]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 46, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	
21	Sun: Netra 1290[1], Sun Fire 280R, Sun Fire 2900[1], Sun Fire 4800[1], Sun Fire 4810, Sun Fire 6800, Sun Fire 6900[1], Sun Fire E4900, Sun Fire V100[1], Sun Fire V120, Sun Fire V1280[1], Sun Fire V210[1], Sun Fire V250[1], Sun Fire V480[1], Sun Fire V490[1], Sun Fire V880, Sun Fire V890	Sun Solaris 9[15]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
22	Sun Sun Fire: 280R, 2900[1], 4800[1], 4810, 6800, 6900[1], E4900, V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V250[1], V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 9[15]	PCI	Sun X6767A (SG−XPCI1FC−QF2)[20, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
23	Sun Sun Fire: V240[1], V440	Sun Solaris 9[15, 48]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[3, 4, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
24	Sun Netra: 120[1], 1280[1], 1400[1], 1405[1], 20; Sun Sun Blade: 1000[1], 1500[1], 150[1], 2000[1], 2500[1]; Sun Sun Fire: 12K[1], 15K, 20k, 25k, 280R, 4800[1], 4810, 6800, V100[1], V120, V1280[1], V210[1], V240[1], V440, V480[1], V490[1], V880, V890	Sun Solaris 9[15, 48]	PCI	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[40]	See[41, 42]
25	Sun Sun Blade: 1000[1], 1500[1], 2000[1], 2500[1]; Sun Sun Fire: V210[1], V240[1], V440	Sun Solaris 9[15, 48]	PCI	Sun X6767A (SG−XPCI1FC−QF2)[20, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	

1. Must add "set sd:sd_io_time=60", "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20", "set ssd:ssd_io_time=60", and "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in the /etc/system file for Symmetrix or CLARiiON attach. Do not include quotes on these entries.
2. Driver Version V2.28 (Sun Patch 125166−11)
3. Driver Version 4.17 Must add "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for Symmetrix attach.
   Must add "forceload: drv/sd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Symmetrix attach with PowerPath.
   (do not include the quotes on either entry)
4. Driver Version 4.22 Must add "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for Symmetrix attach.
   Must add "forceload: drv/sd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Symmetrix attach with PowerPath.
   (do not include the quotes on either entry)
5. Driver Version SAN in Solaris 10 U1 (01/06)
6. Driver Version V2.26 (Sun Patch 125166−10)
7. Driver Version V2.29 (Sun Patch 125166−12)
8. Supports S10 Update 6 (10/08)
9. EMC supports ZFS in Solaris 10 11/06 (update 3) or later. The Snapshot and Clone features of ZFS are supported only through Sun Microsystems.
10. Supports S10 Update 5 (05/08)
11. Supports S10 Update 4 (08/07).
12. EMC requires Sun patches for Solaris 10:
    118833−36 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch.
    120011−14 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch.
    127127−11 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch.
    137137−09 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch.
    138888−03 SunOS 5.10: Kernel patch.
    119130−33 SunOS 5.10: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers (only necessary for Leadville Stack driver) .
    125184−10 SunOS 5.10: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers.
    120222−30 SunOS 5.10: Emulex−Sun LightPulse fibre channel adapter driver v2.31o (only required for Emulex HBAs running Leadville).
    125166−12 SunOS 5.10: Qlogic ISP fibre channel device driver v2.29 (only required for Qlogic HBAs running Leadville).
    139579−02 SunOS 5.10: zfs Patch.
13. Supports S10 Update 1 (01/06)
14. For LDOM support, please refer to the 'Virtualization Server Support' table available via EMC PowerLink:
    https://elabnavigator.emc.com/emcpubs/elab/esm/pdf/Virtualization_Server_Support.pdf
15. For Sun MPxIO support please review the 'Sun StorEdge Traffic Manager for CLARiiON Release Notes (P/N 300−002−978)' available via EMC PowerLink.
16. Supports S10 Update 2 (06/06)
17. If setting the boot disk from SAN with Solaris 10, its Target/LUN must be defined in the /kernel/drv/sd.conf file.
18. STMS (MPxIO) is supported with the following patch installed: 119715−09
19. Supports S10 Update 3 (11/06)
20. SNIA HBA API Supported.
21. FCode Value 1.14.15 Fcode should be loaded on all HBA's at the time of initial installation. This should only be done before configuring devices, and should not be done after devices are configured. If HBA does not contain Fcode and Fcode is loaded after devices are configured, the device paths will change and this could result in loss of data.
22. FCode Value 1.14.13 Fcode should be loaded on all HBA's at the time of initial installation. This should only be done before configuring devices, and should not be done after devices are configured. If HBA does not contain Fcode and Fcode is loaded after devices are configured, the device paths will change and this could result in loss of data.
23. FCode Value 2.00.09 Fcode should be loaded on all HBA's at the time of initial installation. This should only be done before configuring devices, and should not be done after devices are configured. If HBA does not contain Fcode and Fcode is loaded after devices are configured, the device paths will change and this could result in loss of data.
24. FCode Value 2.00.06
25. STMS is Sun's Multipathing Software and not an EMC Software product. Please refer to the required release note "SUN StorEdge Traffic Manager for CLARiiON Release Notes", P/N 300−002−978, which can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete Installation information.
26. For servers running Solaris 8 or 9 with the Sun SAN driver, the following applies:
    Must add "set fcp:ssfcp_enable_auto_configuration=1" (do not include quote marks) in /etc/system to fix the following problems:
    1. VxVM − rootdg can not be imported during boot
    2. SVM − Volume Manager can not be started after system boot
    3. PowerPath 4.x − error message "All paths to (array type) (array name) vol(volume number) are dead"
27. Driver Version SAN 4.4.12 Must add "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for CLARiiON or Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/ssd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Clariion or Symmetrix attach with PowerPath. (do not include the quotes on either entry).
    Driver version SAN 4.3 or older is not supported for MPxIO on EMC storage arrays.
28. Driver Version 4.15.03 Must add "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/sd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Symmetrix attach with PowerPath.
    (do not include the quotes on either entry)
29. Driver Version SAN 4.4.15
30. Driver Version SAN 4.4.13
31. Driver Version SAN 4.4.14
32. FCode Value 1.14.11
33. FCode Value 1.14.15
34. Driver Version SAN 4.4.12
35. Sun StorEdge Traffic Manager Software (Sun's Native Multipathing Software) is supported on CLARiiON with SAN 4.4.7a and above.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

36. Driver Version SAN 4.4.10
37. Driver Version SAN 4.4.11
38. Driver Version SAN 4.4.10 Must add "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for CLARiiON or Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/ssd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Clariion or Symmetrix attach with PowerPath. (do not include the quotes on either entry).
    Driver version SAN 4.3 or older is not supported for MPxIO on EMC storage arrays.
39. Driver Version SAN 4.4.11 Must add "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for CLARiiON or Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/ssd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Clariion or Symmetrix attach with PowerPath. (do not include the quotes on either entry).
    Driver version SAN 4.3 or older is not supported for MPxIO on EMC storage arrays.
40. FCode 1.17 is the minimum necessary for boot from SAN.
41. Veritas DMP coexistence with EMC CLARiiON failover packages:
    VERITAS DMP can be enabled and coexist on the same host with ATF or PowerPath.
    VERITAS DMP, as part of Volume Manager, can be used to manage CLARiiON arrays without ATF or PowerPath by using CLR−ASL.
42. Sun "clone" hosts are not supported
43. FCode Value 2.00 (Flash image 1.69)
44. FCode Value 1.17 FCode 1.17 is the minimum necessary for boot from SAN. Fcode should be loaded on all HBA's at the time of initial installation. This should only be done before configuring devices, and should not be done after devices are configured. If HBA does not contain Fcode and Fcode is loaded after devices are configured, the device paths will change and this could result in loss of data.
45. Must add "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for CLARiiON or Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/ssd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Clariion or Symmetrix attach with PowerPath. (do not include the quotes on either entry).
    Driver version SAN 4.3 or older is not supported for MPxIO on EMC storage arrays.
46. FCode Value 1.24 (flash image 1.56) Fcode should be loaded on all HBA's at the time of initial installation. This should only be done before configuring devices, and should not be done after devices are configured. If HBA does not contain Fcode and Fcode is loaded after devices are configured, the device paths will change and this could result in loss of data.
47. SDS support on Solaris 8 requires minimum SDS version 4.2.1 with patch 108693−16 or later version.
48. EMC required Sun patches for Solaris 9:
    112233−12 SunOS 5.9: kernel patch
    117171−17 SunOS 5.9: kernel patch
    118558−39 SunOS 5.9: kernel patch
    122300−36 SunOS 5.9: Kernel patch
    112834−06 SunOS 5.9: patch SCSI
    113277−62 SunOS 5.9: sd and ssd patch
    119914−14 SunOS 5.9: SAN 4.4.x: Emlxs driver and utility patch
49. Minimum Supported revision
50. EMC required Sun patches for Solaris 8:
    108528−29 SunOS 5.8: kernel update patch.
    117000−05 SunOS 5.8: kernel patch
    117350−60 SunOS 5.8: kernel patch
    108974−57 SunOS 5.8: data, uata, dad, sd, and scsi patch.
    109657−11 SunOS 5.8: isp driver patch (for X1062A and X1065A HBAs only).
    109885−20 SunOS 5.8: glm driver patch (for X6541A HBA only).
    119913−14 SunOS 5.8: SAN 4.4.x: Emlxs driver and utility patch
51. For new installations, core software minimum requirement with
    CX700
    Array software 02.06.700.5.001
    CX500
    Array software 02.06.500.5.001
    CX300
    Array software 02.06.300.5.001
    CX600
    Array software − Access Logix 02.02.1.60.5.005
    Array software − Non−Access Logix 02.02.0.60.5.005
    CX400
    Array software − Access Logix 02.02.1.40.5.006
    Array software Non−Access Logix 02.02.0.40.5.006
52. Must add "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in /etc/system for Symmetrix attach.
    Must add "forceload: drv/ssd" in the /etc/system when these HBA's are installed for Symmetrix attach with PowerPath.
    (do not include the quotes on either entry)
53. Requires Sun patch 125184−02 or later for path failover applications.

Sun Solaris x86

Sun Solaris x86							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	Sun Sun Fire X4100[1]	Sun Solaris x86 10 S10 Update 1 (01/06)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
2	Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2[1]	Sun Solaris x86 10 S10 Update 1 (01/06)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N
3	Sun Sun Fire X4600[1]	Sun Solaris x86 10 S10 Update 1 (01/06)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
4	Sun Sun Fire: V20z[1], V40z[1]	Sun Solaris x86 10 S10_x86 Update 1 (01/06)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
5	Sun Sun Fire X4200−M2[1]	Sun Solaris x86 10 S10_x86 Update 1 (01/06)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y
6	Sun Sun Fire X4200[1]	Sun Solaris x86 10 S10_x86 Update 1 (01/06)[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y

1. Must add "set sd:sd_io_time=60" and "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20" in the /etc/system file for Symmetrix or CLARiiON attach. Do not include quotes on the entries.
2. BIOS 1.24 (flash image 1.56)
3. EMC requires Sun patches for Solaris 10_x86
   118855−36 SunOS 5.10_x86: kernel patch
   120012−14 SunOS 5.10_x86: Kernel patch
   127128−11 SunOS 5.10_x86: Kernel patch
   137138−09 SunOS 5.10_x86: Kernel patch
   138889−03 SunOS 5.10_x86: Kernel patch
   119131−33 SunOS 5.10_x86: Sun fibre channel device drivers
   125185−10 SunOS 5.10_x86: Sun Fibre Channel Device Drivers
   120223−30 SunOS 5.10_x86: Emulex−Sun LightPulse fibre channel adapter driver v2.31o (only required for Emulex HBAs running Leadville)
   125165−12 SunOS 5.10_x86: Qlogic ISP fibre channel device driver v2.29 (only required for Qlogic HBAs running Leadville)
   139580−02 SunOS 5.10_x86: zfs Patch
4. For Sun MPxIO support please review the 'Sun StorEdge Traffic Manager for CLARiiON Release Notes (P/N 300−002−978)' available via EMC PowerLink.
5. Supports S10_x86 Update 5 (5/08)
6. Minimum Supported revision
7. EMC supports ZFS in Solaris 10_x86 11/06 (update 3) or later. The Snapshot and Clone features of ZFS are supported only through Sun Microsystems.
8. Supports S10_x86 Update 6 (10/08)
9. SNIA HBA API Supported.
10. Driver Version V2.26 (Sun Patch 125165−10)
11. Driver Version V2.28 (Sun Patch 125165−11)
12. STMS is Sun's Multipathing Software and not an EMC Software product. Please refer to the required release note "SUN StorEdge Traffic Manager for CLARiiON Release Notes", P/N 300−002−978, which can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete Installation information.
13. Driver Version V2.29 (Sun Patch 125165−12)
14. BIOS V2.02 (Flash image 1.69)
15. Supports S10_x86 Update 2 (06/06)
16. Supports S10_x86 Update 4 (08/07)
17. Supports S10_x86 Update 3 (11/06)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Unisys MCPvm

Unisys MCPvm							
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot
1	Unisys: EA1400, FS1400	Unisys MCPvm 11.1	PCI	Unisys FCH752313−PCX: (LP1050)[2, 3], (LP1050)[2, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]
2	Unisys Libra Model 300	Unisys MCPvm 11.1	PCI−X	Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]
3	Unisys FS1400	Unisys MCPvm 12.0	PCI	Unisys FCH752313−PCX: (LP1050)[2, 3], (LP1050)[2, 4, 5]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]
4	Unisys: FS1300, Libra Model 300	Unisys MCPvm 12.0	PCI−X	Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 7]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]
5	Unisys FS1300	Unisys MCPvm 12.0	PCI−X	Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]
6	Unisys Libra Model 520	Unisys MCPvm: 11.1, 12.0	PCI	Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 3, 6]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]
7	Unisys Libra Model 300	Unisys MCPvm: 11.1, 12.0	PCI−X	Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 5, 8, 9]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[1]

1. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
2. BIOS 1.70a3
3. Driver Version 1.02a3 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed. To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
4. Driver Version 1.11a1 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed. To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
5. RPQ or Unisys Custom Engineering Request (CER) required.
6. Firmware Version 1.90a4
7. Driver Version 1.02a3 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm STORPort Miniport Driver
8. Firmware Version 1.91a1
9. Driver Version 1.11a1 Driver can be acquired from Unisys at http://www.support.unisys.com/support.htm STORPort Miniport Driver

VMware ESX Server

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 11, 23], LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
2	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
3	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
4	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
5	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
6	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
7	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x336 (8837)[71], xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
8	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
9	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, RX600 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
10	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
11	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
12	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
13	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
14	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
15	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 35, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
16	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S3, TX300 S3, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
17	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
18	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
19	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300, RX300 S2, RX600 S2, TX300, TX300 S2	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
20	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300, RX300 S2, TX300, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
21	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300, RX300 S2, RX600 S2, TX300, TX300 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
22	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 11, 23], LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
23	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050Ex−E[2, 11, 12, 23], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
24	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
25	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800 S2, RX800 S3, TX600	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
26	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800 S2, RX800 S3, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
27	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, RX800 S2, RX800 S3, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
28	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S3; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
29	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
30	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
31	Dell PowerEdge 1955	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
32	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
33	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
34	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 44], LP982−E[2, 23, 34, 44]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
35	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX660[73]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 21, 52, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
36	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
37	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 44], LP982−E[2, 23, 34, 44]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[21, 39, 52], QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
38	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
39	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
40	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2362M[21, 66, 67]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
41	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x336 (8837)[71]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
42	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 44], LP982−E[2, 23, 34, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
43	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 43]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
44	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
45	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[21, 38, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
46	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 35, 44, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
47	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
48	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
49	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950; IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
50	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
51	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
52	Dell PowerEdge 1855	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[21, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
53	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
54	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
55	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65]; NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 44], LP982−E[2, 23, 34, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
56	HPQ Proliant BL45p	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[21, 22], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
57	IBM xSeries: x235, x365, x3800/x260 (8865)[65], x3850/x366 (8863)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[21, 38, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
58	NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 35, 44, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
59	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65]; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
60	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
61	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL20p G2 300874−B21[21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
62	HPQ Proliant BL25p	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
63	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL35p	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
64	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G3)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 23, 44], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[21, 22]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
65	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 44], LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 44], LP982−E[2, 23, 34, 44]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
66	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
67	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 23, 44]. QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
68	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
69	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 23, 34, 44]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
70	HPQ Proliant DL585	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
71	IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[21, 38, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
72	Unisys ES7000/510	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex LP9802DC−E[2, 12, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[83]	
73	Unisys: ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex LP9802DC−E[2, 12, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[83, 84]	
74	Unisys ES7000/510	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex LP9802DC−E[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[84]	
75	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[12, 29, 72], BX600−FC42e[12, 26, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
76	Unisys: ES7000/510, ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 23, 26, 31], LP10000DC−E[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[82]
77	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP8000−EMC[26, 37, 42], LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802−E[2, 26, 35, 36] LP9802DC−E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982−E[2, 23, 26, 34]; HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]; QLogic: QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41], QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
78	Unisys: ES7000/510, ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 26, 31], LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26, 31], LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 26, 31], LP9802−E[2, 26, 31, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[83, 84]	
79	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S2[73], BX630 (2−way), BX630 (4−way), BX660[73]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 29, 52, 72]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
80	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
81	Unisys: ES7000/510, ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Unisys FCH752323−PCX (LP10000DC)[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
82	Unisys ES7000/510	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Unisys: FCH732213−P64 (LP9002L−F2)[26, 31], FCH742313−P64 (LP9802)[26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
83	Unisys: ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Unisys: FCH732213−P64 (LP9002L−F2)[26, 31], FCH742313−P64 (LP9802)[26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48]	
84	Unisys: ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Unisys: FCH732213−P64 (LP9002L−F2)[26, 31], FCH742313−P64 (LP9802)[26, 31] FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
85	Unisys: ES7000/510, ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Unisys: FCH732213−P64 (LP9002L−F2)[26, 31], FCH742313−P64 (LP9802)[26, 31] FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 23, 26, 31] FCH752323−PCX (LP10000DC)[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
86	Unisys: ES7000/510, ES7000/520, ES7000/530, ES7000/540	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Unisys: FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 23, 26, 31], FCH752323−PCX[31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
87	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[2, 12, 23, 26]; QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 29, 81], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 29, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
88	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
89	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
90	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
91	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
92	Dell PowerEdge 1950; Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26] LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802−E[2, 26, 35, 36], LP9802DC−E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982−E[2, 23, 26, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
93	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 12, 26, 37], LP9802−E[2, 12, 26, 35, 36]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 38, 39]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000)[2, 26] SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 12, 26, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[29] SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[12, 29] SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC)[2, 26] SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 26, 45] SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 12, 26, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
94	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 S2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC42e[12, 26, 88]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
95	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[25], G5 (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 26, 27]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
96	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[25], G5 (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[29, 30]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
97	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], DL785 (G5), ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
98	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
99	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[105], x3850M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
100	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 12, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
101	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10, B140a−T	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[12, 26, 45, 77]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
102	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 26, 35, 61], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 26, 45, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
103	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
104	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
105	Dell PowerEdge 1950; IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 29, 50], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 29, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
106	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
107	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[105], x3850M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
108	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440, X8450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z: (LPem11002)[2, 12, 53, 54], (LPem11002)[2, 12, 53, 55, 56]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
109	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440, X8450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z: (LPem11002)[2, 12, 53, 57], (LPem11002)[2, 12, 58]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
110	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z: (QEM2462)[12, 32, 92], (QEM2462)[12, 59, 93]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
111	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z: (QEM2462)[12, 59, 94], (QEM2462)[12, 95, 96]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
112	IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
113	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3655 (7943), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
114	HPQ Proliant: ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries x3755: (7163), (8877)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
115	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
116	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 83, 84]	
117	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
118	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x336 (8837)[71], xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3655 (7943), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
119	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
120	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
121	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
122	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 23, 26, 31], LP10000DC-E[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[82]
123	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC-E[2, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
124	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31], LP11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
125	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 2, 12, 26], LP11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
126	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP8000-EMC[26, 37, 42], LP9002-E (LP9002L-E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802-E[2, 26, 35, 36] LP9802DC-E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982-E[2, 23, 26, 34]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
127	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Fujitsu Siemens: BX600-FC22Q[12, 29, 72], BX600-FC42e[12, 26, 88]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
128	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
129	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 32], FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
130	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
131	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
132	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)[29, 38, 79]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
133	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340)[29, 38, 63], 39M5894 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[12, 32, 80], 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 2, 12, 26], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
134	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32], 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 12, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
135	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg-1, 120Rh-1, 120Ri-2, 120Rj-2, 140He	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	NEC N8190-120 (LP1050)[2, 26, 35, 61]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
136	NEC Express 5800: 140Hf, 140Re−4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 26, 61, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
137	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140He, 140Hf, 140Rd−4, 140Re−4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 26, 45, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
138	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
139	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
140	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 39, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
141	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
142	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
143	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969); Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
144	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 39, 52], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
145	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 31, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 31, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
146	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
147	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7943), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 29, 50], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 29, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
148	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163), x3800/x260 (8866)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 29, 81], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 29, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
149	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
150	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7943), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
151	Dell PowerEdge 1855	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Dell: 2342M[29, 38], LPe1105−M[1, 12, 26, 60], QME2462[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
152	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[89]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP10000−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
153	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
154	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
155	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x346 (8840)[89], xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP8000−EMC[26, 37, 42]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
156	Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 12, 26, 37]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000)[2, 26 SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 12, 26, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[12, 29 SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC)[2, 26 SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 26, 45 SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 12, 26, 45	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
157	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[89]; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex LP9802−E[2, 12, 26, 35, 36]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
158	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802−E[2, 26, 35, 36], LP9802DC−E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982−E[2, 23, 26, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
159	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]; IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 2, 12, 26], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
160	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
161	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
162	HPQ Proliant BL45p	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[22, 29], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
163	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
164	IBM xSeries: x235, x365, x3800/x260 (8865)[65], x3850/x366 (8863)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310)[29, 38, 79], 24P0960 (QLA2340)[29, 38, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
165	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[12, 32, 80]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
166	NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 26, 35, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
167	NEC Express 5800 120Lh	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 26, 61, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
168	NEC Express 5800 120Ba−4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	NEC N8403−015 (LP1050DC)[2, 26, 61, 85]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 86]	
169	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
170	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire V40z	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
171	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
172	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2342−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
173	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 39, 81], QLA2340−E−SP[29, 39, 52], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
174	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
175	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 29, 81], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 29, 81]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
176	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[29], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
177	Unisys ES7000/one [Xeon]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150)[1, 26, 31, 77], FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)[1, 26, 31, 77], FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)[2, 23, 26, 31], FCH752323−PCX[31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48]	
178	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL20p G2 300874−B21[22, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
179	HPQ Proliant BL25p	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[22, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
180	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL35p	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
181	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 23, 26], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[22, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
182	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
183	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26] LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 26], LP8000−EMC[26, 37, 42] LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802−E[2, 26, 35, 36], LP9802DC−E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982−E[2, 23, 26, 34]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26] AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26] FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38] FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]; QLogic: QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41], QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2340−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
184	HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31], LP1150−E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 31, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 31, 32]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 31, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 31, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
185	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
186	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
187	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
188	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
189	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
190	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP8000−EMC[26, 37, 42]. QLogic: QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41], QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
191	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex LP9002DC-E[2, 26, 34, 37]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
192	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC-E[2, 23, 26], LP1050-E[2, 23, 26] LP1050DC-E[2, 23, 26] LP9002-E (LP9002L-E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802-E[2, 26, 35, 36], LP9802DC-E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982-E[2, 23, 26, 34]; QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2342-E-SP[29, 38, 39]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
193	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 2, 12, 26], LP11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
194	HPQ Proliant DL385	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
195	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 32]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462-E-SP[12, 29, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
196	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	HPQ: AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
197	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	HPQ: FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
198	IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310)[29, 38, 79], 24P0960 (QLA2340)[29, 38, 63]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
199	Unisys ES7000/600	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	Unisys FCH752323-PCX[31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[48]	
200	Unisys ES7000/600	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI-X	Unisys: FCH752313-PCX (LP1050)[2, 23, 26, 31], FCH752323-PCX (LP10000DC)[2, 23, 26, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
201	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6850; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
202	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
203	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
204	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
205	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC-E[2, 23, 26], LP1050-E[2, 23, 26] LP1050DC-E[2, 23, 26] LP9002-E (LP9002L-E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802-E[2, 26, 35, 36], LP9802DC-E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982-E[2, 23, 26, 34]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
206	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[25], G5 (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL480c (dual core processor)[25], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105-HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c-Class Bladesystem (403621-B21)[1, 26, 27]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
207	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[25], G5 (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL480c (dual core processor)[25], BL495c G5 (quad core processor), BL680c (G5)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c-Class Bladesystem (403619-B21)[29, 30]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
208	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
209	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7141)[105, 106], x3850M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
210	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 12, 26], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
211	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
212	Dell PowerEdge 1950; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 29, 50], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 29, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
213	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
214	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7141)[105, 106], x3850M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
215	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
216	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
217	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
218	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
219	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP10000−E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC−E[2, 23, 26], LP8000−EMC[26, 37, 42], LP9002−E (LP9002L−E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802−E[2, 26, 35, 36] LP9802DC−E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982−E[2, 23, 26, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
220	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 26], LP1050DC−E[2, 23, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
221	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
222	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
223	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
224	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26] AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26] AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 32], FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38], FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
225	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
226	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 38, 39]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
227	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
228	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6950	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2310F-E-SP[29, 39, 81], QLE2360-E-SP[12, 29, 50], QLE2362-E-SP[12, 29, 50]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
229	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850, 6950	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLA2340-E-SP[29, 39, 52], QLA2342-E-SP[29, 39, 52]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
230	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950, 6950	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[12, 29, 32, 59], QLE2462-E-SP[12, 29, 59]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
231	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2462-E-SP[12, 29, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
232	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP10000-E[2, 23, 26], LP10000DC-E[2, 23, 26], LP1050-E[2, 23, 26], LP1050DC-E[2, 23, 26] LP1050Ex-E[2, 12, 23, 26], LP8000-EMC[26, 37, 42], LP9002-E (LP9002L-E)[2, 26, 37], LP9802-E[2, 26, 35, 36], LP9802DC-E[2, 23, 26, 34], LP982-E[2, 23, 26, 34], LPe11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26], LPe1150-E[1, 2, 12, 26]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 12, 26], A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002)[1, 2, 12, 26], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 12, 26] AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)[1, 2, 12, 26] AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32], FCA2214/281541-B21 (QLA2340)[29, 38], FCA2214DC/321835-B21 (QLA2342)[29, 38]; QLogic: QLA2200F-EMC[29, 41], QLA2310F-E-SP[29, 38, 39] QLA2340-E-SP[29, 38, 39], QLA2342-E-SP[29, 38, 39]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
233	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31], LP11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31], LP1150-E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 31, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 31, 32]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[12, 29, 31, 32], QLA2462-E-SP[12, 29, 31, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
234	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 2, 12, 26], LP11002-E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
235	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2462-E-SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2560-E-SP[12, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
236	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2-way), (4-way)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LP1050-E[2, 11, 12, 23]; Fujitsu Siemens BX600-FC22Q[12, 49, 52, 72]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
237	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630: (2-way), (4-way); HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LP1050-E[2, 11, 23]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
238	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LP982-E[2, 11, 23, 34]. QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[38, 39, 43]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
239	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX660[73]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600-FC22Q[12, 43, 52, 72]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
240	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6850; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
241	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[39, 43, 52]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
242	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[12, 43]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
243	Dell PowerEdge 1950; IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360-E-SP[12, 43, 50]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
244	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Dell 2362M[43, 66, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
245	HPQ Proliant: ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050-E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
246	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 43]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
247	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[38, 43, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
248	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42C2069 (LPe11000)[1, 2, 11, 12], 42C2071 (LPe11002)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
249	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[39, 43, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
250	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 43, 50]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
251	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
252	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
253	Dell PowerEdge 1855	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[38, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
254	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
255	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
256	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; IBM: 42D0405 (LP11000)[1, 2, 11, 12], 42D0407 (LP11002)[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
257	HPQ Proliant BL45p	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	HPQ: Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[22, 43], Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
258	IBM xSeries: x235, x365, x3800/x260 (8865)[65], x3850/x366 (8863)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[38, 43, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
259	NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 35, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
260	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[39, 43, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
261	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL20p G2 300874−B21[22, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
262	HPQ Proliant BL25p	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[22, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
263	HPQ Proliant: BL25p, BL35p	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Emulex−based BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
264	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 11, 23]; HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[22, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
265	Dell PowerEdge 1955	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2342M[38, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
266	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
267	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
268	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
269	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
270	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G3), (G4); HPQ Proliant: DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
271	IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)[38, 43, 63]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
272	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G3), DL580 (G2)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
273	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 11, 12], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
274	Dell PowerEdge 1855	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[1, 11, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
275	HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
276	Dell PowerEdge 1955	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell LPe1105−M[1, 11, 12, 60]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
277	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43, 59]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
278	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 43]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
279	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 43]; QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
280	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
281	HPQ Proliant DL585	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
282	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL585, ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
283	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 2800, 2850, 6800, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
284	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Rg−1, 120Ri−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 11, 45, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
285	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 11, 12], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
286	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
287	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
288	Dell PowerEdge 1950; Sun Sun: Blade Server Module X6450, Fire X4140, Fire X4240, Fire X4440	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 11, 23], LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
289	IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[105]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
290	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 35, 61], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 11, 45, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
291	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S3; Sun Sun: Blade Server Module X6450, Fire X4140, Fire X4240, Fire X4440	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
292	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[105]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
293	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 59, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
294	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
295	Dell PowerEdge: 2850, 6850; HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP10000ExDC−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
296	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
297	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x336 (8837)[71], xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
298	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950 III, 2850, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6850, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5); IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864); NEC Express 5800 140He	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
299	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
300	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
301	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
302	HPQ Proliant DL585: (G2), (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
303	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
304	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
305	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140He	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 35, 61]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
306	NEC Express 5800: 120Li, 120Lj, 120Rg−1, 120Rh−1, 120Ri−2, 120Rj−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 11, 45, 62]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
307	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840), x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
308	HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
309	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
310	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 59, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
311	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
312	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
313	Dell PowerEdge: 1750, 2600, 2650, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); NEC Express 5800: 120Rh−2, 140Rd−4; Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
314	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL740, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x365, xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65], xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879); Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
315	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
316	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 11, 23], LP1050Ex−E[2, 11, 12, 23], LP982−E[2, 11, 23, 34]; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)[1, 2, 11, 12], AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150)[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
317	HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
318	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
319	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 90]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
320	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
321	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 23]; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[38, 39, 43]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
322	Dell PowerEdge: M600, M605, M805, M905	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Dell: LPe1105−M4[12, 26, 53, 60], LPe1205−M[12, 113, 114, 115], QME2472[12, 29, 102], QME2572[12, 97, 116]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
323	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LP8000−EMC[26, 37, 42]; QLogic: QLA2200F−EMC[29, 41], QLA2310F−E−SP[29, 39, 81], QLA2340−E−SP[29, 39, 52], QLA2342−E−SP[29, 39, 52]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
324	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)[12, 29, 32], AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)[12, 29, 32]	FC−AL, FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
325	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2360-E-SP[12, 29], QLE2362-E-SP[12, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
326	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Dell 2362M[29, 66, 67]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
327	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1150-E[1, 2, 12, 26, 31]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
328	Dell PowerEdge 1955	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	Dell: 2342M[29, 38], LPe1105-M[1, 12, 26, 60], QME2462[12, 29, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
329	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI-X	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 32]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462-E-SP[12, 29, 32]	FC-AL, FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
330	HPQ Proliant BL35p	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI-X[20]	HPQ Dual-port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054-B21[21, 22]	FC-AL, FC-SW[70]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
331	HPQ Proliant BL35p	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI-X[20]	HPQ Dual-port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054-B21[22, 29]	FC-AL, FC-SW[70]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
332	HPQ Proliant BL35p	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI-X[20]	HPQ Dual-port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054-B21[22, 43]	FC-AL, FC-SW[70]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
333	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300, RX300 S2, RX600 S2, TX300, TX300 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x255, xSeries x360, xSeries x365, xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x440; NEC Express 5800 120Lh; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	VMware ESX Server 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[21, 38]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
334	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, RX800 S2, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI, PCI-X	QLogic QLA2340-E-SP[21, 38]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
335	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
336	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 6850; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[71]	VMware ESX Server 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex LP1050Ex-E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
337	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 6850; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[71]; NEC Express 5800 110Rg-1	VMware ESX Server 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI Express, PCI-X	Emulex: LP1050-E[2, 23, 24], LP982-E[2, 23, 24]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
338	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G3)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI-X[20]	HPQ Emulex-based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA - 394757-B21[2, 23, 24]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
339	HPQ Proliant: DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[33]; IBM xSeries: x330, x335; NEC Express 5800 140Hd	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	Emulex: LP11000-E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002-E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP1150-E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460-E-SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462-E-SP[12, 32, 49]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
340	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000-E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002-E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150-E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[12, 32, 49, 59], QLE2462-E-SP[12, 49, 59]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
341	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000-E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002-E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150-E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460-E-SP[12, 32, 49, 59], QLE2462-E-SP[12, 49, 59]	FC-SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
342	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6850	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 49, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
343	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
344	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[71]	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
345	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 49, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
346	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 49, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
347	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 49, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
348	IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[71]	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
349	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300, RX300 S2, RX600 S2, TX300, TX300 S2, TX600 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x255, xSeries x360, xSeries x365, xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x440; NEC Express 5800 120Lh; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
350	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600 S2, TX600 S2; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
351	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
352	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
353	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX600, RX800, RX800 S2, TX600; HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LP1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
354	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33]	VMware ESX Server 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
355	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (quad core processor)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 11, 27]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
356	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL465c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (quad core processor)[25], BL685c (dual core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[30, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
357	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[11, 12, 45, 77]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
358	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2)	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12, 31]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
359	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S3, TX600 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
360	NEC Express 5800: 140Hf, 140Re−4	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 61, 85], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 11, 45, 62]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
361	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
362	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10	VMware ESX Server 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[11, 12, 45, 77]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
363	NEC Express 5800: 120Bb−6, 120Bb−d6, 120Bb−m6, 140Ba−10, B140a−T	VMware ESX Server 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)[11, 12, 45, 77]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
364	HPQ Proliant: BL460c (dual core processor)[25], BL480c (dual core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 11, 27]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
365	HPQ Proliant BL460c (dual core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[30, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
366	HPQ Proliant BL480c (dual core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[30, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
367	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 12, 23, 44]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
368	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832)[64], 8832−N1X); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[21, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
369	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 21]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
370	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 21]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
371	NEC Express 5800 120Lh	VMware ESX Server 3.0[8, 9]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 44, 61, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
372	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
373	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26], QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]; Sun SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
374	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
375	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
376	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
377	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[105], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[105], x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 47]	See[46]
378	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]; Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
379	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 12, 26], 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
380	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
381	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[105]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
382	IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3850M2 (7141)[105], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7141)[105]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 47]	See[46]
383	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[26, 117, 120], LPe1150−F4−N[26, 117, 118]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[119]	
384	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[26, 117, 120], LPe1150−F4−N[26, 117, 118], LPe1150−F4−N[26, 117, 120]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
385	NEC Express 5800: A1040, A1160	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	NEC: LPe11002−M4[26, 117, 120], LPe1150−F4−N[26, 117, 120]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[83, 84, 121]	See[82, 122]
386	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[105], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
387	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940), x3455 (7984), x3850M2 (7141)[105], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234); Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
388	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3350 (4192,4193), x3455 (7940); Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2460−E−SP[29, 32], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
389	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
390	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440, X8450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
391	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6220, X6240, X6250, X6440, X6450, X8440; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
392	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6250	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FCGBE−Q−Z (QEM3472)[29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
393	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6250	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun SG−XPCIE2FCGBE−Q−Z (QEM3472)[29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
394	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X4140, X4240, X4440	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 59], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
395	Sun Sun Blade Server Module: X6240, X6440, X6450; Sun Sun Fire: X2200−M2, X4140, X4150, X4240, X4250, X4440, X4450	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[12, 29, 59], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[12, 29, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
396	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163); Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26], QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
397	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163); Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11000−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
398	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300: S3, S4; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
399	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 47]	See[46]
400	Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91], SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91], SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002)[12, 26], SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002)[2, 12, 26, 53, 91], SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[47]	See[46]
401	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)[103]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 29]; Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[12, 29, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
402	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 47]	See[46]
403	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	See[82]
404	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 47, 83, 84]	See[46]
405	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
406	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7943), x3655 (7985), x3755 (7163), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
407	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX200 S4, RX600 S3, RX600 S4, TX300 S4, TX600 S3; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33], ML570 (G3)[33], ML570 (G4)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326m (Model 7969), xSeries x3550 (7978), xSeries x3650 (7979), xSeries x3655 (7943), xSeries x3655 (7985), xSeries x3755 (7163), xSeries x3755 (8877), xSeries x3800/x260 (8866), xSeries x3850/x366 (8864); Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
408	IBM xSeries: x3655 (7943), x3755 (7163); Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32], QLE2460−E−SP[29, 32], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 32]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
409	Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[12, 29, 59], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[12, 29, 59], SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460)[12, 29, 59], SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462)[12, 29, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
410	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 7981), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 12, 26, 77]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
411	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 12, 23, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
412	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[12, 29, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
413	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 7981), HS21 (Model 8853)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[12, 29, 75]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
414	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8832)[64], 8832−N1X)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[29, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
415	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 8843), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[12, 29, 68, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
416	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
417	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 80, 108]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
418	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 29], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[12, 29, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
419	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 12, 26], HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 29, 69], HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
420	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200: S3, S4; HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
421	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4; HPQ Proliant DL380: (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant DL580: (G3)[33], (G4), (G5); HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
422	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
423	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
424	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
425	IBM xSeries x3850M2: (7141)[105, 106], (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[12, 26, 101], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[12, 26, 100], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[12, 97, 99], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[12, 97, 98]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
426	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7141)[105, 106], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2560−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
427	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 1950, 1950 III, 2800, 2850, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, 6800, 6850, R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5); IBM xSeries: x3455 (7984)[104], x3850M2 (7141)[105, 106], x3850M2 (7233, 7234), x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
428	Dell PowerEdge: R805, R900, R905; HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
429	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe11002−E[1, 2, 12, 26], LPe1150−E[1, 2, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
430	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
431	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 29], Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[12, 29, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
432	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900, 2900 III, 2950, 2950 III, 2970, 6950; HPQ Proliant: DL360 (G5), DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), ML370 (G5)[33]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
433	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2460−E−SP[12, 29, 32, 59], QLE2462−E−SP[12, 29, 59]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
434	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[12, 29, 75], (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
435	IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853)[104], XM (Model 7995)[107]; IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971)[104], LS41 (Model 7972)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 12, 26, 77], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[12, 29, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
436	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995)[107], LS21 (Model 7971)[104], LS41 (Model 7972)[104]	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM: HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[12, 29, 68, 69], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 29], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[12, 29, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
437	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LPe12000−E[12, 26, 78], LPe12002−E[12, 26, 78]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
438	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G5)	VMware ESX Server 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2562−E−SP[12, 29]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y	
439	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 6850	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
440	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21, 50, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
441	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G3)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[21, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
442	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620: S2F[73], S2[73]; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620[73], BX630 (2−way)[109], BX660[73]	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 21, 52, 72]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
443	HPQ Proliant: DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[33]; IBM xSeries: x330, x335; NEC Express 5800 140Hd	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
444	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2550[110], 6450	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
445	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
446	Dell PowerEdge 6850	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell 2362M[21, 66, 67]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
447	IBM xSeries: x336 (8837)[71], x346 (8840)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
448	Dell PowerEdge 1855	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	Dell 2342M[21, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
449	HPQ Proliant BL45p	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[21, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
450	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8678)[64], 8832)[64], 8832−N1X); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[21, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
451	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 8678)[64], 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 21, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
452	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 21, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
453	Dell PowerEdge: 1650, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
454	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL20p G2 300874−B21[21, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
455	HPQ Proliant BL25p	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21[21, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
456	HPQ Proliant BL35p	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[21, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
457	HPQ Proliant BL30p	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21[22, 112]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
458	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 21, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
459	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[12, 21, 68, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
460	Dell PowerEdge: 1550, 2550[110], 6450[111]; HPQ Proliant: DL360, DL360 (G2), DL380 (G3), DL580[33]; IBM xSeries: x330, x335; NEC Express 5800: 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rc−4, 180Rd−4	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 24], LP982−E[2, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
461	NEC Express 5800: 120Rf−2, 140Hd, 140Rc−4, 180Rd−4	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 24, 35, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
462	NEC Express 5800 110Rg−1	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 24, 35, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
463	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
464	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
465	Dell PowerEdge: 1650, 1750, 2600, 2650, 4600, 6600, 6650; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x255, xSeries x360, xSeries x365, xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x440; NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 420Ma; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 24], LP982−E[2, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
466	NEC Express 5800: 120Lh, 120Re−1, 120Rf−1, 120Rg−2, 120Rh−2, 140He, 140Rd−4	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 24, 35, 61]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
467	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: RX300 S2, TX300 S2; HPQ Proliant: BL40p, DL360 (G3), DL560, DL740, DL760, DL760 (G2), ML570 (G2)[33], ML570 (G3)[33]; Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360: (G4), (G4p); IBM: eServer 326 (Model 8848), xSeries x235, xSeries x255, xSeries x360, xSeries x365, xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[65], xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], xSeries x440; NEC Express 5800 120Lh; Sun Sun Fire: V20z, V40z	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
468	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G4), DL580 (G3)[33]	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
469	HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 24], LP982−E[2, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
470	HPQ Proliant: DL380, DL380 (G2), DL380 (G4), DL385, DL580 (G2)[33], DL580 (G3)[33], DL585, ML370 (G3)[33], ML370 (G4)[33]; IBM: eServer 325 (Model 8835), xSeries x345 (8670), xSeries x445 (8870)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.3[4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17], 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
471	Dell PowerEdge: 1950, 6850	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
472	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 24], LP1050−E[2, 23, 24], LP982−E[2, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
473	Dell PowerEdge 1950	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express	QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP[21, 52], QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21, 50, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
474	Dell PowerEdge: 2900, 2950	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
475	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[71]	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
476	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850; IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[71]; NEC Express 5800 110Rg−1	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 24], LP982−E[2, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
477	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950, 6850	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 52]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
478	Dell PowerEdge: 1850, 2850, 2900, 2950	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP[12, 21, 50, 51]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
479	HPQ Proliant BL20p: (G3), (G4)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI−X[20]	HPQ: Emulex−based BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21[2, 23, 24], HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21[21, 22]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
480	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP1050−E[2, 23, 24], LP1050Ex−E[2, 12, 23, 24], LP982−E[2, 23, 24]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N[13]	
481	HPQ Proliant: DL380 (G5), DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.4[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 74], 2.5.5[4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP[21, 38]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
482	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[12, 49, 72], BX600−FC42e[11, 12, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
483	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S2[73]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q[12, 49, 52, 72]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
484	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LP1050−E[2, 11, 12]; Fujitsu Siemens: BX600−FC22Q[12, 49, 72], BX600−FC42e[11, 12, 88]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
485	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11000−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14, 47, 48]	See[46]
486	IBM xSeries: x3550 (7978), x3650 (7979), x3655 (7985), x3755 (8877), x3800/x260 (8866), x3850/x366 (8864)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 49], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[12, 32, 49], 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
487	Sun Sun Fire X4600−M2	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
488	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 31, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 31, 32]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
489	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 43, 81], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 43, 81]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
490	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 7981), HS21 (Model 8853), HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 12, 77]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
491	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843); IBM BladeCenter: HS40 (Model 8839), LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex LP1005DC FC Exp Card[2, 11, 12, 23]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
492	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8843); IBM BladeCenter HS21: (Model 8853), XM (Model 7995); IBM BladeCenter: LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[12, 49, 76]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
493	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8832)[64], 8832−N1X); IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836)[43, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
494	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[12, 43, 68, 69]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
495	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model: 7981), 8832)[64], 8832−N1X), 8843)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
496	IBM BladeCenter: HS20 (Model 7981), HS21 (Model 8853)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836)[12, 49, 75], (48P7061/26R0836)[12, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
497	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM HS20 FC: Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 43, 69], SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20[12, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	Host System	Operating System	Host Bus	Host Bus Adapter	Topology	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
498	IBM xSeries: x3800/x260 (8865)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[65], x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460)[12, 32, 49], 39M5895 (QLA2462)[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
499	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	IBM: HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859)[12, 49, 68, 69], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 49], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[12, 49, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
500	NEC Express 5800 120Lh	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 61, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
501	NEC Express 5800 120Ba−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI−X	NEC N8403−015 (LP1050DC)[2, 11, 61, 85]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 86]	
502	Dell PowerEdge 1955	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Dell QME2462[12, 32, 43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
503	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
504	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[65]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	QLogic: QLE2360−E−SP[12, 43, 81], QLE2362−E−SP[12, 43, 81]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
505	Sun Sun Fire: V40z, X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000)[2, 11], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 11, 12, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[12, 43], SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC)[2, 11], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 11, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 11, 12, 45]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
506	Sun Sun Fire: X4100, X4200	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI−X	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[43], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
507	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 40]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP1150−E[1, 2, 12, 31]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 31, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 31, 32]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 31, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 31, 32]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
508	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
509	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970, R805, R900, R905; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
510	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[25], G5 (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL680c (G5)[25] BL685c (dual core processor)[25], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21)[1, 11, 27]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
511	HPQ Proliant BL460c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL465c: (dual core processor)[25], G5 (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant BL480c: (dual core processor)[25], (quad core processor)[25]; HPQ Proliant: BL680c (G5)[25] BL685c (dual core processor)[25], BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[25]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	HPQ QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)[30, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
512	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[105]	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460)[12, 32, 49], 39R6527 (QLE2462)[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server								
No.	**Host System**	**Operating System**	**Host Bus**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Topology**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
513	NEC Express 5800 140Rf−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 61, 85], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 11, 45, 62]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
514	Sun Sun: Blade Server Module X6450, Fire X4140, Fire X4240, Fire X4440	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP[12, 32, 49]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	N	
515	Sun Sun: Blade Server Module X6450, Fire X4140, Fire X4240, Fire X4440	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express	Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000)[2, 11], SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000)[2, 11, 12, 45], SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460)[43], SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)[12, 43], SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC)[2, 11], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002)[2, 11, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002)[2, 11, 12, 45], SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462)[43]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
516	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe11002−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
517	Dell PowerEdge: 1950 III, 2900 III, 2950 III, 2970; Fujitsu Siemens Primergy: BX620 S4, RX200 S4, RX600 S4, TX300 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
518	HPQ Proliant: DL385 (G2), DL585 (G2), DL585 (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12, 31]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
519	NEC Express 5800: 120Lj, 120Rh−1, 120Rj−2, 140Hf, 140Re−4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI Express, PCI−X	NEC: N8190−120 (LP1050)[2, 11, 61, 85], N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2, 11, 45, 62]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
520	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S4	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex LPe1150−E[1, 2, 11, 12]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
521	HPQ Proliant DL580: (G4), (G5)	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.2[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10], 3.0.3[3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]	PCI, PCI Express, PCI−X	Emulex: LP11000−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP11002−E[1, 2, 12, 31], LP1150−E[1, 2, 12, 31]; HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460)[12, 31, 32], AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)[12, 31, 32]; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP[12, 31, 32], QLA2462−E−SP[12, 31, 32]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
522	IBM BladeCenter: LS22 (Model 7901), LS42 (Model 7902)	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[1, 12, 26, 77], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893)[12, 29, 76], QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)[12, 29], QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[12, 29, 87]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
523	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)[103]	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI Express, PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	
524	IBM BladeCenter: HS21 XM (Model 7995), LS21 (Model 7971), LS41 (Model 7972)	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28], 3i[6, 7, 9, 10, 28]	PCI−X	IBM Emulex 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 43W6859)[1, 12, 26]	FC−SW	EMC CLARiiON AX150	Y[13, 14]	

1. Firmware Version 2.80a4 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
2. BIOS 2.02a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
3. Windows 2003 x86 and x64 guest VM with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.06 is supported on ESX 3.0.2 and ESX 3.5 Supported arrays: CX3 10c, CX3 20c, CX3−40c and the AX4−5i. EMC PowerPath 5.1 − single initiator only.
4. Beginning with ESX Server v2.5.0 Navisphere components are supported as follows:
   Navi Agent and Server Utility at the console level; as of Navisphere 6.27, Navisphere Host Agent and Server Utility are also supported on Windows Virtual Machines on ESX 3.5 and ESXi 3.5 systems.
   Array Initialization Utility and CLI at both the console and VM levels;
   Browser interface to Navisphere Express or Navi Manager at the VM level only.
5. Replication of both VMFS and Raw Device Mapping (RDM) volumes is supported using Symmetrix replication software (SRDF and TimeFinder). Please refer to the solution guide, 'VMware ESX Server Using EMC Symmetrix Storage Systems' for details.
   Replicas of application data volumes of physical (native) servers created using Symmetrix replication software can be presented to a VMware ESX Server. Note:
   1) Replication of Operating System volumes and application volumes from a virtual to physical environment using Symmetrix replication software is not supported at this time.
   2) Replication of Operating System volumes, application volumes and application data volumes from a virtual to virtual environment using Symmetrix replication software is supported.
6. PowerPath is not supported on VMWare ESX. The VMWare ESX native failover functionality is supported.
7. Supported with VirtualCenter VMotion.
8. For details on Microsoft Cluster Services (MSCS) support with Windows guest operating systems, refer to the Storage/SAN Compatibility Guide For ESX Server 3.x on www.vmware.com.
9. For a list of supported guest operating systems, refer to the "Guest Operating System Installation Guide" at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/GuestOS_guide.pdf
10. Supported with VMFS−3.
11. Driver Version 7.3.2 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
12. SNIA HBA API Supported.
13. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
14. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
15. While using an AX100−series storage system managed using Navisphere Express with VMware ESX Server, Snapshots cannot be assigned to the ESX server.
16. For details on Microsoft Cluster Services (MSCS) support with Windows guest operating systems, refer to the "SAN Compatibility Guide For ESX Server 2.x" at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/esx_SAN_guide.pdf
17. Supported with VMFS and VMFS−2.
18. Replication of both VMFS and Raw Device Mapping (RDM) volumes is supported using CLARiiON replication software (SnapView, MirrorView and SAN Copy) starting with Release 19. The OS/application as well as application data can be replicated using CLARiiON replication software.
    Note:
    1) The virtual disks in a VMFS volume must be in persistent−mode during the replication process.
    2) CLARiiON VSS provider is not supported on VMFS volumes.
    3) If replicating an entire VMFS volume that contains a number of virtual disks on a single CLARiiON LUN, the granularity of replication is the entire LUN with all its virtual disks.
    4) Use the consistency technology available on SnapView/MirrorView, when making copies of VMFS volumes that span multiple CLARiiON LUNs.
    5) The VMFS replica must be assigned to a different ESX server. The target ESX server must not already have access to the original source VMFS volume.
    6) For source LUNs configured as RDM volumes, the replica can be presented to the same ESX server but to a different Virtual Machine unless the guest OS is qualified to allow same host access.
    7) RDM volumes cannot be created when the ESX server is booting from SAN. VMFS volumes can be created when the ESX server is booting from SAN. If ESX server is not booting from SAN, Virtual Machines can be configured using either VMFS or RDM volumes.
    8) Ensure the snapshot is activated or clone fractured before presenting them to an ESX server.
    9) When replicating OS images, you will only have a crash consistent copy if the Virtual Machines are not shutdown during the replication process.
    10) Please note that replicating a suspended Virtual Machine will result in a crash consistent copy.
    11) Admsnap, Admhost utilities must be installed only on Virtual Machines. With admsnap or admhost installed on the Virtual Machine, most of the commands issued on VMFS volumes will fail, since VMFS volumes do not support scsi pass−through commands to talk to the CLARiiON. Use Navisphere Manager or Navisphere CLI instead. The only commands that will work with VMFS volumes are admsnap flush and admhost flush. Admsnap is not supported under Netware Virtual Machines with either RDM or VMFS volumes.
19. Replicas of application data volumes of physical (native) servers created using SnapView, MirrorView and SAN Copy can be presented to a VMware ESX Server. These replicas configured on the VMware ESX server must be Raw Device Mapping only (VMFS is not supported). Replicas of application data volumes configured as Raw Device Mapping volumes on a VMware ESX server can also be presented to a physical (native) server.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Replication of Operating System volumes and application volumes from a physical to virtual or virtual to physical environment using CLARiiON replication software is not supported at this time. Replication of Operating System volumes, application volumes and application data volumes from a virtual to virtual environment using CLARiiON replication software is supported.

20. Dual port PCI−X fibre channel mezzanine card option is embedded. No PCI/PCI−X slots available.
21. Driver Version 7.04.00 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
22. BIOS 1.48 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
23. Firmware Version 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
24. Driver Version 2.01g This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
25. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
    The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
26. Driver Version elx_7.4.0.13 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
27. BIOS 6.00a1
28. All released updates to ESX Server version are supported unless otherwise specified by a footnote. Please contact server vendor for the update level required for a specific server.
29. Driver Version 7.08−vm32 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
30. BIOS 1.26
31. Driver for this HBA is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
32. BIOS 2.02 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
34. FCode Value 1.70a3
35. Firmware Version 1.91a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
36. FCode Value 1.92a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
37. Firmware Version 3.92a2
38. BIOS 1.54 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
39. Requires BIOS 1.47 available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
40. Beginning with ESX Server v2.5.0 Navisphere components are supported as follows:
    Navi Agent and Server Utility at the console level only;
    Array Initialization Utility and CLI at both the console and VM levels;
    Browser interface to Navi Manager at the VM level only.
41. Supports BIOS 1.83. Available at http://www.qlogic.com
42. **The LP8000−EMC HBA has a permanent GBIC, and does not have copper cable support.**
43. Driver Version 7.07.00 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
44. Driver Version 7.1.14 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
45. Firmware Version 2.70a5
46. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
47. Boot from SAN with Linux native multipathing software (DM−MPIO) is not supported.
48. PowerPath is not supported.
49. Driver Version 7.07.04 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
50. Requires BIOS 1.05 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
51. BIOS 1.05 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
52. BIOS 1.52 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
53. Firmware Version 2.72a2 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
54. Driver Version 8.2.0.22 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
55. Driver Version 8.1.10.12 This in kernel driver is only available on errata kernels equal to or greater than 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
56. Driver Version 8.1.10.9 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
57. Driver Version 8.0.16.34 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
58. Driver Version 8.0.16.27 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
59. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
60. BIOS 3.03a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
61. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LP1050−E.
62. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
63. This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2340.
64. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
65. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
66. BIOS 1.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
67. This dual port HBA is only supported on DELL PE 6850 in the right−most slot (seen from the rear of the server chassis) marked "FC"
68. Firmware Version 3.01.18
69. BIOS 1.47 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
70. This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
71. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
72. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 2GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
73. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.
74. **4 Gb/s HBAs are supported only with ESX Server 2.5.4 build 38650 or higher.**
75. BIOS 1.47
76. BIOS 1.12
77. BIOS 2.00a1 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
78. Firmware Version 1.10a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
79. **This HBA is equivalent to the QLogic QLA2310.**
80. Driver Version 7.08−vm32
81. BIOS 1.52
82. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with Emulex adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring Emulex adapters with EMC Storage. Visit the EMC driver page on the Emulex website (http://www.emulex.com/ts/docoem/emc/index.html) and download part number 300−001−157 for guide "EMC Host Connectivity with Emulex Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs) and Converged Network Adapters (CNAs) in the Windows Environment."
83. EMC does not support booting from external arrays if the boot LUN uses a FAT32 file system and Powerpath is installed. For Powerpath/Boot support, NTFS must be used.
84. Powerpath is supported in boot from SAN configurations for Windows 2003 systems running STORPort drivers (QLogic & Emulex). Windows 2003 servers using STORPort drivers require a Microsoft STORPort hotfix installed to boot with Powerpath. Please see your driver's requirements for the STORPort hotfix (QFE) version.
85. Firmware Version 1.91a5
86. Support for DYNIX/ptx 4.4.9 will be removed from the July ESM, and no longer supported by EMC. IBM dropped support for this OS in 2004.
87. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
88. **FSC Fibre Channel module. Dual channel 4GBit/s HBA for BX6xx−series blade servers only.**
89. Emulex PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters including Qlogic 4Gb PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters are supported in the x346 (8840) only when IBM ServerRAID−7K (71P8642 or 30R8800) is installed with most current firmware and BIOS.
90. Driver Version 7.07.04
91. Firmware Version 2.70a5 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
92. Driver Version 8.02.00−k5−rhel5.2−03 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
93. Driver Version 8.01.07−k7 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
94. Driver Version 8.01.07−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
95. BIOS 1.24 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
96. Driver Version 8.01.04−d7 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
97. Driver Version 7.08−vm33 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
98. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
99. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
100. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
101. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
102. BIOS 2.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
103. Only Model 8028 is supported with VMware ESX Server 3.5.
104. VMware ESXi 3.5 Installable support only.
105. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
106. VMware ESXi 3.5 Embedded supported on model 7141−3HY. VMware ESXi 3.5 Installable supported on all other models.
107. VMware ESXi 3.5 Embedded supported on models 7995−CTO and 7995−HVx. VMware ESXi 3.5 Installable supported on all other models.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

108. BIOS 2.02
109. Only supported in a boot from SAN configuration.
110. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
111. Dell PowerEdge 6450 does not support Emulex LP9802/DC HBAs.
112. Driver Version 7.04.00 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel. Requires BIOS 1.45 (HP BL30p specific) available from QLogic at http://www.qlogic.com
113. Firmware Version 1.00a12 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
114. Driver Version elx_7.4.013 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
115. BIOS 3.03a7 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
116. BIOS 2.06 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
117. FCode Value 2.72a2
118. BIOS 1.70a3 Available in the EMC−approved section of the Emulex website. http://www.emulex.com
119. VxVM is not supported on servers booting from the array.
120. BIOS 1.70a3
121. EMC provides documentation for boot configurations that contains helpful information for systems booting from EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
122. EMC provides in−depth documentation for configurations with QLogic adapters that contains helpful information for installing and configuring QLogic adapters with EMC Storage. This documentation is located in the EMC section of the QLogic website (http://www.qlogic.com) along with HBA drivers, and BIOS.

Cluster Software

Asianux AX [32−Bit]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Asianux AX [32−Bit]				
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[1, 2, 3]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.1, 4.5.3	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0: SP1[1, 2, 3], SP2[2, 4, 5]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath 5.0.0	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
4. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
5. Support kernel: 2.6.9−42.7AX. Contact server vendor for support.

Asianux AX [x86_64]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Asianux AX [x86_64]				
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[1, 2, 3]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.1, 4.5.3	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0: SP1[1, 2, 3], SP2[2, 4, 5]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath 5.0.0	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
4. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
5. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.7AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Microsoft Windows 2000

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Microsoft Windows 2000							
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Max # Nodes	Infrastructure Software	Server LVM	Storage Array	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	Microsoft MSCS[1, 2]	HA: 2	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.0, 4.5.1, 5.0.0, 5.0.1, 5.1	Veritas VxVM: 4.0[3], 4.1[3], 4.2 (Storage Foundation)[3], 4.3 (Storage Foundation)[3], 5.0[3]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[4]

1. Valid MSCS quorum resource configurations include both 'shared disk quorum' and 'majority node set' schemes.
2. Cluster software is not supported on Stratus ftServers.
3. Logical Volume Manager is an optional component for Windows MSCS Cluster Solutions. Use of Veritas Volume Manager (or Storage Foundation) allows use of Dynamic disks in clusters.
4. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.

Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64]							
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Max # Nodes	Infrastructure Software	Server LVM	Storage Array	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 Unified Data Storage Server [x64] Enterprise Edition SP1	Microsoft MSCS[3]	HA: 8	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.0, 4.5.1, 4.6.0, 4.6.1, 5.0.0, 5.0.1, 5.1, 5.2.1[4], 5.2[4]	Veritas VxVM: 4.0[2], 4.1[2], 4.2 (Storage Foundation)[2], 4.3 (Storage Foundation)[2], 5.0[2, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[1]

1. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
2. Logical Volume Manager is an optional component for Windows MSCS Cluster Solutions. Use of Veritas Volume Manager (or Storage Foundation) allows use of Dynamic disks in clusters.
3. Valid MSCS quorum resource configurations include both 'shared disk quorum' and 'majority node set' schemes.
4. PowerPath with Encryption does not support dynamic disks. PowerPath with Encryption is not supported with Windows 2008. Please refer to the PowerPath Encryption with RSA Release Notes notes for other features and exceptions
5. Refer to the Veritas Volume Manager table for restrictions/recommendations for Storage Foundation 5.0 with DMP or PowerPath.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]							
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Max # Nodes	Infrastructure Software	Server LVM	Storage Array	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Microsoft Windows Compute Cluster Server 2003[7, 8]	HA: Unlimited [6]	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.0, 4.5.1, 4.6.0, 4.6.1	Veritas VxVM: 4.0, 4.1, 4.2 (Storage Foundation), 4.3 (Storage Foundation)	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition SP2	Microsoft MSCS[1]	HA: 8	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.0, 4.5.1, 4.6.0, 4.6.1, 5.0.0, 5.0.1, 5.1, 5.2.1[5], 5.2[5]	Veritas VxVM: 4.0[3], 4.1[3], 4.2 (Storage Foundation)[3], 4.3 (Storage Foundation)[3], 5.0[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[2]

1. Valid MSCS quorum resource configurations include both 'shared disk quorum' and 'majority node set' schemes.
2. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
3. Logical Volume Manager is an optional component for Windows MSCS Cluster Solutions. Use of Veritas Volume Manager (or Storage Foundation) allows use of Dynamic disks in clusters.
4. Refer to the Veritas Volume Manager table for restrictions/recommendations for Storage Foundation 5.0 with DMP or PowerPath.
5. PowerPath with Encryption does not support dynamic disks. PowerPath with Encryption is not supported with Windows 2008. Please refer to the PowerPath Encryption with RSA Release Notes notes for other features and exceptions
6. Refer to http://www.microsoft.com/windowsserver2003/ccs/faq.mspx for more information.
7. Remote administration of Windows Computer Cluster 2003 can be accomplished via installed remote components. These remote components are supported on Windows 2003 operating systems with Service Pack 1 or higher (R2 also supported), Windows XP Professional x64 version, and Windows XP Professional x86 with service pack 2.
8. Individual nodes in a Compute Cluster Server configuration connected to EMC storage must use a valid server/HBA combination from the Base Connectivity tables.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]							
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Max # Nodes	Infrastructure Software	Server LVM	Storage Array	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server Enterprise Edition, Server Enterprise Edition R2, Server Enterprise Edition SP1, Server R2, Server SP1	Microsoft MSCS[3, 4]	HA: 8	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.0, 4.5.1, 4.6.0, 4.6.1, 5.0.0, 5.0.1, 5.1, 5.2.1[6], 5.2[6]	Veritas VxVM: 4.0[1], 4.1[1], 4.2 (Storage Foundation)[1], 4.3 (Storage Foundation)[1], 5.0[1, 2]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[5]

1. Logical Volume Manager is an optional component for Windows MSCS Cluster Solutions. Use of Veritas Volume Manager (or Storage Foundation) allows use of Dynamic disks in clusters.
2. Refer to the Veritas Volume Manager table for restrictions/recommendations for Storage Foundation 5.0 with DMP or PowerPath.
3. Valid MSCS quorum resource configurations include both 'shared disk quorum' and 'majority node set' schemes.
4. Cluster software is not supported on Stratus ftServers.
5. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
6. PowerPath with Encryption does not support dynamic disks. PowerPath with Encryption is not supported with Windows 2008. Please refer to the PowerPath Encryption with RSA Release Notes notes for other features and exceptions

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Max # Nodes	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[2], Enterprise Edition[2]	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[3, 4], MSCS[3]	HA: 8	EMC PowerPath 5.1.2; Microsoft MPIO Framework [default DSM][5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[1]

1. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
2. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
3. Valid MSCS quorum resource configurations include both 'shared disk quorum' and 'majority node set' schemes.
4. Cluster software is not supported on Stratus ftServers.
5. Native to Windows 2008 Server installation.
6. For Windows 2008 Server Core installations, Native MPIO is failover only. There are no load balancing options available by default.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Max # Nodes	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[3], Enterprise Edition[3]	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[1, 2], MSCS[1, 2]	HA: 8	EMC PowerPath 5.1.2; Microsoft MPIO Framework [default DSM][5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[4]

1. Valid MSCS quorum resource configurations include both 'shared disk quorum' and 'majority node set' schemes.
2. Cluster software is not supported on Stratus ftServers.
3. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
4. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
5. Native to Windows 2008 Server installation.
6. For Windows 2008 Server Core installations, Native MPIO is failover only. There are no load balancing options available by default.

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]				
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[1]	NEC ClusterPro SE 3, Express Cluster 3	EMC PowerPath: 4.3.4, 4.3.5, 4.3.6	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 3]	NEC ClusterPro SE 3, Express Cluster 3	EMC PowerPath 4.5.1	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U3 AS/ES[2, 3], U4 AS/ES[3, 4]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.1, 4.5.3	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U3 AS/ES[2, 3], U4 AS/ES[3, 4]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[3, 5]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath 5.0.0	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
4. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]				
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[1]	NEC ClusterPro SE 3, Express Cluster 3	EMC PowerPath: 4.3.4, 4.3.5, 4.3.6	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Red Hat RHEL [IA64]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Red Hat RHEL [IA64]				
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[1, 2]	NEC ClusterPro SE 3, Express Cluster 3	EMC PowerPath 4.5.1	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]

EMC has qualified the following cluster software. Please refer to the Base Connectivity table(s) for information concerning server models, HBAs, drivers, firmware, operating system requirements and other special notes.

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]				
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Infrastructure Software	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[1, 3]	NEC ClusterPro SE 3, Express Cluster 3	EMC PowerPath 4.5.1	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U3 AS/ES[1, 3], U4 AS/ES[1, 2]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath: 4.5.1, 4.5.3	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U3 AS/ES[1, 3], U4 AS/ES[1, 2]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[1, 4]	NEC ClusterPro X 1.0	EMC PowerPath 5.0.0	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Fibre Connectivity: Switch

Asianux AX [32−Bit]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0: GA[2, 12, 13], SP1[2, 14, 15], SP2[2, 7, 8, 9] Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0: GA[2, 5, 6], SP1[2, 17, 18], SP2[1, 2, 3]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[4]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0: GA[2, 12, 13], SP1[2, 14, 15], SP2[2, 7, 8, 9]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0: GA[2, 12, 13], SP1[2, 14, 15], SP2[2, 7, 8, 9]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0: GA[2, 12, 13], SP1[2, 14, 15], SP2[2, 7, 8, 9]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[16], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[10], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0: GA[2, 12, 13], SP1[2, 14, 15], SP2[2, 7, 8, 9], Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0: GA[2, 5, 6], SP1[2, 17, 18], SP2[1, 2, 3]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[4]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Support kernel: 2.6.9−42.7AX. Contact server vendor for support.
4. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
5. Asianux 2.0 GA include Redflag DC Server 5.0 GA, Miracle Linux v4.0 GA, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.19AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. Asianux 1.0 SP2 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP2,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP2, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP2.
8. Support kernels: 2.4.21−37.18AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
9. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
10. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
11. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
12. **Support kernels: 2.4.21−9.30AX, 2.4.21−9.38AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.**
13. Asianux 1.0 GA include Red Flag DC Server 4.1 GA, MIRACLE LINUX V3.0 GA.
14. Support kernels: 2.4.21−20.19AX, 2.4.21−20.29AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
15. Asianux 1.0 GA include Red Flag DC Server 4.1 GA, Miracle Linux MLSE 3.0 GA.
16. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
17. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
18. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0

Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP3	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[1]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. NPIV must be enabled for this switch

Asianux AX [AMD64]

Asianux AX [AMD64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[6]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[4]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [AMD64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
4	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[4], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Asianux 1.0 SP2 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP2,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP2, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP2.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Support kernels: 2.4.21−37.18AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
4. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
5. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
6. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
7. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.

Asianux AX [EM64T]

Asianux AX [EM64T]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[4]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[4], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0: GA[2, 8, 9], SP2[1, 2, 3]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[6]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Asianux 1.0 SP2 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP2,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP2, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP2.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Support kernels: 2.4.21−37.18AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
4. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
5. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
6. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
7. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
8. Support kernels: 2.4.21−20.19AX, 2.4.21−20.29AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
9. Asianux 1.0 GA include Red Flag DC Server 4.1 GA, Miracle Linux MLSE 3.0 GA.

Asianux AX [x86_64]

Asianux AX [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0: GA[2, 3, 4], SP1[3, 5, 6], SP2[3, 7, 8], SP3	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[1]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
2. Asianux 2.0 GA include Redflag DC Server 5.0 GA, Miracle Linux v4.0 GA, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0.
3. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
4. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.19AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
6. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
7. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
8. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.7AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Microsoft Windows 2000

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Datacenter SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Emulex LP1050−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module: (SW4016) as Access Gateway[6], (SW4016)[6]; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA210−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[2], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[3]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B−FF−D[2], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[3]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B−FF−D[2], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[3]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; Bull: Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch Module, QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B−FF−D[2], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[3]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Datacenter SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP; Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Datacenter SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Emulex: LP1150−E, LP982−E; HPQ: A7388A (LP1050), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Datacenter SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Dell 2362M	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2000						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
13	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Emulex LP1050Ex−E	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK), Server SP4	Emulex: LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ: A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5], N8803−031 (QLA2310F); QLogic QLE220−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4[1], Server SP4	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	Microsoft Windows 2000: Datacenter SP4, Powered Server Appliance Kit SP4 (SAK)	IBM 19K1246 (QLA2310)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Windows 2000 hosts running less than SP4 could be susceptible to data loss during LUN expansion operations. This issue is corrected by Microsoft in SP4, or by applying hotfix 327020. See EMC Solution ID emc73538 and Microsoft Knowledge Base article 327020 for more information.
2. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
3. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
4. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
5. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
6. NPIV must be enabled for this switch

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Emulex LP1050Ex−E; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[3], DS−220B−FF−D[1], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[2]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100	Bull: Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch Module, QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100; Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462; Emulex LP1150−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310), 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460); NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5], N8803−031 (QLA2310F); QLogic QLA2460−E−SP; Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
5	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Dell 2362M; NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module: (SW4016) as Access Gateway[4], (SW4016)[4]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Dell: LPe1105−M4, LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Emulex LP1150−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310), 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460); NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5], N8803−031 (QLA2310F); QLogic QLA2460−E−SP; Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[3], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[1], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[2]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP; Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460); QLogic QLA2460−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[1]; McDATA ES−4300[2]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
14	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[1]; McDATA ES−4300[2]	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462); IBM 39M5894 (QLA2460); QLogic QLA2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[3], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[1]; McDATA ES−4300[2]	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[3], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
18	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition SP2, Storage Server Standard Edition, Storage Server Standard Edition R2, Storage Server Standard Edition R2 SP2, Storage Server Standard Edition SP2	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]: DataCenter, DataCenter R2, DataCenter R2 SP2, DataCenter SP2, Enterprise Edition, Enterprise Edition R2, Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Enterprise Edition SP2, Standard Edition, Standard Edition R2, Standard Edition R2 SP2, Standard Edition SP2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition R2 SP2, Storage Server Enterprise Edition SP2, Storage Server Standard Edition, Storage Server Standard Edition R2, Storage Server Standard Edition R2 SP2, Storage Server Standard Edition SP2	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLE220−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[3], DS−220B−FF−D[1], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[2]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
2. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
3. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
4. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
5. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100	Bull: Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch Module, QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100; Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); Huawei ISP2312; IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310), 24P0960 (QLA2340); NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Dell 2362M; NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module: (SW4016) as Access Gateway[4]; (SW4016)[4]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
6	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Dell: LPe1105−M4, LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA210−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[1], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[3], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[2]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP; Unisys FCH752313−PCX (LP1050)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310), 24P0960 (QLA2340); NEC N8803−031 (QLA2310F); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
11	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[3]; McDATA ES−4300[2]	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[3]; McDATA ES−4300[2]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[3]; McDATA ES−4300[2]	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[1], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
16	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[1], DS−220B−FF−D[3], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[2]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
18	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	EMC Integrated for Netwin 200	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[1], DS−220B−FF−D[3], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[2]	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	EMC: Integrated, Integrated for Netwin 200	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
20	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Emulex LP1050Ex−E; QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
21	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[5]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[1], DS−220B−FF−D[3], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[2]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
2. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

3. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
4. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
5. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100, mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100; Bull: Emulex 4Gb LP1105BC Mezzanine HBA (CFSN202−4500), Qlogic 4Gb mezzanine HBA (CFSN202−2200)	Bull: Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch Module, QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell 2342M	Dell: Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell 2362M; NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 205E, 207E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4500, ES−4700, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module: (SW4016) as Access Gateway[18] (SW4016)[18]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell: LPe1105−M4, LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
7	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM	Digital Henge Brocade 2−Port: Enterprise Switch Module (SBCEBFCSW), Entry Level Switch Module (SBCEBFCESW); Digital Henge qLogic−based switch module (SBCEFCSW)[11, 14]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[9], DS−220B−FF−D[10], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[1]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310), 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2], N8803−031 (QLA2310F); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; McDATA ES−4300[1]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
11	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4500, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	**Operating System**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Switch**	**Luns/HBA**	**Port Sharing**	**Storage Array**
13	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342), FCA2384 (LP9802), FCA2404 (LP9802), FCA2404DC (LP9802DC), FCA2408 (LP982); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP; Unisys: FCH752313−PCX (LP1050), FCH752323−PCX (LP10000DC)	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 205E, 207E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4500, ES−4700, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[10]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
16	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[9], DS−8B2−0DL	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q	Fujitsu Siemens: FC Switch Blade (S26361−F3144), Pass Thru Blade (S26361−F3024)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
18	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL20p G2 300874−B21, BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ Emulex−based: BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21, BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21; HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21	HPQ Proliant BL p−Class patch panel [FC Pass−through] (306465−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL20p G2 300874−B21, BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ Emulex−based: BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21, BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21; HPQ: HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21, QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)	HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack: (A7535A), (A7535A) as Access Gateway; HPQ McData 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem (A8001A)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
20	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ Emulex−based: BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21, BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21; HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21	HPQ Proliant BL p−Class GbE2 Storage Connectivity Kit (321745−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
21	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982)	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[10]	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
22	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21), QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)	HPQ: Brocade 8Gb SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem, Cisco MDS9124e SAN Switch for HP c−Class BladeSystem, Cisco MDS9124e SAN Switch for HP c−Class BladeSystem − NPV Mode, HP 4Gb Virtual Connect FC Module for c−Class Bladesystem (409513−B21)[19, 20]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
23	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21), QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21), Qlogic−based BL60p FC mezzanine card	HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (AE370A) as Access Gateway[17] (AE370A)[17]; HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (AE371A), (AE371A) as Access Gateway; HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (AE372A), (AE372A) as Access Gateway; HPQ HP 4Gb FC Pass−Thru Module for c−Class Bladesystem (403626−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
24	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)	IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[4, 5], (32R1813/32R1821)[4, 5]; IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[4, 5], (32R1812/32R1820)[4, 5]; IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[7, 8], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[7, 8]; IBM McData: 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[4], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[4], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[15, 16]; IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[4, 11, 14], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[6, 11]; IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[11, 14], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[4, 11, 14], 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[6, 11], 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[6, 12], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[11, 14]	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
25	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)	IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[4, 5], (32R1813/32R1821)[4, 5]; IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[4, 5], (32R1812/32R1820)[4, 5]; IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[7, 8], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[7, 8]; IBM McData: 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[4], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[4], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[15, 16]; IBM Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers: (02R9080/02R9082), (39Y9316)[4]; IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[4, 11, 14], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[6, 11]; IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[11, 14], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[4, 11, 14], 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[6, 11], 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[6, 12], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[11, 14]	256, 512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
26	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM QLogic Ethernet and: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3], 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3]	IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[4], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[6]; IBM QLogic 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
27	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859), HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836), HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20	IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[4, 5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[4, 5], Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM: McData 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[15, 16], Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (02R9080/02R9082), Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (39Y9316)[4]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
28	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859), HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836), HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20, QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3]	IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[4, 5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[4, 5]; IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[7, 8], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[7, 8]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
29	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859), HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836), HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20	IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[11, 14], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[11, 14]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
30	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[13], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859), HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836), HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20	IBM: McData 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[4], QLogic 10−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[4, 11, 14], QLogic 10−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[6, 11], QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[4, 11, 14], QLogic 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[6, 11], QLogic 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[6, 12]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
31	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[13], HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859), HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836), HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20, QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[3], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[3]	IBM McData 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[4]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
32	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	LangChao LangChao SBFCM	LangChao Brocade 2−Port: Enterprise Switch Module (SBCEBFCSW), Entry Level Switch Module (SBCEBFCESW); LangChao qLogic−based switch module (SBCEFCSW)[11, 14]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
33	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[10]	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
34	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
35	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[9], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
2. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
3. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
4. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
5. NPIV must be enabled for this switch.
6. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module positions (bays 3 and 4) of all IBM BladeCenter Chassis and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenterTM (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
7. Supported only in bays 3 and 4 of IBM BladeCenter chassis'.
8. NPV is not supported with SAN−OS versions less than 3.3.1c
9. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
10. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
11. This switch module supports ISL connection to Cisco FC switches or direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays only.
12. Direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays are not supported
13. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
14. ISLs are supported to Cisco FC switches
15. The following setting should be verified: DefaultZoning = False; DefaultVisibility = None
16. One of the core fabric switches must be configured to be a principle switch. the blade switches should not acquire the role of principle switch.
17. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
18. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
19. **Fibre channel arbitrated loop connections (direct attach) are not supported for EMC Storage Arrays.**
20. External boot required BIOS v1.26 (in Multiboot 1.63) on Qlogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA (403619−B21) when connected to VC−FC module (409513−B21).

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Bull 2Gbps FC Mezzanine Card − Dual port: for NovaScale Blade Series CFSN202−1100, mini for NovaScale Blade 2021 CFSN202−2100; Bull: Emulex 4Gb LP1105BC Mezzanine HBA (CFSN202−4500), Qlogic 4Gb mezzanine HBA (CFSN202−2200)	Bull: Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch Module, QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell 2342M	Dell: Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell 2362M; NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 205E, 207E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4500, ES−4700, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module: (SW4016) as Access Gateway[18] (SW4016)[18]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell: LPe1105−M4, LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Digital Henge Digital Henge SBFCM	Digital Henge Brocade 2−Port: Enterprise Switch Module (SBCEBFCSW), Entry Level Switch Module (SBCEBFCESW); Digital Henge qLogic−based switch module (SBCEFCSW)[5, 6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	EMC 250−048−900; Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA210−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	EMC Integrated for Netwin 200; Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA210−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[14], DS−220B−FF−D[13], DS−8B2−0DL	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
10	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	EMC: 250−048−900, Integrated, Integrated for Netwin 200	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4400, ES−4500, ES−4700, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	EMC: 250−048−900, Integrated, Integrated for Netwin 200; Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA210−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 205E, 207E; McDATA ES−4300[1]	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 19K1246 (QLA2310), 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC: N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2], N8803−031 (QLA2310F); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Stratus AA−U52510; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
13	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Stratus AA−U52510; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Brocade: 205E, 207E; McDATA ES−4300[1]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Stratus AA−U52510; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
16	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7560A (LP1050Ex), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AD300A (QLE2462), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39M5895 (QLA2462), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462), 42C2069 (LPe11000), 42C2071 (LPe11002), 42D0405 (LP11000), 42D0407 (LP11002); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Stratus AA−U52510; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562); Unisys: FCH7440131−PCX (LP1150), FCH7440231−PCX (LP11002)	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4500, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP9802−E, LP9802DC−E, LP982−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7387A (LP1050DC), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2214DC/321835−B21 (QLA2342), FCA2384 (LP9802), FCA2404 (LP9802), FCA2404DC (LP9802DC), FCA2408 (LP982); QLogic: QLA2310F−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP; Unisys: FCH752313−PCX (LP1050), FCH752323−PCX (LP10000DC)	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 205E, 207E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513; EMC Connectrix: DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4500, ES−4700, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
18	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982); IBM: 24P0960 (QLA2340), 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[13]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E, LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), FCA2210 (QLA2340); IBM: 39M5894 (QLA2460), 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462); NEC N8190−127 (LPe1150)[2]; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLE220−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4 (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−EM4−Z (LP11000), SG−XPCI1FC−QF4 (QLA2460), SG−XPCI2FC−EM2 (LP10000DC), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4 (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−EM4−Z (LP11002), SG−XPCI2FC−QF4 (QLA2462), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM4 (LPE11000), SG−XPCIE1FC−EM8−Z (LPe12000), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF4 (QLE2460), SG−XPCIE1FC−QF8−Z (QLE2560), SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM4 (LPE11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−EM8−Z (LPe12002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF4 (QLE2462), SG−XPCIE2FC−QF8−Z (QLE2562)	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[14], DS−8B2−0DL	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
20	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Fujitsu PGBFCD101 (QLA2342)	Fujitsu Siemens PGBFCS 101	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
21	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Fujitsu Siemens BX600−FC22Q	Fujitsu Siemens: FC Switch Blade (S26361−F3144), Pass Thru Blade (S26361−F3024)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
22	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL20p G2 300874−B21, BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ Emulex−based: BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21, BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21; HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21	HPQ Proliant BL p−Class patch panel [FC Pass−through] (306465−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
23	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL20p G2 300874−B21, BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ Emulex−based: BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21, BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21; HPQ: HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21, QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)	HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack: (A7535A), (A7535A) as Access Gateway; HPQ McData 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem (A8001A)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
24	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ Emulex−based: BL20p G3 Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394757−B21, BL25/30/35/45p Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA − 394588−B21; HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21	HPQ Proliant BL p−Class GbE2 Storage Connectivity Kit (321745−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
25	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ: A7298A (LP982), A7388A (LP1050), FCA2214/281541−B21 (QLA2340), FCA2408 (LP982)	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[13]	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
26	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21), QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21)	HPQ: Brocade 8Gb SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem, Cisco MDS9124e SAN Switch for HP c−Class BladeSystem, Cisco MDS9124e SAN Switch for HP c−Class BladeSystem − NPV Mode, HP 4Gb Virtual Connect FC Module for c−Class Bladesystem (409513−B21)[19, 20]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
27	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	HPQ: Emulex LPe1105−HP 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403621−B21), QLogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA for HP c−Class Bladesystem (403619−B21), Qlogic−based BL60p FC mezzanine card	HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (AE370A) as Access Gateway[17] (AE370A)[17]; HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (AE371A), (AE371A) as Access Gateway; HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem: (AE372A), (AE372A) as Access Gateway; HPQ HP 4Gb FC Pass−Thru Module for c−Class Bladesystem (403626−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
28	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
29	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), LP1005DC FC Exp Card; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889); IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836), (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, (26K4841/26K4859), (48P7061/26R0836); IBM HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20	IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[3, 4], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[3, 4], Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM: McData 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[7, 8], Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (02R9080/02R9082), Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (39Y9316)[3]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
30	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), LP1005DC FC Exp Card; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889); IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836), (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, (26K4841/26K4859), (48P7061/26R0836); IBM: HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20, QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[9]	IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[3, 4], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[3, 4]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
31	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), LP1005DC FC Exp Card; IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836), (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, (26K4841/26K4859), (48P7061/26R0836); IBM HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20	IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[5, 6], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[5, 6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
32	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[16], LP1005DC FC Exp Card; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889); IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836), (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, (26K4841/26K4859), (48P7061/26R0836); IBM HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20	IBM: McData 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[3], QLogic 10−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[3, 5, 6], QLogic 10−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[5, 10], QLogic 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[3, 5, 6], QLogic 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[5, 10], QLogic 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[10, 15]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
33	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM Emulex: 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186)[16], LP1005DC FC Exp Card; IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889); IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836), (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, (26K4841/26K4859), (48P7061/26R0836); IBM: HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20, QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[9]	IBM McData 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[3]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
34	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM HS20 4GB: SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889)	IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[3, 4], (32R1813/32R1821)[3, 4]; IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[3, 4], (32R1812/32R1820)[3, 4]; IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[11, 12], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[11, 12]; IBM McData: 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[3], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[3], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[7, 8]; IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[3, 5, 6], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[5, 10]; IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[5, 6], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[3, 5, 6], 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[5, 10], 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[10, 15], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[5, 6]	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
35	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)	IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[3, 4], (32R1813/32R1821)[3, 4]; IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[3, 4], (32R1812/32R1820)[3, 4]; IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[11, 12], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[11, 12]; IBM McData: 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[3], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[3], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[7, 8]; IBM Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers: (02R9080/02R9082), (39Y9316)[3]; IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[3, 5, 6], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[5, 10]; IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[5, 6], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[3, 5, 6], 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[5, 10], 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[10, 15], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[5, 6]	256, 512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
36	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM QLogic Ethernet and: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9], 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[9]	IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[3], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[10]; IBM QLogic 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[10]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
37	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	IBM: Emulex 4Gb SFF Fibre Channel Exp Card (39Y9186), HS20 4GB SFF FC Exp Card (26R0890/26R0893), HS20 4GB Standard FC Exp Card (26R0884/26R0889), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836), HS20 FC Exp Card (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, HS20 FC Exp Card (26K4841/26K4859), HS20 FC Exp Card (48P7061/26R0836), HS20 FC SFF Exp Card (26K4841) for IBM eServer LS20, QLogic Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9], QLogic Ethernet and 8gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 44X1940)[9]	IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[11, 12], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[11, 12]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
38	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	LangChao LangChao SBFCM	LangChao Brocade 2−Port: Enterprise Switch Module (SBCEBFCSW), Entry Level Switch Module (SBCEBFCESW); LangChao qLogic−based switch module (SBCEFCSW)[5, 6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
39	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[13]	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
40	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
41	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter, Enterprise Edition, Standard Edition	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[14], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
2. EMC supported drivers, firmware, and boot BIOS can be downloaded from http://www.emulex.com in the EMC section, by obtaining the supported driver for the Emulex LPe1150−E.
3. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
4. NPIV must be enabled for this switch.
5. This switch module supports ISL connection to Cisco FC switches or direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays only.
6. ISLs are supported to Cisco FC switches
7. The following setting should be verified: DefaultZoning = False; DefaultVisibility = None
8. One of the core fabric switches must be configured to be a principle switch. the blade switches should not acquire the role of principle switch.
9. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
10. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module positions (bays 3 and 4) of all IBM BladeCenter Chassis and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenterTM (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
11. Supported only in bays 3 and 4 of IBM BladeCenter chassis'.
12. NPV is not supported with SAN−OS versions less than 3.3.1c
13. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
14. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
15. Direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays are not supported
16. Internal port(s) on Qlogic or McData 4Gb FC switch module(s) must be set to 4Gb (if 4Gb operation is required or to 2Gb if 2Gb operation is required)
17. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
18. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
19. **Fibre channel arbitrated loop connections (direct attach) are not supported for EMC Storage Arrays.**
20. External boot required BIOS v1.26 (in Multiboot 1.63) on Qlogic QMH2462 4Gb FC HBA (403619−B21) when connected to VC−FC module (409513−B21).

Novell Netware

Novell Netware						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]
2	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]
3	Novell Netware 6.5 SP3	QLogic: QLA200−E−SP, QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[14], DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA ES−4300[15]	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]

1. FC−SW environments using Brocade 2800 or EMC DS−16B require switch firmware 2.5.0d or greater.
2. DOS boot device maximum accessible capacity is 2GB. Netware SYS volume must be in LUN 0.
3. NetWare boot support is contingent on migration of the DOS boot partition to an NSS partition. NetWare will warn you of the possibility of data corruption if you convert the DOS boot partition to an NSS partition. The risk of data corruption is during I/O to the C: drive while in the NetWare debugger, or while writing reboot log files during an "Auto Restart After Abend". When you load DOSFAT, please set "Auto Restart After Abend" to 0 to avoid the possibility of data corruption.
4. Remote boot not supported with PERC controllers enabled in system BIOS.
5. No MirrorView or SnapView used on boot LUNs.
6. Requires "SCAN ALL LUNs" in AUTOEXEC.NCF just before the "Mount All" statement.
7. For any CLARiiON SP port configured to a host for booting, the maximum number of logical volumes allowed on that port is 32.
8. Edit config.sys with the following: Files=100, Buffers=99
9. Previous versions of the HBA and boot installation guides contained restrictions for boot configurations. All boot configuration information is now listed here and supersedes any found in previous boot documentation.
10. To enable failover with fabric boot DOSFAT.NSS must be loaded from the autoexec.ncf. In a failed condition the c:\ partition will not failover correctly but the DOSFAT_C: partition will.
11. Access Logic required, direct connect or fabric, (no booting through switch inter−switch links)
12. Novell Storage Services supported.
13. Supports eight (8) hosts per array.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

14. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
15. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U6[2, 9], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[12]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[5]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[5]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[5], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[2, 13], U5[2, 10], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U6[2, 9], U7[2, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4]	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[5]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 4 U7[2, 3], 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	Emulex LP11002−E; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[5], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 4 U7[2, 3], 5.1[1, 2], 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4], 5[2, 11]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[5], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4]	Dell QME2472	Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
15	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 6], 5.3[2, 4]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.2.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Supported kernel: 2.6.18−128.0.0.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.0.0.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.2.el5; 2.6.18−92.1.22.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.0.0.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.6.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.0.1.EL, and 2.6.9−55.0.12.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.0.0.4.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.0.2.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.15.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.0.2.EL, and 2.6.9−42.0.8.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U6[1, 9], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[11]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[5]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[5]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[5], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[1, 13], U5[1, 2], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U6[1, 9], U7[1, 3]; Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4]	HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[5]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
12	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 4 U7[1, 3], 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	Emulex LP11002−E; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[5], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 4 U7[1, 3], 5.1[1, 10], 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4], 5[1, 12]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[5], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4]	Dell QME2472	Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.2[1, 6], 5.3[1, 4]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.0.0.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.6.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.0.1.EL, and 2.6.9−55.0.12.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.2.2.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Supported kernel: 2.6.18−128.0.0.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.0.0.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.0.2.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.0.2.el5; 2.6.18−92.1.22.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
12. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.0.0.4.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.0.2.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.15.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.0.2.EL, and 2.6.9−42.0.8.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 AS/ES[2, 26] 4.0 U1 AS/ES[2, 27], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[16]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell: LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[16]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[9]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
7	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[9]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[20], U8 AS/ES[25]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 6], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 12], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[2, 6], U3 AS/ES[2, 12], U4 AS/ES[2, 14]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex: LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[2, 6], U3 AS/ES[2, 12], U4 AS/ES[2, 14]; Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex LP11002−E; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19]	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[25], 3.9 AS/ES[17], 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
18	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 14], 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3]	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
20	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
21	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.5 AS/ES[2, 19], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
22	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018); NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
23	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.6 AS/ES[2, 3], 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
24	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell LPe1205−M	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
25	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.0[2, 18], 5.1[2, 15], 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)	IBM QLogic 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[10, 11]	256, 512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
26	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Dell QME2572	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
27	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex LP11000−E; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[21], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[22], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[23], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[24]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
28	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.2[2, 4, 5], 5.3[2, 5, 13]	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[8], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[9], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−22.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
8. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
9. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
10. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module positions (bays 3 and 4) of all IBM BladeCenter Chassis and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenterTM (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
11. Direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays are not supported
12. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

14. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
17. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.3.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.EL5, and 2.6.18−8.1.15.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
20. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
21. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
22. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
23. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
24. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
25. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
26. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−5.EL, 2.6.9−5.0.5.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
27. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[6]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[2]; Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.9 AS/ES[3]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
3. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
5. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
6. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[3]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[6]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[7], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0: U7 AS/ES[1], U8 AS/ES[4]; Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.9 AS/ES[2]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[4], 3.9 AS/ES[2]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
4. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
5. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
6. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
7. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.

Red Hat RHEL [IA64]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [IA64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8]	Emulex LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002); Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8]	Emulex LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002); NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [IA64] 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8]	Emulex: LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway, 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[9]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[6]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[6]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 4.7 AS/ES[3, 8], 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Red Hat RHEL [IA64]: 5.2[1, 2, 3], 5.3[2, 3, 7]	Emulex LP11002−E; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[4], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[6], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
3. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
4. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
5. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
6. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
7. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
8. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

9. NPIV must be enabled for this switch

Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]

Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway, 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[20]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002); Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002); NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[5], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[3]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex: LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[5], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[3]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	Emulex: LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[5], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[3], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[5], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[3], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
13	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power] 4.7 AS/ES[1, 2]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]: 4.6 AS/ES[2, 22], 5.1 AS/ES[2, 21], 5.2[2, 7, 19], 5.3[2, 6, 7]	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)	IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[11, 12], (32R1813/32R1821)[11, 12]; IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[11, 12], (32R1812/32R1820)[11, 12]; IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM McData: 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[12], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[12], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[16, 17]; IBM Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers: (02R9080/02R9082), (39Y9316)[12]; IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[9, 12, 15], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[8, 9]; IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[9, 15], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[9, 12, 15], 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[8, 9], 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[8, 10], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[9, 15]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Red Hat RHEL [IBM Power]: 4.6 AS/ES[2, 22], 5.1 AS/ES[2, 21], 5.2[2, 7, 19], 5.3[2, 6, 7]	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527), Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[18]	IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[13, 14], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[13, 14]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
4. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
5. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. Native multipathing is not supported on boot−from−SAN configurations.
8. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module positions (bays 3 and 4) of all IBM BladeCenter Chassis and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenterTM (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
9. This switch module supports ISL connection to Cisco FC switches or direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays only.
10. Direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays are not supported
11. NPIV must be enabled for this switch.
12. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
13. Supported only in bays 3 and 4 of IBM BladeCenter chassis'.
14. NPV is not supported with SAN−OS versions less than 3.3.1c
15. ISLs are supported to Cisco FC switches
16. The following setting should be verified: DefaultZoning = False; DefaultVisibility = None
17. One of the core fabric switches must be configured to be a principle switch. the blade switches should not acquire the role of principle switch.
18. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
19. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
20. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
21. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
22. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: AS/ES[4, 22], U1 AS/ES[4, 14], U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[12]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5]	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell: LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[12]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]						
No.	**Operating System**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Switch**	**Luns/HBA**	**Port Sharing**	**Storage Array**
5	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[1]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[1]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex: LPe11000−E, LPe11002−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[4, 19], U3 AS/ES[4, 18], U4 AS/ES[4, 8]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex LP11002−E; QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15]	HPQ: AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
16	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 8], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5]	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 8], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
18	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.0 U4 AS/ES[4, 8], 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13]	HPQ AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
20	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5]	HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
21	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.5 AS/ES[4, 15], 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
22	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5]	Emulex LPe11002−E; HPQ: A8003A/FC2242SR (LPe11002), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002)	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018); NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
23	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.6 AS/ES[4, 13], 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
24	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.7 AS/ES[4, 5], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell LPe1205−M	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
25	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.0[4, 11], 5.1[4, 9], 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)	IBM QLogic 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[16, 17]	256, 512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
26	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Dell QME2572	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
27	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex LP11000−E; IBM: 42D0485 (LPe12000)[20], 42D0494 (LPe12002)[21], 42D0501 (QLE2560)[23], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[24]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
28	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.2[3, 4, 10], 5.3[2, 3, 4]	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[1], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−128.el5, 2.6.18−128.1.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
4. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
5. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
6. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
9. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

11. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.3.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.EL5, and 2.6.18−8.1.15.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
14. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module positions (bays 3 and 4) of all IBM BladeCenter Chassis and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenterTM (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
17. Direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays are not supported
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−22.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
20. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12000
21. This HBA is equivalent to the Emulex LPe12002
22. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−5.EL, 2.6.9−5.0.5.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
23. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560
24. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[1, 2, 3, 4]	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[13], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]	Dell QME2572	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[13], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[13], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9: SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], SP4[3, 10]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
6	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP1[3, 17], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[7]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[7]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[13]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
11	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[13]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[13], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[14], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[13], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[12], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
18	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10: SP1[1, 2, 3, 4], SP2[2, 3, 5, 6]; SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
20	SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10 SP2[2, 3, 5, 6], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell LPe1205−M	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
21	SuSE SLES [32−Bit]: 10[3, 11], 9 SP2[2, 3, 15, 16], 9 SP3[2, 3, 8, 9], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. Novell OES is only supported with Fibre channel connectivity.
3. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
4. Novell OES 2 is supported with Linux native MPIO or via RPQ for EMC PowerPath.
5. Novell OES 2 is supported with this update.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
8. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
9. **Novell OES is supported on kernels 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3, and 2.6.5−7.308 with EMC PowerPath only.**
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.308, 2.6.5−7.311, 2.6.5−7.312, 2.6.5−7.314, 2.6.5−7.315. The 32bit kernel 2.6.5−7.311 is not supported with PowerPath 5.1 SP1. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.21−0.8, 2.6.16.21−0.15, 2.6.16.21−0.25, 2.6.16.27−0.6, 2.6.16.27−0.9. Confirm kernel support with server vendor. PowerPath 5.0 support begins with kernel 2.6.16.27−0.6.
12. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
13. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
14. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.201, 2.6.5−7.202.7. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. **Novell OES is supported with EMC PowerPath only.**
17. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.139, 2.6.5−7.145, 2.6.5−7.147, 2.6.5−7.151. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

SuSE SLES [IBM Power]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [IBM Power]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	SuSE SLES [IBM Power] 10: SP1[1, 6], SP2[1, 2]	IBM QLogic 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527)	IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1813/32R1821) as Access Gateway[3, 12], (32R1813/32R1821)[3, 12]; IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers: (32R1812/32R1820) as Access Gateway[3, 12], (32R1812/32R1820)[3, 12]; IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM McData: 10−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1905/32R1911)[3]; 20−Port 4GB FC Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1833/32R1836)[3], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790)[13, 14]; IBM Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers: (02R9080/02R9082), (39Y9316)[3]; IBM QLogic 10−Port 4GB: FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1904/32R1910)[3, 4, 5], SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6724)[4, 10]; IBM QLogic: 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062)[4, 5], 20−Port 4GB FC Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (26R0881/26R0888)[3, 4, 5], 20−Port 4GB SAN Switch module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (43W6725)[4, 10], 4Gb Intelligent Passthrough Module for IBM BladeCenter (43W6723)[10, 11], 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)[4, 5]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	SuSE SLES [IBM Power] 10: SP1[1, 6], SP2[1, 2]	IBM QLogic: 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFv, 41Y8527), Ethernet and 4gb FC Exp Card (CFFh, 39Y9306)[9]	IBM Cisco: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9284)[7, 8], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9280)[7, 8]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
4. This switch module supports ISL connection to Cisco FC switches or direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays only.
5. ISLs are supported to Cisco FC switches
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. Supported only in bays 3 and 4 of IBM BladeCenter chassis'.
8. NPV is not supported with SAN−OS versions less than 3.3.1c
9. Requires IBM Multi−Switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314) installed in IBM BladeCenter H and with appropriate fibre channel switch modules to installed in bays 8 & 10.
10. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module positions (bays 3 and 4) of all IBM BladeCenter Chassis and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenterTM (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
11. Direct connection to EMC Storage Arrays are not supported
12. NPIV must be enabled for this switch.
13. The following setting should be verified: DefaultZoning = False; DefaultVisibility = None
14. One of the core fabric switches must be configured to be a principle switch. the blade switches should not acquire the role of principle switch.

SuSE SLES [x86_64]

SuSE SLES [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[1, 3, 11, 12]	HPQ AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[8], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]	Dell QME2572	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E, LPe1250−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[8], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]	QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[8], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP3[3, 13], SP4[3, 10]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
6	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[9]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
7	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
8	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex: LP101−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[8]; QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
9	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
10	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1150−E, LP982−E, LPe111−E, LPe1150−E; HPQ A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
11	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[8]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
12	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	IBM: 39R6525 (QLE2460), 39R6527 (QLE2462)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[8], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
13	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[6], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[8], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
14	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
15	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
16	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
17	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10: SP1[1, 3, 11, 12], SP2[1, 2, 3, 4]; SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
18	SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10 SP2[1, 2, 3, 4], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Dell LPe1205−M	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
19	SuSE SLES [x86_64]: 10[3, 14], 9 SP2[3, 5], 9 SP3[3, 13], 9 SP4[3, 10]	Huawei ISP2312	Huawei Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4018)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. Novell OES is only supported with Fibre channel connectivity.
2. Novell OES 2 is supported with this update.
3. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
4. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
5. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.201, 2.6.5−7.202.7.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
6. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
9. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.308, 2.6.5−7.311, 2.6.5−7.312, 2.6.5−7.314, 2.6.5−7.315.
    The 32bit kernel 2.6.5−7.311 is not supported with PowerPath 5.1 SP1.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. Novell OES 2 is supported with Linux native MPIO or via RPQ for EMC PowerPath.
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

14. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.21−0.8, 2.6.16.21−0.15, 2.6.16.21−0.25, 2.6.16.27−0.6, 2.6.16.27−0.9.
Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
PowerPath 5.0 support begins with kernel 2.6.16.27−0.6.

Sun Solaris

Sun Solaris						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Sun Solaris 10[1, 2]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Sun Solaris: 10[1, 2], 8, 9	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP; Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
3	Sun Solaris: 10[1, 2], 8, 9	QLogic QLA2340−E−SP; Sun: SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340), X6767A (SG−XPCI1FC−QF2)	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B−FF−D[3], DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA: ES−4300[4], ES−4400, ES−4700	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
4	Sun Solaris: 10[1, 2], 8, 9	QLogic QLA2460−E−SP	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
5	Sun Solaris: 8, 9	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−EM2 (LP10000)	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[5], DS−220B−FF−D[3], DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA: ES−4300[4], ES−4400, ES−4700	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. EMC supports ZFS in Solaris 10 11/06 (update 3) or later. The Snapshot and Clone features of ZFS are supported only through Sun Microsystems.
2. For LDOM support, please refer to the 'Virtualization Server Support' table available via EMC PowerLink: https://elabnavigator.emc.com/emcpubs/elab/esm/pdf/Virtualization_Server_Support.pdf
3. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
4. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
5. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.

Sun Solaris x86

Sun Solaris x86						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array
1	Sun Solaris x86 10[1]	QLogic: QLA2460−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150
2	Sun Solaris x86 10[1]	Sun SG−XPCI1FC−QL2 (QLA2340)	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[4], DS−220B−FF−D[2], DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−8B2−0DL; McDATA: ES−4300[3], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150

1. EMC supports ZFS in Solaris 10_x86 11/06 (update 3) or later. The Snapshot and Clone features of ZFS are supported only through Sun Microsystems.
2. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
3. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
4. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.

VMware ESX Server

VMware ESX Server							
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array	Comments
1	VMware ESX Server 3.5[1]	Dell: LPe1105−M4, QME2472	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
2	VMware ESX Server 3.5[1]	Sun: SG−XPCIE2FC−EB4−Z (LPem11002), SG−XPCIE2FC−QB4−Z (QEM2462)	Brocade: 12000, 200E, 205E, 207E, 24000, 300, 3200, 3250, 3800, 3850, 3900, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, DCX; Cisco MDS: 9020/9Q20, 9120, 9124, 9134, 9140, 9216, 9216A, 9216i, 9222i, 9506, 9509, 9513; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−16B2, DS−16B3, DS−16M, DS−16M2, DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−24M2, DS−300B, DS−32B2, DS−32M, DS−32M2, DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−5100B, DS−5300B, DS−8B2, DS−8B2−0DL, DS−8B3, ED−10000M, ED−12000B, ED−140M, ED−24000B, ED−48000B, ED−64M, ED−DCX−B; McDATA: ED−6064, ED−6140, ES−3016, ES−3032, ES−3216, ES−3232, ES−4300[7], ES−4400, ES−4500, ES−4700, Intrepid 10000; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E, SB5200−20A−E, SB5202−20A−E, SB5600−20A−E, SB5602−20A−E, SB5800V−08A−E, SB5802V−08A−E, SB9100−16A−E, SB9200−32A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
3	VMware ESX Server 3i[1]	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LPe11000−E, LPe1150−E, LPe1250−E; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP	Dell Brocade: 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424); Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server							
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Switch	Luns/HBA	Port Sharing	Storage Array	Comments
4	VMware ESX Server 3i[1]	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LPe11000−E, LPe1150−E, LPe1250−E; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[7]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
5	VMware ESX Server 3i[1]	Emulex: LP10000−E, LP10000DC−E, LP10000ExDC−E, LP1050DC−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP11000−E, LP11002−E, LP1150−E, LPe11000−E, LPe1250−E; QLogic: QLA2342−E−SP, QLA2460−E−SP, QLA2462−E−SP, QLE2360−E−SP, QLE2362−E−SP, QLE2462−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
6	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[1, 5], 2.5.3[1, 5], 2.5.4[1, 5], 2.5.5[1, 5]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340); NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[7], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[4]
7	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[1, 5], 2.5.3[1, 5], 2.5.4[1, 5], 2.5.5[1, 5]	HPQ Dual−port Fibre Channel Adapter for HP Proliant: BL20p G2 300874−B21, BL25p/BL45p 381881−B21, BL30p/BL35p 354054−B21; HPQ HP QLogic−based Fibre Channel Mezzanine HBA for BL20p G3/BL20p G4 361426−B21	HPQ Proliant BL p−Class patch panel [FC Pass−through] (306465−B21)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[4]
8	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[1, 5], 2.5.3[1, 5], 2.5.4[1, 5], 2.5.5[1, 5]	IBM HS20 FC Exp Card: (13N2203/26R0836), (13N2203/26R0836) for IBM eServer LS20, (26K4841/26K4859), (48P7061/26R0836)	IBM Brocade: Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164), Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601); IBM: McData 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1790), Optical Passthrough Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (02R9080/02R9082), QLogic 2−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (48P7062), QLogic 6−Port Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K6477/26K6481)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[4]
9	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[1, 5], 2.5.3[1, 5], 2.5.4[1, 5], 2.5.5[1, 5]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[7], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	See[4]
10	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[1, 5], 2.5.3[1, 5], 2.5.4[1, 5], 2.5.5[1, 5], 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	Dell 2342M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[3]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
11	VMware ESX Server: 2.5.2[1, 5], 2.5.3[1, 5], 2.5.5[1, 5], 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	Dell QME2462	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[3]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
12	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3	Dell: 2342M, LPe1105−M, QME2462	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016) as Access Gateway	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
13	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3	NEC N8403−018 (LPe1105)	NEC: 12−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−019), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−H (N8406−017), 16−Port Pass−Through Module for NEC SigmaBlade−M (N8406−012), 24−Port 4GB FC Switch Module (N8406−020)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
14	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	Dell LPe1105−M	Dell Brocade: 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014), 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016)[3]; Dell Optical Pass−thru Module (J6780)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
15	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	Emulex LP982−E; HPQ: A8002A/FC2142SR (LPe1150), AB429A/FC1143 (QLA2460), AD167A/FC2143 (LP1150), AD168A/FC2243 (LP11002), AE311A/FC1142SR (QLE2460), AE312A/FC1242SR (QLE2462), AE369A/FC1243 (QLA2462); IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
16	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2], 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	Emulex LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[7]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VMware ESX Server							
No.	**Operating System**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Switch**	**Luns/HBA**	**Port Sharing**	**Storage Array**	**Comments**
17	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2] 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LP1050Ex−E, LP982−E; QLogic QLA2340−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	223, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
18	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2] 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	IBM 24P0960 (QLA2340)	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[7]	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
19	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2] 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	NEC N8190−120 (LP1050); QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[7], ES−4400, ES−4700	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
20	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2] 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2]	QLogic QLE2360−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−8B2−0DL; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	128, 256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
21	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2] 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2], 3i[1]	Emulex: LP1050−E, LPe1150−E; QLogic: QLA2340−E−SP, QLE2460−E−SP	EMC Connectrix: DS−4400M, DS−4700M; McDATA: ES−4400, ES−4700	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
22	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[1, 2] 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[1, 2], 3i[1]	QLogic QLE2460−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA ES−4300[7]; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
23	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[1], 3i[1]	Dell: LPe1205−M, QME2472, QME2572	Dell Brocade 8Gb FC Switch Module (M8024)(SW5424)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
24	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[1], 3i[1]	Dell: LPe1205−M, QME2572	Dell: Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4424), Optical Pass−thru Module (PT1016)	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
25	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[1], 3i[1]	Emulex: LPe12000−E, LPe12002−E	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[7], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	512	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	
26	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[1], 3i[1]	IBM: 42D0501 (QLE2560)[10], 42D0510 (QLE2562)[9]; QLogic: QLE2560−E−SP, QLE2562−E−SP	Brocade: 200E, 205E, 207E, 4100, 48000, 4900, 5000, 7500; EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[6], DS−220B, DS−220B−FF−D[8], DS−4100B, DS−4400M, DS−4700M, DS−4900B, DS−5000B, DS−8B2−0DL, ED−48000B; McDATA: ES−4300[7], ES−4400, ES−4700; QLogic SANBox: SB1404−10AJ−E, SB3050−08A−E	256	Y	EMC CLARiiON AX150	

1. For a list of supported guest operating systems, refer to the "Guest Operating System Installation Guide" at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/GuestOS_guide.pdf
2. For details on Microsoft Cluster Services (MSCS) support with Windows guest operating systems, refer to the Storage/SAN Compatibility Guide For ESX Server 3.x on www.vmware.com.
3. NPIV must be enabled for this switch
4. VMWare ESX does not have dependencies on specific FC−switches and has been found to be broadly interoperable with current generation FC−SW2 compliant Fibre Channel switches. The listed FC−switches reflect the configurations qualified for support with EMC storage arrays.
5. For details on Microsoft Cluster Services (MSCS) support with Windows guest operating systems, refer to the "SAN Compatibility Guide For ESX Server 2.x" at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/esx_SAN_guide.pdf
6. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
7. The minimum firmware revision for the ES−4300 is 5.05.00 (This firmware revision is only to be used on ES−4300)
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2562
10. This HBA is equivalent to the Qlogic QLE2560

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Host BIOS

Acer

Acer		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Acer Altos R710	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	Acer Altos R910	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Anders Rodewyk

Anders Rodewyk		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Anders Rodewyk Ariane 145, Anders Rodewyk Ariane 245	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	Anders Rodewyk Ariane 420, Anders Rodewyk Ariane 430, Anders Rodewyk Ariane 620, Anders Rodewyk Ariane 630	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Aquarius

Aquarius		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Aquarius AquaServer NQ312	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668
2	Aquarius AquaServer TD322	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054

BGM

BGM		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	BGM Elitas SP1010, BGM Elitas SR1010	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668
2	BGM Elitas SR510, BGM Elitas SR710	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054

Bull

Bull		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Bull Express 5800 120Md	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.2251
2	Bull Express 5800 120Rc−2	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0007
3	Bull Express 5800 140Hb, Bull Express 5800 140Ra4	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 1014
4	Bull Express 5800 140Ra−7	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0033
5	Bull Express 5800 180Rb7	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0022
6	Bull Express 5800 320Lb−R[1, 2], Bull Express 5800 320Lb[1, 2]	2.00
7	Bull Express 5800 330Ma−R[2]	6.0.0
8	Bull Express 5800 330Mb−R[2, 3, 4], Bull Express 5800 340Ha−R[2, 3, 4]	2.0
9	Bull Express 5800 HX4600	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 0325
10	Bull Express 5800 MH4500	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 5.0 SNX450 BIOS Release 1 Build 17
11	Bull NovaScale 4040	FPSWA Version 1.09, PAL version 7.36, S870BN4 Version 3.03 Build 0762
12	Bull NovaScale Blade 2021	v1.02; BWE011AUS
13	Bull NovaScale Blade 2320	v1.0 or higher
14	Bull NovaScale Blade B260/B280	v1.0 build BCE111AUS or higher

1. Supports Stratus OS 2.0.X through 2.1.X.
2. Bus Enumeration Issue Causes Problems using SYMCLI SCSI bus enumeration of disks will change depending on cold boot or warm boot. This causes symcli commands to fail because the path is changed and SYMCLI can no longer communicate with the Symmetrix.
   By "shutdown" and booting system, internal disks are assigned first, followed by Symmetrix disks.
   By "restart" the system, Symmetrix disks are assigned first, followed by internal disks. Drive letter are not changed in both cases.
   The workaround is to perform "symcfg discover" after rebooting.
3. Systems running Stratus OS 1.2.2.X or 1.3 require MS hotfix Q327477 and VxVM 2.7 Hotfix 5A. Stratus OS 1.3.1 and above incorporates these hotfixes.
4. Supports Stratus OS 1.3.X through 2.1.X.

Compusys

Compusys		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Compusys ProManaged SR1400JR2, Compusys ProManaged SR2400JR2	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Compusys		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
2	Compusys ProManaged SR4850HW4, Compusys ProManaged SR6850HW4	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

DG

DG		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	DG AViiON AV1400	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 L440GX Production Release 11.1
2	DG AViiON AV2300[1]	11.1
3	DG AViiON AV2700[1]	6.00.33
4	DG AViiON AV2800[1]	BIOS 7.0
5	DG AViiON AV3600[1]	5.10.5
6	DG AViiON AV3700[1]	13.0
7	DG AViiON AV3704R	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 S450NX BIOS Release 11
8	DG AViiON AV3800	30.0
9	DG AViiON AV8600	1.04
10	DG AViiON AV8700[1]	1304
11	DG AViiON AV8900, DG AViiON AV8950	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 SABR1.86b.0027.A.0004141435 ALPHA 27
12	DG AViiON AV8950R	15

1. Data General servers that are rack−mountable (designated with an "R") are supported.

Dell

Dell		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Dell PowerEdge 1550, Dell PowerEdge 1600SC, Dell PowerEdge 1650, Dell PowerEdge 1750, Dell PowerEdge 1800, Dell PowerEdge 1900, Dell PowerEdge 1950, Dell PowerEdge 1950 III, Dell PowerEdge 1955, Dell PowerEdge 2300, Dell PowerEdge 2400, Dell PowerEdge 2450, Dell PowerEdge 2500, Dell PowerEdge 2550[9], Dell PowerEdge 2600, Dell PowerEdge 2650, Dell PowerEdge 2900, Dell PowerEdge 2900 III, Dell PowerEdge 2950, Dell PowerEdge 2950 III, Dell PowerEdge 2970, Dell PowerEdge 4300, Dell PowerEdge 4350, Dell PowerEdge 4400, Dell PowerEdge 4600, Dell PowerEdge 6100, Dell PowerEdge 6300, Dell PowerEdge 6350, Dell PowerEdge 6400, Dell PowerEdge 6450, Dell PowerEdge 6600, Dell PowerEdge 6650, Dell PowerEdge 6950, Dell PowerEdge 8450[10], Dell PowerEdge M600, Dell PowerEdge M605, Dell PowerEdge R805, Dell PowerEdge R900, Dell PowerEdge R905, Dell PowerVault 745N, Dell PowerVault 750N[8], Dell PowerVault 755N[9], Dell PowerVault 770N, Dell PowerVault 775N, Dell PowerVault NF500, Dell PowerVault NF600, Dell PowerVault NX1950[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]	Refer to dell.support.com
2	Dell PowerEdge 1850, Dell PowerEdge 1855, Dell PowerEdge 2800, Dell PowerEdge 2850	Refer to dell.support.com[6]
3	Dell PowerEdge 3250 (Itanium 2)	S870BH2A.86B.0073.B01
4	Dell PowerEdge 6800, Dell PowerEdge 6850	Refer to dell.support.com[7]
5	Dell PowerEdge 7250 (Itanium 2)	S870BN4A.86L.0002.IA01
6	Dell PowerEdge M805, Dell PowerEdge M905	Min. v1.0.0
7	Dell PowerEdge R805, Dell PowerEdge R900, Dell PowerEdge R905	prefer to dell.support.com

1. EMC VDS Provider 6.3.2.24
2. NaviCLI 6.24.0.6.13
3. Navisphere Storage System Initialization Wizard version 6.24.0.6.7.
4. PowerPath 4.6.1, 5.0.1, and 5.1 supported.
5. NaviAgent 6.24.0.6.13
6. Paxville−based PowerEdge models require miniumum A04 system BIOS.
7. Paxville−based PowerEdge models require miniumum A02 system BIOS.
8. Not supported with Emulex LP8000−EMC HBA.
9. PowerEdge 2550 and PowerVault 775N support a maximum of 2 Emulex HBAs at one time and the total PCI power cannot exceed 20 Watts.
10. If using Dell PERC Controller, requires PERC 2 or PERC 3 with OpenManager 3.0 and Array Manager 3.1. The afamgt.sys must be version 2.6.0.3486 (or above).

Digital Henge

Digital Henge		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Digital Henge INNO HR−4850, Digital Henge INNO HR−4850T, Digital Henge INNO HR−6850, Digital Henge INNO HR−6850T	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668
2	Digital Henge PowerBlade Module BS200S	v1.02; Build BWE011AUS
3	Digital Henge Revo JS1400, Digital Henge Revo JS2400	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054

Fuji Serv (ICL)

Fuji Serv (ICL)		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra miniNova	P10SDS44
2	Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra Nova, Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra Nova 4, Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra Nova 5	BIOS P10SDS44

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Fuji Serv (ICL)		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
3	Fuji Serv (ICL) Trimetra P2000	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0

Fujitsu Siemens

Fujitsu Siemens		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Fujitsu Siemens FibreCAT N40, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy F250[1], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy H450, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy P250	1.00
2	Fujitsu Siemens FibreCAT N40i	v4.06 Release 1.06
3	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy 700	PheonixBIOS 4.05 Rev 1.08.887
4	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy B210	V6.0 Release 1012
5	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX300	BIOS 3A18
6	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S2F[2], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S2[2], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620[2], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX660[2]	3A18
7	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S2F[2], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 (4−way)	3C02
8	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620 S3	3B01
9	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX620[2]	3B18
10	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 (2−way), Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 (4−way), Fujitsu Siemens Primergy BX630 (8−way)	1.09
11	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy C200	V4.06 Release 1.02
12	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy E200	ACPI BIOS 106.1260
13	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy F200, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy H250[1], Fujitsu Siemens Primergy L200, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy P200	1.02
14	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy F250[1]	v1.08
15	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy H400, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy K400, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy N400	4.06R1.07 CFW is 2.07.119
16	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy N200	Award Medallion BIOS v6.0 FSC
17	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy N800	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 60 SABR 1.86B.0009.P09.9909301531 Rel. 9
18	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy R450	1.00 Release 0.3.1.77
19	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy R450, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600	v1.11
20	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200	F07B
21	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX200 S2	FSC 6.0 Rev. R04A4F2.D1790
22	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300 S2, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX200 S2, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX300 S2	v1.05
23	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX300, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX330	v1.15
24	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	SHW40.86B.P.04.2.0012
25	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S3, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S4, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S3	8.01 Build 55
26	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX600 S2, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX600 S2	V4.06 R 1.00
27	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800	DIAG − 1.01 REYT10AUS, RSB: 0.4.1.146, v1.17 (REES45AUS)
28	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S2, Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RX800 S3	1.01
29	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RXi300	S870BH2A.86B.0165.P05
30	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy RXi600	0897 Build P01, S870BN4A.86B.0897.P01
31	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy T850	1.03 (VIJS12A.IMG), v1.08 (vijs17a.img)
32	Fujitsu Siemens Primergy TX150	R02−A2F1

1. Must use standard PCI 32bit/33MHz slot for SCSI
2. BX6xx−series systems use an embedded fibre channel controller. Contact Fujitsu Siemens to acquire the proper BIOS for the embedded fibre channel controller.

Gateway

Gateway		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Gateway 9715	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668
2	Gateway E−9415R, Gateway E−9515R	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054

HCL

HCL		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 HW, HCL Infiniti Global Line 4700 HW−2	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

HPQ

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

HPQ		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp7405, Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp7410, Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp8400	System Firmware 6.5
2	Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp7420−16, Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp8420−32	PDC 23.1, System Firmware 4.0
3	Hewlett Packard HP 9000 SUPERDOME	System Firmware 36.08
4	Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360 (G4)[4], Hewlett Packard Proliant DL360 (G4p)	P52 (06/01/2005)
5	Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350 (G4), Hewlett Packard Proliant ML350 (G4p)	D17 Version 4.04 − 12/02/2004
6	HPQ HP 9000 rp4440, HPQ HP 9000 rp4440−08, Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp3410−02[8, 9], Hewlett Packard HP 9000 rp3440−04	System Firmware 46.34
7	HPQ HP 9000 rp7440, HPQ HP 9000 rp8440	PA7.1a
8	HPQ Integrity BL860C	1.01A, Refer to www.hp.com/support
9	HPQ Integrity BL860C[5], HPQ Integrity BL860C[5]	Firmware TMON 5.0, Firmware TMON 6.0
10	HPQ Integrity BL870c	Firmware 1.0, Prefer to www.hp.com/support
11	HPQ Integrity Rx1600, HPQ Integrity Rx1600−02	System Firmware 4.13
12	HPQ Integrity Rx2600	System Firmware 2.31a
13	HPQ Integrity Rx2620	3.17A (02/13/06)
14	HPQ Integrity Rx2660, HPQ Integrity Rx3600, HPQ Integrity Rx6600, HPQ Integrity Rx7640	System Firmware 2.70X5
15	HPQ Integrity Rx2660[2, 3]	Merlion 1.03
16	HPQ Integrity Rx3600[10]	RE 7.43
17	HPQ Integrity Rx3600[10], HPQ Integrity Rx6600	System firmware 14.2
18	HPQ Integrity Rx4640, HPQ Integrity Rx4640−8	System Firmware 4.10a
19	HPQ Integrity Rx5670	System Firmware 3.23
20	HPQ Integrity Rx6600	Firmware 2.70X5, RE 7.4
21	HPQ Integrity Rx7620−16, Hewlett Packard Integrity Rx7620, Hewlett Packard Integrity Rx8620	System Firmware 4.2
22	HPQ Integrity Rx7640[18, 19, 20]	1.0 (04/06/06)
23	HPQ Integrity Rx8620−32	System Firmware 4.20
24	HPQ Integrity Rx8620−32, Hewlett Packard Integrity Rx7620, Hewlett Packard Integrity Rx8620	SFW 1.009, SFW 1.022, vPars SFW 3.66
25	HPQ Integrity Rx8640	SWF 9.48
26	HPQ Integrity Rx8640, HPQ Integrity Superdome	SFW 9.48
27	HPQ Integrity Rx8640[13, 14, 15]	SFW 4.80
28	HPQ Netserver LC 2000 U3	4.06.04 V1.05 8/5/02
29	HPQ Netserver LH 3	4.06.25 PL
30	HPQ Netserver LH 3000[12]	Phoenix BIOS 4.06.26 PT L.18.02.L3.2.C
31	HPQ Netserver LH 4	4.06.12 PS
32	HPQ Netserver LH 6000/LH 6000r	Phoenix BIOS 4.06.21 PU Navigator L.18.02.L3.2.C
33	HPQ Netserver LH II, HPQ Netserver LH PRO	4.05.14 PF
34	HPQ Netserver LP 2000r	4.06.23 (11/20/01)
35	HPQ Netserver LT 6000R	Phoenix BIOS 4.06.43 PW with internal Ultra II SCSI
36	HPQ Netserver LX PRO, HPQ Netserver LXR PRO	1.00.11 CDOC
37	HPQ Netserver LXR 8000, HPQ Netserver LXR 8500	4.0 Release 6.0 Navigator L.18.02.L3.2.C
38	HPQ Netserver LXR PRO8	2.00 (PB 4.0, rel 6.20)
39	HPQ Proliant 1600[1, 17]	P08 (8/17/98)
40	HPQ Proliant 1850[1]	4.15A 4/9/02
41	HPQ Proliant 2500[1]	4.12A
42	HPQ Proliant 3000[1]	4.07A
43	HPQ Proliant 5000[1]	E16 (5/12/99)
44	HPQ Proliant 5500[1, 11]	P12 (9/9/02)
45	HPQ Proliant 6000[1, 11], HPQ Proliant 7000[1, 11]	P43 (12/07/99)
46	HPQ Proliant 6400R	P11 (12/10/99)
47	HPQ Proliant 6500[1, 11]	P11 (12/30/98)
48	HPQ Proliant 8000[1, 11]	P41 (07/06/2000)
49	HPQ Proliant 8500[1]	P42 (6/16/2000)
50	HPQ Proliant 850[1]	P04 (03/27/01)
51	HPQ Proliant 850R	P04 (9/25/97)
52	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G2)	I04 (01/30/03)
53	HPQ Proliant BL20p (G4)	I13
54	HPQ Proliant BL25p	A02 (02/20/2005)
55	HPQ Proliant BL25p (G2)	A11 − 10/02/06
56	HPQ Proliant BL260c G5 (quad core processor)[6], HPQ Proliant BL2x220c G5 (quad core processor)[6]	2008.04.10
57	HPQ Proliant BL30p	I10 (05/11/2004)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

HPQ		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
58	HPQ Proliant BL40p, HPQ Proliant BL45p	I02 (01/31/03)
59	HPQ Proliant BL460c (dual core processor)[6, 16]	2008.01.01(A)
60	HPQ Proliant BL460c (dual core processor)[6], HPQ Proliant BL460c (quad core processor)[6]	I15 06/16/06
61	HPQ Proliant BL465c (dual core processor)[6]	A13 08/24/06
62	HPQ Proliant BL465c G5 (quad core processor)[6]	2008.03.27
63	HPQ Proliant BL480c (dual core processor)[6], HPQ Proliant BL480c (quad core processor)[6]	I14 06/21/06
64	HPQ Proliant BL495c G5 (quad core processor)	2008.08.29
65	HPQ Proliant BL680c (G5)[6]	7.90A 07/25/07
66	HPQ Proliant BL680c (G5)[6], HPQ Proliant BL685c (dual core processor)[6]	A08 10/20/06
67	HPQ Proliant BL685c (dual core processor)[6], HPQ Proliant BL685c G5 (quad core processor)[6]	2008.02.26
68	HPQ Proliant DL320	D05 − 7/4/02
69	HPQ Proliant DL320 (G5)	W04 (10/09/06)
70	HPQ Proliant DL360	P21 (7/4/02)
71	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G2)	P26 (8/4/02)
72	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G3)	P31 (01/09/03)
73	HPQ Proliant DL360 (G5)	P58 (10/31/06)
74	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G2)	P24 (8/17/02)
75	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G3)	P29 (9/10/02)
76	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G4)	P51 − 06/02/2005
77	HPQ Proliant DL380 (G5)	P56 − 08/01/06
78	HPQ Proliant DL380, HPQ Proliant DL380 Storage Server, HPQ Proliant ML370[1]	P17 (7/4/02)
79	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G2)	A09 (10/11/06)
80	HPQ Proliant DL385 (G5)	Min 2008.09.27
81	HPQ Proliant DL560	P30 (01/21/03)
82	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G2)[1]	P27 (10/15/04), P27 (7/30/02)
83	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G3)[1]	P38 (08/31/06)
84	HPQ Proliant DL580 (G4)	P59 − 09/21/06
85	HPQ Proliant DL580 Storage Server[1], HPQ Proliant DL580[1]	P20 (03/23/04), P20 (7/4/02)
86	HPQ Proliant DL585	A01 (08/04/2006)
87	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2)	A07 (10/10/06)
88	HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2), HPQ Proliant DL585 (G2) Storage Server	A07 (01/23/07)
89	HPQ Proliant DL585 Storage Server[1]	A01 (08/04/06)
90	HPQ Proliant DL585, HPQ Proliant DL585 Storage Server[1]	A01
91	HPQ Proliant DL740	P47 − 01/28/2003
92	HPQ Proliant DL760	P46 − 6/27/02
93	HPQ Proliant DL760 (G2)	P46 − 03/24/03
94	HPQ Proliant DL785 (G5)	Min. v2008.06.11 (A)
95	HPQ Proliant ML350 (G2)[1], HPQ Proliant ML350 (G3)[1]	D11 (7/4/02)
96	HPQ Proliant ML350 (G5)[1]	D21 (10/26/06)
97	HPQ Proliant ML350[1]	D04, F04 (7/4/02) with (1 GHz)
98	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G2)[1]	P25 (8/17/02)
99	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G3)[1]	v1.15a (9/25/02)
100	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G4)[1]	P50
101	HPQ Proliant ML370 (G5)[1]	P57 (10/26/06)
102	HPQ Proliant ML530 (G2)[1]	P22 (6/21/02)
103	HPQ Proliant ML530 (G3)[1]	4.05 D14 − (07/25/2003)
104	HPQ Proliant ML530[1]	P19 (7/4/02)
105	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G2)[1], HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[1]	P32 (Nov. 11, 2002)
106	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G3)[1, 7]	P37 − 11/11/05 − v4.04
107	HPQ Proliant ML570 (G4)[1]	G60 (09/21/06)
108	HPQ Proliant ML570[1]	P20 (08/24/2000)
109	HPQ Proliant ML750[1]	P46 (02/16/01)

1. HPQ (Compaq) Proliant server models that are not listed in the ESM but are only differentiated from supported models by an "R" designator, are rack−mountable servers and are supported.
2. HP−UX rx2660 with the follwing processors.
   AD392A Single−core 1.6GHz processor with 12MB cache
   AH240A Dual−core 1.42GHz processor with 12MB cache
   AH241A Dual−core 1.67GHz processor with 18MB cache
   Require the following firmware recipe 0.94
   Minimum required OPERATING SYSTEMS:
   HP−UX 11i v2 HWE 0706
   HP−UX 11i v3 HWE 0709
3. Requires HP−UX 11i v2.0 0609 and 0612 AR and patches PHNE_34671 and PHNE_33732
4. Proliant DL360 G4 servers with a BIOS prior to P52 may not be running a fully ACPI−compliant BIOS. Emulex 4gb HBAs require the latest ACPI−compliant BIOS and your server may require Windows 2000 to be reinstalled. You do not need to reinstall Windows 2000 if you had an ACPI−compliant BIOS and then upgraded to a newer ACPI−compliant BIOS. You only need to reinstall Windows 2000 if you did not have an ACPI BIOS or an ACPI−compliant BIOS before you upgraded the BIOS. Refer to Microsoft knowledge base article 256841 for more information. (http://support.microsoft.com/?kbid=256841&sd=RMVP)
5. HP−UX BL860c with the follwing processors.
   AD394A Dual−core 1.42GHz processor with 12MB cache
   AD395A Single−core 1.6GHz processor with 6MB cache
   AD396A Dual−core 1.67GHz processor with 18MB cache
   Require the following firmware recipe 0.95
   Minimum required OPERATING SYSTEMS:
   HP−UX 11i v2 HWE 0706
   HP−UX 11i v3 HWE 0709

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

6. Please see the HP website for supported BL c−Class model numbers.
The supported model numbers are available in the quickspecs documents available for each BL c−Class blade.
7. Single core processors only.
8. HP rp3410−2: clusters supported on 2−cpu systems only.
9. HP rp3410−2: To accomodate pvlinks and networking requirements of serviceguard on a 2 io slot system, at least one of the hbas must be an A9782A or an A9784A combo card.
10. HP−UX rx3600 & rx6600 with the follwing processors.
AD390A Dual−core 1.42GHz processor with 12MB cache
AD391A Dual−core 1.67GHz processor with 18MB cache
Require the following firmware recipe 0.94
Minimum required OPERATING SYSTEMS:
HP−UX 11i v2 HWE 0706
HP−UX 11i v3 HWE 0709
11. Includes both Pentium PRO and XEON models
12. HP Netserver LH3000 U3 is supported in the same configurations as the standard LH 3000.
13. HP−UX: The integrity Superdome/Rx8640/Rx7640 are built around sx2000 chip set and supports the Montecito processors
AB451A 1.4GHz 12MB cache dual−core Intel processor
AB584A 1.6GHz 18MB cache dual−core Intel processor
AB452A 1.6GHz 24MB cache dual−core Intel processor
The minimum supported Operating System is HP−UX 11i V2 June 2006 or later.Minimum required firmware recipe 2.0 for Montecito processors.
14. HP−UX: The integrity Superdome/Rx8640/Rx7640 are built around sx2000 chip set and Support Madison9M 1.6 GHz processors, The minimum supported Operating System is HP−UX 11i V2 Sept 2004 release or later with the following components from the March 2006, release.
+The HWEnable 11i Patch Bundle
+ignite−UX
+online Diags
+New and updated I/O driver bundles.
Minimum required firmware recipe 4.3.2 for Madison 9m processors.
15. HP−UX: The integrity Rx8640/Rx7640 are built around sx2000 chip set.and supports the Montvale processors,
AD362A 1.4GHz 12MB cache dual−core Intel processor
AD365A 1.6GHz 18MB cache dual−core Intel processor
AD368A 1.6GHz 24MB cache dual−core Intel processor
Miminum supported:
HP−UX 11i v2 Release for June 2007 or later; Support for vPars 4.04
HP−UX 11i v3 Release for Sept 2007 or later; Support for vPars A.05.02
Minimum required fimware version 4.0 for support
16. Must add "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20" and "set sd:sd_io_time=60" in the /etc/system file for CLARiiON or Symmetrix attach. Do not include quotes on these entries.
17. This server is equipped with plastic shielding around the PCI slots. Since the PCI slots are 32−bit, this shielding prohibits 64−bit HBAs from properly seating in the PCI slots. To accomodate 64−bit HBAs, this shielding must be removed, or modified to allow the 64−bit HBA to fully seat in the 32−bit slots.
18. Rx8640/Rx7640 are built around sx2000 chip set and requires firmware recipe 4.3.2
19. The integrity Superdome/Rx8640/Rx7640 servers are built around the sx2000 chip set and requires Madison9M 1.7 GHz processors.
20. Integrity superdome/sx2000 requires firmware recipe 4.3e

Huawei

Huawei		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Huawei BA20, Huawei BA40	AMI 08.00.13
2	Huawei BA22, Huawei BH22, Huawei BH23	AMI 08.00.14
3	Huawei BH20	08.00.11

IBM

IBM		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	IBM 7013−S70, IBM 7013−S7A, IBM 7015−S70, IBM 7015−S7A, IBM 7017−S70, IBM 7017−S7A, IBM 7017−S80	20040716[6]
2	IBM 7025−F50, IBM 7026−H50	L04197[6]
3	IBM 7025−F80	CL040712[6]
4	IBM 7025−H70, IBM 7026−H70	SST04195[6]
5	IBM 7026−H80, IBM p660 7026−6H0, IBM p660 7026−6H1, IBM p660 H85 (7026−6H1)	CM040712
6	IBM 7026−M80, IBM p660 7026−6M1, IBM p660 M85 (7026−6M1)	MM040712
7	IBM 7044−170, IBM 7044−270	SPH04194[6]
8	IBM BladeCenter HS12 (Model 8014,8028)	Min v1.0 build level N1E125AUS, Please go to www.ibm.com/support
9	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 7981)	v1.0 or higher
10	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8678)[2]	v1.09 or higher dated 11/17/04
11	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8832)[2]	v1.07 or higher dated 11/18/04, v1.11 or higher
12	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8832−N1X)	BSE120AUS, v1.07 09/27/04
13	IBM BladeCenter HS20 (Model 8843)	v1.02, v1.07 or higher
14	IBM BladeCenter HS21 (Model 8853)	v1.0 build BCE111AUS or higher
15	IBM BladeCenter HS21 XM (Model 7995)	MJE106AUS, Min v1.09 build level MJE127AUS
16	IBM BladeCenter HS40 (Model 8839)	v1.55 or higher dated 12/22/04, v1.62 or higher
17	IBM BladeCenter JS20 (Model 8842 + 02 41X), IBM BladeCenter JS20 (Model 8842 + 03 42U)	2b304_430[12]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

IBM		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
18	IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 7988)	MB246_060
19	IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 01 31G)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 01 31U)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 01 31Y)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 01 51G)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 01 51U)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 01 51Y)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 02 E3U)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 02 E3Y)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 02 E5Y)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 03 41U)[1], IBM BladeCenter JS21 (Model 8844 + 03 41Y)[1]	MB240_470
20	IBM BladeCenter JS22 (Model 7998)	EA330_031_031
21	IBM BladeCenter LS20 (Model 8850)	v1.01 BKE116AUS or higher; 4−27−05, v1.08 or higher
22	IBM BladeCenter LS21 (Model 7971), IBM BladeCenter LS41 (Model 7972)	Min v1.08 build level BAE147AUS
23	IBM BladeCenter LS22 (Model 7901), IBM BladeCenter LS42 (Model 7902)	Min v1.0 build level L8E123AUS
24	IBM eServer 325 (Model 8835)	v1.10 − 07/17/03 (Build MZKT32AUS)
25	IBM eServer 326 (Model 8848)	V1.10A
26	IBM eServer 326m (Model 7969)	1.27
27	IBM Netfinity 4500R, IBM xSeries x340 (4500R)	ILKT37AUS 10/20/00 V7N
28	IBM Netfinity 5000	MOKT20AUS
29	IBM Netfinity 5500	KIE165AUS
30	IBM Netfinity 5500 M10	KIE166AUS
31	IBM Netfinity 5500 M20	1J1XV8C9KG9 7/3/00 V6.0
32	IBM Netfinity 5600, IBM xSeries x240	Version 1.16 (6/29/2001)
33	IBM Netfinity 7000 M10[11]	OSE134AUS V6.0 1/5/00
34	IBM Netfinity 7100, IBM xSeries x250	Version 1.06 (4/19/2001)
35	IBM Netfinity 7600	MWE119AUS
36	IBM Netfinity 8500	MMKT33AUS V6.0 1/16/01
37	IBM Netfinity 8500R	MMKT33AUS Rev. 6 (01/16/01)
38	IBM p610 7028−6C1, IBM p610 7028−6E1	CLT04194[6]
39	IBM p615 7029−6C3, IBM p615 7029−6E3	3F040326
40	IBM p620 7025−6F0, IBM p620 7025−6F1, IBM p620 F85 (7025−6F1)	CL040712
41	IBM p630 7028−6C4, IBM p630 7028−6E4	3R040323
42	IBM p640 7026−B80	NAN02066/SC020308, NAN04194[6]
43	IBM p650 7038−6M2	3K040323
44	IBM p655 7039−651	3J040326
45	IBM p660 7026−6H0, IBM p660 7026−6H1, IBM p660 H85 (7026−6H1)	CM020407
46	IBM p670 7040−671[10], IBM p690 7040−61D, IBM p690 7040−61R, IBM p690 7040−681, IBM p690 S90 (7040−681)	3H040326
47	IBM p680 7017−S85	20020920, System microcode 20020920 or later
48	IBM p690 7040−61D	RH020413
49	IBM p690 7040−61D, IBM p690 7040−61R, IBM p690 7040−681	System microcode RH020413 or later
50	IBM xSeries x232	V1.04 04/03/02
51	IBM xSeries x235	V1.03
52	IBM xSeries x255	AVE111AUS v1.02 10/23/02
53	IBM xSeries x330	EME100AUS V1.0 4/10/01
54	IBM xSeries x335	v1.05
55	IBM xSeries x3350 (4192,4193)	Min BIOS v1.37a Build K3E137A, Pve111a or higher
56	IBM xSeries x336 (8837)[9]	v1.06
57	IBM xSeries x342	v1.08
58	IBM xSeries x345 (8670)	v1.19
59	IBM xSeries x3455 (7940)	Min v1.01 Build level PVE121AUS, Min. BIOS Build level PVE120a
60	IBM xSeries x3455 (7984)	Min v1.40 build level COE138AUS
61	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)	v1.07 KPE131AUS, 3/14/05

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

IBM		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
62	IBM xSeries x346 (8840)[5]	v1.14 build KPE139AUS or higher
63	IBM xSeries x350 (6000R)	ARE122AUS V1.07 12/14/01
64	IBM xSeries x3550 (7978)	v1.0 build GFE111AUS or higher
65	IBM xSeries x360	RUKT52AUS v1.08 03/17/03
66	IBM xSeries x365	v1.10
67	IBM xSeries x3650 (7979)	v1.0 build GGE112AUS or higher
68	IBM xSeries x3655 (7943)	Min v1.01 with build C9E111AUS
69	IBM xSeries x3655 (7985)	Min v1.05 build level C2E130DAUS, v1.01 or higher C2E123AUS − 11/3/06
70	IBM xSeries x370[7]	Version 1.06 (6/7/2001)
71	IBM xSeries x3755 (7163)	Min BIOS v1.0 build C8E109A, Min v1.01 Build level C8E110AUS
72	IBM xSeries x3755 (8877)	Min v1.14 build level ZYE133CAUS, ZYJT22A
73	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8865)[3, 4]	1.04 or later
74	IBM xSeries x3800/x260 (8866)	v1.01 or higher, ZSE106AUS 9/18/06
75	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8863)[3]	v1.0 − ZUE121AUS (02/21/05)
76	IBM xSeries x3850/x366 (8864), IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	v1.01 or higher ZSE106AUS − 9/18/06
77	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[8]	v1.01 or higher
78	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7141)[8], IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[8]	Min v1.07 Build A3E148A, v1.03 or higher
79	IBM xSeries x3850M2 (7233, 7234)	Min BIOS v1.07 Build A3E157A
80	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8872, 8874)[3, 4]	v1.03
81	IBM xSeries x3950/x3950E/x460 (8878, 8879)	v1.0 build ZTE113AUS or higher
82	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7141)[8]	refer to ibm.com/support
83	IBM xSeries x3950M2 (7233, 7234)	Min BIOS v1.07 build A3E157A
84	IBM xSeries x440	v1.12
85	IBM xSeries x445 (8870)	v1.18
86	IBM xSeries x455 (Itanium 2)	v1.01 Build OYKT13AUS 10/27/03

1. Integrated System Management Processor minimum firmware revision BYBT07A
2. EMC VolumeLogix Software required for multiple BladeServers when direct−attached to EMC Symmetrix storage.
3. Support for 4GB fibre channel HBAs requires an IBM SPORE to be submitted to IBM with a request of system BIOS 56A.
4. This system is supported only when the IBM ServeRAID 8i SAS RAID controller (13N227) is installed or when the server is being booted remotely from external storage.
5. Emulex PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters including Qlogic 4Gb PCI−X and PCI−Express adapters are supported in the x346 (8840) only when IBM ServerRAID−7K (71P8642 or 30R8800) is installed with most current firmware and BIOS.
6. This firmware revisions includes support for AIX 5.3 and supports > 12 meg boot images for external boot.
7. For IBM xSeries Servers running Windows 2000 with IBM ServerRaid controller 4M, the ServerRaid Driver must be 6.00 or above for use with EMC PowerPath 3.0 and above. IBM driver can be downloaded at: http://www−3.ibm.com/pc/support/site.wss/document.do?lndocid=MIGR−39723
8. Single node support only with Emulex 4Gb HBAs
9. **Certain HBA models may be too large to fit into this server's PCI or PCI−X slots. A low−profile HBA may be required. Consult your server owner's guide before purchasing HBAs for this server.**
10. System/Service processor combined microcode Version RH020413 dated 05/22/2002 or later.
11. This server only supports 5 Volt HBAs: QLogic 22XX family (if applicable), QLogic 23XX family, Emulex LP8000, and Emulex LP850 (if applicable).
12. Integrated System Management Processor minimum firmware revision BQ8T21A

Intel

Intel		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Intel SR1400/SE7520JR2, Intel SR2400/SE7520JR2	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	Intel SR4850HW4−M/SR6850HW4−M, Intel SR4850HW4/SR6850HW4	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

LangChao

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

LangChao		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	LangChao NC3000, LangChao NC3500, LangChao NF500, LangChao NF520	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668
2	LangChao NF600 Center	v1.02; BWE011AUS

Lenovo

Lenovo		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	Lenovo SureServer R630 G5, Lenovo SureServer R650, Lenovo SureServer R650 G5, Lenovo SureServer T650	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

MPC

MPC		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	MPC NetFRAME 1720, MPC NetFRAME 2720	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	MPC NetFRAME 6620	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

MaxData

MaxData		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	MaxData Platinum 1500 IR M5, MaxData Platinum 2200 IR M5	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	MaxData Platinum 7200 IR M5, MaxData Platinum 7200 IR M6	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

NCR

NCR		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	NCR Worldmark 4300	1.00.14.CD0
2	NCR Worldmark 4380	2.01.01.003
3	NCR Worldmark 4400	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 rel 6.0
4	NCR Worldmark 4455	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 rel 6.0 SKA40.86B.0030.P05.0005120.955
5	NCR Worldmark 47XX, NCR Worldmark 5100 Series, NCR Worldmark 5150	1.00.14
6	NCR Worldmark 4850, NCR Worldmark 5250	16
7	NCR Worldmark 48XX	NCR 4850 = 16,NCR 4851/4855 = 50.3
8	NCR Worldmark 52XX	NCR 5250 = 16,NCR 5251/5255 = 50.3

NEC

NEC		
No.	**Host System**	**Minimum Host Bios**
1	NEC Express 5800 1080Xd, NEC Express 5800 1160Xd, NEC Express 5800 1320Xd	BIOS 3.06, EFI 1.10 [14.60], Firmware R05.21
2	NEC Express 5800 120Bb−6, NEC Express 5800 120Bb−d6	1.0.0022
3	NEC Express 5800 120Bb−d6	1.0.0109
4	NEC Express 5800 120Bb−m6	1.0.0209
5	NEC Express 5800 120Md	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.2251
6	NEC Express 5800 120Ra−2	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0206
7	NEC Express 5800 120Rc−2	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0007
8	NEC Express 5800 120Rd−1, NEC Express 5800 120Rf−2	SWV25.86B.0115.P03.0301170934
9	NEC Express 5800 120Rf−2	AMI
10	NEC Express 5800 140Ha	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 0325
11	NEC Express 5800 140Hb, NEC Express 5800 140Ra−4	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 1014
12	NEC Express 5800 140Hd	NSH4 Release 6.0
13	NEC Express 5800 140Hd, NEC Express 5800 140Rc−4	NSH4 Release 6.0 NSH40.GH5.0006.P06
14	NEC Express 5800 140Ma	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 SNX450 BIOS Release 1 Build 17
15	NEC Express 5800 140Ra−7	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0033
16	NEC Express 5800 180Ha	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0 1339
17	NEC Express 5800 180Rb−7	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Release 6.0.0022
18	NEC Express 5800 180Rc−4	Version 1.06, Build level VIE116AUS

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NEC		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
19	NEC Express 5800 320La−R[2], NEC Express 5800 320La[2]	6.0.600E
20	NEC Express 5800 320Lb−R[2, 9], NEC Express 5800 320Lb2−R, NEC Express 5800 320Lb[2, 9]	0.13:2
21	NEC Express 5800 320Ma[4, 5]	1.1.85
22	NEC Express 5800 320Mc−R	6.0, 8.0.0
23	NEC Express 5800 330Ma−R[2]	6.0.0
24	NEC Express 5800 330Mb−R[1, 2, 3], NEC Express 5800 340Ha−R[1, 2, 3]	2.0
25	NEC NX7000 rp3410−2[7, 8], NEC NX7000 rp3440−4	System Firmware 46.34
26	NEC NX7000 rp7410, NEC NX7000 rp8400	System Firmware 6.5
27	NEC NX7000 superdome, NEC TX7 superdome	System Firmware 36.08
28	NEC NX7700i 5010B−4	Firmware TMON 5.0, Firmware TMON 6.0
29	NEC NX7700i 5010E−4[6]	1.03
30	NEC NX7700i 5020M−16, NEC NX7700i 5040H−32, NEC NX7700i 5080H−64	System firmware R02.06

1. Systems running Stratus OS 1.2.2.X or 1.3 require MS hotfix Q327477 and VxVM 2.7 Hotfix 5A. Stratus OS 1.3.1 and above incorporates these hotfixes.
2. Bus Enumeration Issue Causes Problems using SYMCLI SCSI bus enumeration of disks will change depending on cold boot or warm boot. This causes symcli commands to fail because the path is changed and SYMCLI can no longer communicate with the Symmetrix.
   By "shutdown" and booting system, internal disks are assigned first, followed by Symmetrix disks.
   By "restart" the system, Symmetrix disks are assigned first, followed by internal disks. Drive letter are not changed in both cases.
   The workaround is to perform "symcfg discover" after rebooting.
3. Supports Stratus OS 1.3.X through 2.1.X.
4. 3.2Ghz and 3.6Ghz versions of this server are supported.
5. Supports Stratus OS 4.1 FTSSS Release
6. HP−UX 11iv2.0 Required O.S Sept 2006, and application Release December 2006 and PHNE_34671,PHNE_33732.
7. HP rp3410−2: clusters supported on 2−cpu systems only.
8. HP rp3410−2: To accomodate pvlinks and networking requirements of serviceguard on a 2 io slot system, at least one of the hbas must be an A9782A or an A9784A combo card.
9. Supports Stratus OS 2.0.X through 2.1.X.

Nanobay

Nanobay		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Nanobay JR1400, Nanobay JR2400	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	Nanobay Nano E8501T, Nanobay Nano SR4850, Nanobay Nano SR6850	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Network Engines

Network Engines		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Network Engines P7000	BIOS V0.99 (Build 03)

Ockam

Ockam		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Ockam ES OS−6400	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668
2	Ockam OS−7000	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054

PowerLeader

PowerLeader		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	PowerLeader PR1700, PowerLeader PR1700 G2, PowerLeader PR2700, PowerLeader PR2700 G2	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	PowerLeader PR4850, PowerLeader PR6850, PowerLeader PT6850	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

R−Style

R−Style		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	R−Style MARSHALL NP281r, R−Style MARSHALL NP282r	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	R−Style MARSHALL NP491	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

SUPERMICRO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SUPERMICRO		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	SUPERMICRO Super P3TDL3[1], SUPERMICRO Super S2DL3[1]	AMI BIOS 07.00.xx

1. 64−bit slots for 3.3v HBAs only.

Samsung

Samsung		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Samsung ES470, Samsung ES570	BIOS 3.06, EFI 1.10 [14.60], Firmware R05.21
2	Samsung ZSS150	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
3	Samsung ZSS230−D, Samsung ZSS230−T	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Stratus

Stratus		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Stratus ftServer 2300[6]	2.0
2	Stratus ftServer 2400[7]	1.0.77
3	Stratus ftServer 3210[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], Stratus ftServer 3220[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]	6.0.4107, 6.0.5109
4	Stratus ftServer 4300[7], Stratus ftServer 4600[7]	1.0
5	Stratus ftServer 5200[1, 3, 8, 9, 10]	6.0.0, 7.0.0

1. Systems running Stratus OS 1.2.2.X or 1.3 require MS hotfix Q327477 and VxVM 2.7 Hotfix 5A. Stratus OS 1.3.1 and above incorporates these hotfixes.
2. ftServer OS 1.4.x requires PowerPath 3.0.2.
3. Bus Enumeration Issue Causes Problems using SYMCLI SCSI bus enumeration of disks will change depending on cold boot or warm boot. This causes symcli commands to fail because the path is changed and SYMCLI can no longer communicate with the Symmetrix.
   By "shutdown" and booting system, internal disks are assigned first, followed by Symmetrix disks.
   By "restart" the system, Symmetrix disks are assigned first, followed by internal disks. Drive letter are not changed in both cases.
   The workaround is to perform "symcfg discover" after rebooting.
4. Requires Stratus ftServer OS 1.4.x or greater.
5. Supports Stratus OS 1.2.2.X through 2.1.X.
6. Requires Stratus OS 3.1
7. Supports Stratus OS 4.1 FTSSS Release
8. Supports Stratus OS 1.2.2.X through 1.4.X.
9. Requires PowerPath 3.0.2.
10. Requires Stratus ftServer OS 1.4.x.

Sun

Sun		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Sun Netra T2000[1]	S10 Update 1 (01/06)
2	Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6240, Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6440, Sun Sun Blade Server Module X6450	Refer to Sun support website
3	Sun Sun Fire V20z, Sun Sun Fire V40z	1.26.08 (April 2004)

1. Must add "set sd:sd_io_time=60", "set sd:sd_max_throttle=20", "set ssd:ssd_io_time=60", and "set ssd:ssd_max_throttle=20" in the /etc/system file for Symmetrix or CLARiiON attach. Do not include quotes on these entries.

Unisys

Unisys		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Unisys CS7201[1]	1.0
2	Unisys DR/2, Unisys ES2023[2], Unisys ES2025	6.00.36
3	Unisys DS/2	6.00.5
4	Unisys ES2024	9
5	Unisys ES2026	A02
6	Unisys ES2026L	A03
7	Unisys ES2043[2]	15.6 −009
8	Unisys ES2045[2], Unisys ES5045, Unisys QS/2[2]	15.7 −008
9	Unisys ES2046, Unisys ES2046L, Unisys ES3105, Unisys ES3140, Unisys ES3140L	A05
10	Unisys ES2085, Unisys ES5085	22.7 Unisys 22.6 ICL_006 ICL
11	Unisys ES3020	A08
12	Unisys ES3020L	A15
13	Unisys ES3040, Unisys ES3040L	A09
14	Unisys ES3120, Unisys ES3120L, Unisys ES3140, Unisys ES3140L	A00
15	Unisys ES3220, Unisys ES3220L	1.1.0, 1.3.6
16	Unisys ES3240L	1.1.4

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Unisys		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
17	Unisys ES5000−5300B	1.2.2
18	Unisys ES5044	52.1
19	Unisys ES7000−7405R	0ABIT087
20	Unisys ES7000/100, Unisys ES7000/130, Unisys ES7000/200	Phoenix BIOS 4.0 Ver 1.0
21	Unisys ES7000/230	Plateau V13.1.c3
22	Unisys ES7000/405, Unisys ES7000/410, Unisys ES7000/420, Unisys ES7000/430, Unisys ES7000/460 [64−Bit]	M2 v3.1
23	Unisys ES7000/460 [32−Bit], Unisys ES7000/520, Unisys ES7000/530, Unisys ES7000/540	G3 v1.2
24	Unisys ES7000/510	G2 1.2
25	Unisys ES7000/550	v1.1, v1.2
26	Unisys ES7000/550, Unisys ES7000/600	v1.0
27	Unisys ES7000/560 [32−Bit]	v1.0, v2.0
28	Unisys ES7000/600	V1.1QFR1
29	Unisys ES7000/7600R	1.02.198
30	Unisys ES7000/one [Itanium 2]	v2.0
31	Unisys ES7000/one [Xeon]	v2.1
32	Unisys QR/2[2]	13.8

1. Hardware and adapters similar to Unisys ES7000−100, ES7000−200.
2. Not supported on a Symmetrix 8000 Series, no plans for support.

Verari

Verari		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Verari RM2205	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	Verari Sabre 1100	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Wipro

Wipro		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Wipro NetPower 9426N4U, Wipro NetPower 9426N6U	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Wortmann

Wortmann		
No.	Host System	Minimum Host Bios
1	Wortmann TERRA AQUA 6200, Wortmann TERRA AQUA 6300, Wortmann TERRA AQUA 6500	SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0, SE7520JR23.86B.B18.03.00.0054
2	Wortmann TERRA AQUA 8100, Wortmann TERRA AQUA 8200	SHW40.86B.D.04.00.0668

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Switched Fabric Topology Parameters

Brocade

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Brocade										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Brocade										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Brocade										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

CNT

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

CNT										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CNT										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CNT										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

Cisco

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Cisco										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Cisco										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Cisco										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

Dell

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Dell										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Dell										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Dell										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

Digital Henge

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Digital Henge										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Digital Henge										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Digital Henge										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

EMC

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMC										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMC										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMC										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

Fujitsu Siemens

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Fujitsu Siemens										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Fujitsu Siemens										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Fujitsu Siemens										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

HPQ

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

HPQ										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

HPQ										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

HPQ										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

Huawei

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Huawei										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Huawei										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Huawei										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

IBM

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

IBM										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

IBM										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

IBM										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

LangChao

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

LangChao										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

LangChao										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

LangChao										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

McDATA

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

McDATA										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

McDATA										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

McDATA										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

NEC

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

NEC										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NEC										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NEC										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

QLogic

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

For SAN Router support with the switches listed on this table, please see the SAN Router tables on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator.

For single fabrics consisting of McData and Brocade directors/switches & for single fabrics consisting of Cisco MDS, and Brocade, and McDATA directors/switches, see the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide on E−Lab Interoperability Navigator (http://elabnavigator.emc.com).

Server / HBA model limitations are subject to switch support as listed in Fibre Connectivity: Switch table. EMC recommends the latest code revisions be used on all fabrics.

Switch Interoperability describes the limitations for a mixed Fibre Channel switched fabric topology. The fabric topology envelope limitations and the switch management applications are defined in the attribute columns.

The following is an example showing how to utilize the table:

1. The objective of this example are to construct a SAN consisting of three switches, A, B, and C, and to verify firmware and management application compatibility. In this case you need to verify that each of these components interoperates with the other two.

2. As the data shows, devices listed in the Switch column can be the same SAN with devices listed in the Interoperable Switch column. For example: switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch B running firmware Y, and switch A running firmware X can interoperate with switch C running firmware Z.

3. In order to verify that switch B running firmware Y can also interoperate with switch C running firmware Z, find switch B in the Switch column and switch C in the Interoperable Switch column. These two steps verify that all three firmware levels are compatible with each other.

For McData switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

For Brocade switches and directors, Single Mode optics support 10km, 20km, and 35km distance switch to switch.

OEM equivalents of switches listed in this table are supported by EMC as long as the installed firmware and all other configuration parameters are in accordance with switches specified in this table.

Unless otherwise noted, all ESM supported switch ports can accommodate a mix of EMC supplied/supported Long Wave and Short Wave optics, provided that each link segment utilizes the same optical technology.

All currently GA EMC Fibre Channel attached storage array microcode levels that have not gone end−of−service−life are supported with listed switch firmware revisions unless otherwise noted.

QLogic										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
1	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 205E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	1	0	0	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
2	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	Brocade 207E	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
3	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
4	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
5	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
6	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7], EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

QLogic										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
7	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016); HPQ Brocade: 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A); IBM Brocade: 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
8	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
9	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
10	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
11	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5, v5.0.5b, v5.2.0a, v5.2.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
12	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
13	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
14	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
15	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	Fabric Manager v5.1.0, Fabric Manager v5.2.0a, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1, v3.2.1b	2	1[1]	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
16	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	Dell Brocade 1/2Gb FC Switch Module (SW3014)	v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
17	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
18	EMC Connectrix: 3250−VL2E[7], DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.0.5	Fabric Manager v5.0.0a, Webtools	Dell Brocade 4Gb FC Switch Module (SW4016), HPQ Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE370A)[6], HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch Power Pack for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE371A), HPQ Brocade 4/24 SAN Switch for HP c−Class Bladesystem (AE372A), HPQ Brocade 4Gb SAN Switch for HP p−Class BladeSystem, Power Pack (A7535A), IBM Brocade 10−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1813/32R1821)[5], IBM Brocade 20−port 4Gb SAN Switch Module for IBM BladeCenter Servers (32R1812/32R1820)[5], IBM Brocade Entry SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (26K5601)	v5.0.5	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

QLogic										
No.	Switch	Switch Firmware Revision	Switch Management Application Revision	Interoperable Switch	Interoperable Switch Firmware	Max # Domains per Fabric	Max # Hops	ISL Domain to Domain	Comments	Topology
19	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix 3250−VL2E[7]	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
20	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−220B−FF−D[8]	v5.3.0d, v5.3.1, v6.0.0b, v6.0.0c, v6.1.0a, v6.1.0c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
21	IBM Brocade Enterprise SAN Switch Module For IBM BladeCenter Servers (90P0165/90P0164)	v5.3.0a, v5.3.0c, v5.3.0d, v5.3.1	Connectrix Manager 9.7.2, Connectrix Manager 9.7.3, Fabric Manager v5.5.0, Webtools	EMC Connectrix DS−8B2−0DL	v3.2.1b, v3.2.1c	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
22	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	SANsurfer 5.00.1.05	QLogic SANBox SB1404−10AJ−E	5.0.1.10.00	2	2	1	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
23	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4]	FC−SW
24	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	SANbox Manager 4.00.11−0714	QLogic SANBox SB3050−08A−E	4.0.2.4−0	2	1	2	See[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	FC−SW

1. Max # Hops: The maximum number of ISLs (Inter−Switch Links) a frame needs to traverse between any input port of the fabric to any output port, assuming all ISLs are active (no ISL or switch fault condition is present). This is the maximum number of hops in a fabric. For additional information regarding how to count the number of hops in a fabric, refer to the EMC Networked Storage Topology Guide.
2. Switch Management Application Revision: Switch Management versions are backward compatible. You may manage any lower−level switch with a higher level Management Application Revision.
3. Switch Management Application Revision: The use of mixed code revisions in the same fabric should be limited to code upgrade processes only. You must always use the management code rev. associated with the highest level of switch code.
4. Max # of Domains per Fabric: The maximum number of switches a Fibre Channel fabric may contain under the current topology limitations.
5. This switch module is supported in both legacy switch module position (bay 3 or 4) of all IBM BladeCenter chassis' and when installed in the IBM Multi−switch Interconnect Module for IBM BladeCenter (39Y9314), in bays 8 and 10 in the IBM BladeCenter H chassis.
6. HP Part number AE373A is 12 port upgrade license for Brocade 4/12 SAN Switch.
7. This switch is offered by Dell as the Brocade VL2 LC.
8. Dell offers the following versions of the DS−220B−FF−D switch: DS−210B−DE and DS−210B−DEU. Please reference the Dell website for further information.
9. the configuration is customer instalable

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AX150i Rules

Configuration Rules: AX150i Storage Systems

Note: In this document, *array* means *storage system*.

Dedicated storage networks are highly recommended, but not required. Hosts can connect to an iSCSI array using a Layer 2 (switched) or Layer 3 (routed) network. Also, the presence of VLANs, VPNs, or NAT devices on the network should be transparent to the array and are supported as long as the network quality is adequate.

Switches, Routers, NICs

- Support is provided for industry−standard switches, routers, and Network Interface Cards (NICs).
- Supports up to four HBAs, or one (if the storage system has one SP) or two (if the storage system has two SPs) NICs per server connecting to one storage system.
- A single server can not use HBAs and NICs to connect to the same storage system.
- Servers can use a combination of HBAs and NICs to connect to different storage systems.
- Separate servers, some with HBAs and some with NICs, can connect to the same storage system.
- A single server cannot use a combination of Fibre Channel HBAs and NICs or iSCSI HBAs to attach to a Fibre Channel storage system and an iSCSI storage system at the same time.
- A single server can attach to CLARiiON AX150 iSCSI storage systems and thru IP/FC Switches to CLARiiON AX150 Fibre Channel storage systems when there is common network configuration, failover software, and driver support for both platforms.
- A server can be connected to a maximum of four CLARiiON storage systems.
- An initiator can be connected to a maximum of eight array ports (four dual−SP arrays) or four array ports (four single−SP arrays), but no more than four storage systems.

Environment and Configurability

- The connection to the array must be 1 Gb copper (RJ45).
  Direct 10/100 NIC connections to the array are not supported, except to management ports.
- Direct−attach is via either 10/100/1000 NIC (operating at 1 Gb) or QLA4010C HBA.
- Initiators per SP port or storage system:
  - A maximum of 10 initiators can be connected to a single SP AX150SCI port.
  - A maximum of 10 hosts can connect to an AX150SCI.
  - A maximum of 20 initiators can be connected to a dual SP AX150i.
  - A maximum of 10 hosts can connect to an AX150i.
- Target array addresses and names must be configured manually in the Initiators.
- Server names and passwords must be configured manually in the iSCSI storage system.
- Authentication mechanism to be used is the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP).

Considerations

- The AX150i and AX150SCi have two front−end iSCSI ports per storage processor.
- Currently, it is not possible to boot a Windows system using an iSCSI disk volume provided by the Microsoft iSCSI initiator. The only currently supported method for booting a Windows system using an iSCSI disk volume is via a supported HBA.
- When using multiple NICs in the same server, up to two NICs per host are supported to one AX150I array. If multiple NICs are installed, it is recommended that each be on a different subnet. If multiple NICs are on the same subnet, the MS *Advanced* configuration setup must be utilized in order to take advantage of the additional NICs. If the *Advanced* configuration setup in the MS initiator is not used, additional NICs would be used typically only in a failover situation.
- When HBAs and NICs are present in the same host, the Microsoft iSCSI initiator *must not* be used to control the HBAs. The HBA utility is the only supported interface to the adapter.
- When using the Microsoft iSCSI initiator, all NICs in the same host will use the same iSCSI name. The name will identify the host and the NICs will not be identifiable.
- When using QLogic iSCSI adapters, each HBA has a unique iSCSI name that identifies the individual HBA in the host.
- Dynamic disks are not supported on an iSCSI session using the Microsoft iSCSI initiator.
- EMC supports up to two nodes with iSCSI Windows server 2003 Cluster environments with the latest MS Initiator.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CLARiiON AX150i

Native iSCSI

Asianux AX [32−Bit]

Asianux AX [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP1[6, 10, 11]	Generic NIC 10/100[2, 9], Generic NIC GbE[2, 9]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8]
2	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[6, 22, 23, 24]	Generic NIC 10/100[2, 41], Generic NIC GbE[2, 41], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[16, 17, 27, 32, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[16, 17, 27, 32, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 18, 27, 32], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 18, 27, 32], QLogic QLA4052C−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 8]
3	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 1.0 SP3[6, 22, 23, 24]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[17, 29, 31, 32]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
4	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 GA[5, 6, 7]	Generic NIC 10/100[1, 2], Generic NIC GbE[1, 2]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
5	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP1[6, 14, 15]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[17, 28, 29, 30, 31], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[16, 17, 28, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[16, 34, 35, 36, 37], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[12, 13, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 18, 42], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[12, 13, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 18, 42]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
6	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0 SP2[6, 19, 20]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[17, 21, 29, 30, 31], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[16, 17, 21, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[16, 21, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 18, 21], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[13, 16, 17, 18, 21]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
7	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 2.0: SP1[6, 14, 15] SP2[6, 19, 20]	Generic NIC 10/100[2, 33], Generic NIC GbE[2, 33]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 8]
8	Asianux AX [32−Bit] 3.0[6, 38, 39]	Generic NIC 10/100[2, 40], Generic NIC GbE[2, 40]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 8]

1. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4:0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
2. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
3. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
4. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
5. Asianux 2.0 GA include Redflag DC Server 5.0 GA, Miracle Linux v4.0 GA, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0.
6. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
7. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.19AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
8. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
9. Driver Version iSCSI Initiator 3.6.2−3 Available from the OS distributor by request.
10. Support kernels: 2.4.21−20.19AX, 2.4.21−20.29AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
11. Asianux 1.0 GA include Red Flag DC Server 4.1 GA, Miracle Linux MLSE 3.0 GA.
12. Driver Version 3.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
16. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
17. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
18. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
19. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
20. Support kernel: 2.6.9−42.7AX. Contact server vendor for support.
21. Driver Version 5.00.07 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. Support kernels: 2.4.21−47.22AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
23. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, reiserfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
24. Asianux 1.0 SP3 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP3,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP3, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP3.
25. BIOS 1.08
26. Driver Version 3.27
27. Require BIOS, Driver and Firmware available from EMC−approved section of Qlogic website.
28. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
29. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
30. Requires QLogic firmware version 2.00.00.07 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
31. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
32. Driver Version 3.27 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
34. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
35. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
36. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
37. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
38. Includes Redflag DC Server, Miracle Linux and Haansoft Asianux Server.
39. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.10AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
40. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
41. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
42. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Asianux AX [AMD64]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [AMD64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[7, 8, 9]	Generic NIC 10/100[13, 14], Generic NIC GbE[13, 14], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 16], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 16], QLogic QLA4052C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 16, 19, 20]	LAN Only[11, 12]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[10, 11]
2	Asianux AX [AMD64] 1.0 SP3[7, 8, 9]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[2, 6, 17, 18]	LAN Only[11, 12]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

1. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
2. Driver Version 3.27 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
3. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
4. Require BIOS, Driver and Firmware available from EMC−approved section of Qlogic website.
5. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
6. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
7. Support kernels: 2.4.21−47.22AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
8. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
9. Asianux 1.0 SP3 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP3,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP3, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP3.
10. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
11. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
12. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
13. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
14. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
15. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
19. BIOS 1.08
20. Driver Version 3.27

Asianux AX [EM64T]

Asianux AX [EM64T]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 GA[3, 4, 5]	Generic NIC 10/100[1, 6], Generic NIC GbE[1, 6]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[2]
2	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[5, 10, 11]	Generic NIC 10/100[6, 20], Generic NIC GbE[6, 20], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[9, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[9, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[9, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21], QLogic QLA4052C−E−SP[9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[2, 8]
3	Asianux AX [EM64T] 1.0 SP3[5, 10, 11]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 12, 13, 14]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

1. Driver Version iSCSI Initiator 3.6.2−3 Available from the OS distributor by request.
2. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
3. Support kernels: 2.4.21−20.19AX, 2.4.21−20.29AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
4. Asianux 1.0 GA include Red Flag DC Server 4.1 GA, Miracle Linux MLSE 3.0 GA.
5. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
6. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
7. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
8. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
9. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
10. Support kernels: 2.4.21−47.22AX. Confirm kernel version with server vendor.
11. Asianux 1.0 SP3 includes Red Flag DC Server 4.1 SP3,Miracle Linux v3.0 SP3, Haansoft Linux 2005 Server Asianux Inside SP3.
12. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Driver Version 3.27 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. Require BIOS, Driver and Firmware available from EMC−approved section of Qlogic website.
16. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
17. BIOS 1.08
18. Driver Version 3.27
19. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
20. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
21. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
23. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Asianux AX [x86_64]

Asianux AX [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 GA[2, 23, 24]	Generic NIC 10/100[21, 22], Generic NIC GbE[21, 22]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
2	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP1[2, 14, 15]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[7, 12, 18, 19, 20], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[6, 7, 11, 12, 13], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[6, 11, 13, 16, 17], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 27], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 31], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 31]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0 SP2[1, 2, 3]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[7, 10, 18, 19, 20], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[6, 7, 10, 11, 13], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[6, 10, 11, 13], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 10], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 10]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Asianux AX [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
4	Asianux AX [x86_64] 2.0: SP1[2, 14, 15], SP2[1, 2, 3]	Generic NIC 10/100[22, 25], Generic NIC GbE[22, 25]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[9, 26]
5	Asianux AX [x86_64] 3.0[2, 28, 29]	Generic NIC 10/100[22, 30], Generic NIC GbE[22, 30]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[9, 26]

1. Asianux 2.0 SP2 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP2, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP2, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP2.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.7AX.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
5. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
6. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
7. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
8. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
9. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
10. Driver Version 5.00.07 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
11. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
14. Kernels supported: 2.6.9−34.21AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. Asianux 2.0 SP1 include Redflag DC Server 5.0 SP1, Miracle Linux v4.0 SP1, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0 SP1.
16. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
17. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
18. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
19. Requires QLogic firmware version 2.00.00.07 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
20. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
21. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4:0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
22. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
23. Asianux 2.0 GA include Redflag DC Server 5.0 GA, Miracle Linux v4.0 GA, Haansoft 2006 Server Asianux Server 2.0.
24. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−11.19AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
25. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
26. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
27. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
28. Includes Redflag DC Server, Miracle Linux and Haansoft Asianux Server.
29. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.10AX.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
30. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
31. Driver Version 3.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

IBM AIX

IBM AIX					
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot
1	IBM AIX 5.2 5.2.0.0−08[8, 9]	Generic NIC 10/100[10, 11], Generic NIC GbE[10, 11]	LAN Only[1, 2]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[3, 4, 5, 6, 7]	N

1. EMC supports the Cisco Catalyst 4500 Series network switches, running IOS firmware version 12.2(25).
2. EMC requires the Nortel Networks Layer2−3 GbE Switch Module for external communication on the IBM JS20/JS21 BladeCenter.
3. Navisphere Host Agent Version 6.20.1.5.0 supported only.
4. Requires Full Navi only. Navisphere Express is not supported.
5. Requires Flare 02.20.150.5.019 or later for support.
6. PowerPath SE support requires minimum PowerPath 5.1.1
7. No layered apps support.
8. Requires AIX 5.2.0.0−08 (TL 8) for support.
9. iSCSI support limited only to the IBM BladeCenter, JS20 model 8842, and JS21 model 8844.
10. Firmware Version 03210230
11. Driver Version Native AIX driver

Microsoft Windows 2000

Microsoft Windows 2000						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	Generic NIC GbE[1, 2, 3, 6, 11]	LAN Only[4, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[12]	N	See[7, 8, 9, 10]
2	Microsoft Windows 2000: Advanced Server SP4, Server SP4	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31] QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27]	LAN Only[4, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[12]	Y[20]	See[8, 9, 10]

1. iSCSI offload is currently supported on Dell PowerEdge Servers with the Broadcom NetXtreme II Network adapters (based on the Broadcom 5708 ASIC) with firmware v 4.0.3 (or later) and Driver Family Version 11.0/T4.1, A00 or later. To download the latest firmware/driver, please visit http://support.dell.com
2. The following NICs are not supported: 3COM−3C996B
3. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
4. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
5. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
6. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.08 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
7. EMC provides documentation for iSCSI configurations that contains helpful information for using iSCSI with EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
8. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
9. Powerpath iSCSI 1.1 is not supported with Windows 2000 operating systems.
10. Powerpath 4.3.1 or higher is supported. All paths may be on a single subnet, or multiple subnets may be used.
11. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.07 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
12. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

13. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
14. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
15. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
16. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
17. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
18. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
19. BIOS 1.11
20. Servers booting from external storage with QLA4010 iSCSI boards require Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.0 or 2.02 service to be installed. Note that HBA IQN must be altered prior to Windows installation. Refer to EMC Host Connectivity Guide for information on changing IQN and setting up boot for servers requiring MS iSCSI Initiator service.
21. Driver Version 2.1.3.21
22. Driver Version 2.1.3.22
23. Firmware Version 3.0.0.16
24. BIOS 1.14
25. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
26. Driver Version 2.1.4.12
27. Firmware Version 3.00.01.49
28. This iSCSI Exp Card DOES NOT support on the IBM blade server types HS21(7995,8853)
29. BIOS 1.09a
30. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45
31. Driver Version 2.1.3.28

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[14, 16, 23]	LAN Only[5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[21]	Y[22]	See[2, 3, 4]
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition R2[31], Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition R2[31], Edition SP2	Generic NIC GbE[7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]	LAN Only[5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[1, 2, 3, 4]
3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition R2[31], Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition R2[31], Edition SP2	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20]	LAN Only[5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[21]	N	See[2, 3, 4]
4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Generic NIC GbE[7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 24]	LAN Only[5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[21]	Y[22, 25, 26, 27]	See[1, 2, 3, 4]
5	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition R2[31], Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Storage Server Standard: Edition, Edition R2 SP2, Edition R2[31], Edition SP2	QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[10, 17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[10, 17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35]	LAN Only[5, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[21]	N	See[2, 3, 4]

1. EMC provides documentation for iSCSI configurations that contains helpful information for using iSCSI with EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
2. Powerpath iSCSI 1.1 is supported with Windows 2003 operating systems.
3. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
4. Powerpath 4.3.1 or higher is supported. All paths may be on a single subnet, or multiple subnets may be used.
5. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

6. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
7. iSCSI offload is currently supported on Dell PowerEdge Servers with the Broadcom NetXtreme II Network adapters (based on the Broadcom 5708 ASIC) with firmware v 4.0.3 (or later) and Driver Family Version 11.0/T4.1, A00 or later. To download the latest firmware/driver, please visit http://support.dell.com
8. The following NICs are not supported: 3COM−3C996B
9. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
10. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
11. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
12. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.07 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
13. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.08 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
14. Firmware Version 3.00.01.49
15. Driver Version 2.1.4.19
16. BIOS 1.14
17. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
18. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
19. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
20. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
21. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
22. Servers booting from external storage with QLA4010 iSCSI boards require Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.0 or 2.02 service to be installed. Note that HBA IQN must be altered prior to Windows installation. Refer to EMC Host Connectivity Guide for information on changing IQN and setting up boot for servers requiring MS iSCSI Initiator service.
23. Driver Version 2.1.4.19 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
24. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.06 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
25. Intel iSCSI boot is supported with the following adapters: PRO/1000 PF, PRO/1000 PT, PRO/1000 PT dual port, PRO/ 1000 VT quad port. Intel iSCSI boot is supported in the following Dell servers: PowerEdge 2900, 2950, 1950, 1900, 6800, 6850, SC1430, 840, 860, SC440, 6950, SC 1435 and 2970 . Please visit http://support.dell.com for the most currently supported firmware/driver revisions.
26. Broadcom iSCSI Boot is supported with the following adapters: Broadcom 5708 based Mezz card (PE1955), 5708 LOM, 5722 LOMs, 5722 NICs.
Broadcom iSCSI Boot is supported on the 1950,PE2970,PE2950,PE6850,PE6950,PE1900,PE2900,PE6800,PE1955.
Please visit http://support.dell.com for the most currently supported firmware/driver revisions.
27. iSCSI Boot from SAN supported on certain IBM BladeCenter models The use of multiple NICs for multi pathing purposes is not supported. Contact IBM support to obtain a list of supported blades and Microsoft Initiator version
28. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
29. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
30. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
31. Support for Windows 2003 Storage Server is limited to the connection to EMC storage arrays. Currently, Windows 2003 Storage Server is not supported in target mode for iSCSI configurations.
32. Driver Version 2.1.3.26
33. BIOS 1.11
34. Firmware Version 3.0.0.16
35. Driver Version 2.1.3.28

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2	Generic NIC GbE[1, 2, 3, 36, 37]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[10]	N	See[14, 15, 16, 18]
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition[22], R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server[22]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[4, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 39, 40], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 39, 40], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[4, 5, 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 39, 40], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[4, 5, 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 39, 40]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[10]	Y[7]	See[15, 16, 18]
3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Generic NIC GbE[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[10]	Y[6, 7, 8, 9]	See[14, 15, 16, 17, 18]
4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[19, 20, 21]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[10]	Y[7]	See[15, 16, 18]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	**Operating System**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Network Configuration**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
5	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition[22], R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server[22]	Generic NIC GbE[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[10]	Y[6, 7, 8, 9]	See[14, 15, 16, 18]
6	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition[22], R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server[22]	Generic NIC GbE[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 36, 37]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[14, 15, 16, 18]
7	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Standard Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server Enterprise Edition: R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server: Enterprise Edition[22], R2[22], SP1[22]; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage Server[22]	QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[4, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[4, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]	LAN Only[12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[10]	Y[7]	See[15, 16, 18]

1. iSCSI offload is currently supported on Dell PowerEdge Servers with the Broadcom NetXtreme II Network adapters (based on the Broadcom 5708 ASIC) with firmware v 4.0.3 (or later) and Driver Family Version 11.0/T4.1, A00 or later. To download the latest firmware/driver, please visit http://support.dell.com
2. The following NICs are not supported: 3COM−3C996B
3. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
4. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
5. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
6. Intel iSCSI boot is supported with the following adapters: PRO/1000 PF, PRO/1000 PT, PRO/1000 PT dual port, PRO/ 1000 VT quad port. Intel iSCSI boot is supported in the following Dell servers: PowerEdge 2900, 2950, 1950, 1900, 6800, 6850, SC1430, 840, 860, SC440, 6950, SC 1435 and 2970 . Please visit http://support.dell.com for the most currently supported firmware/driver revisions.
7. Servers booting from external storage with QLA4010 iSCSI boards require Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.0 or 2.02 service to be installed. Note that HBA IQN must be altered prior to Windows installation. Refer to EMC Host Connectivity Guide for information on changing IQN and setting up boot for servers requiring MS iSCSI Initiator service.
8. Broadcom iSCSI Boot is supported with the following adapters: Broadcom 5708 based Mezz card (PE1955), 5708 LOM, 5722 LOMs, 5722 NICs.
   Broadcom iSCSI Boot is supported on the 1950,PE2970,PE2950,PE6850,PE6950,PE1900,PE2900,PE6800,PE1955.
   Please visit http://support.dell.com for the most currently supported firmware/driver revisions.
9. iSCSI Boot from SAN supported on certain IBM BladeCenter models The use of multiple NICs for multi pathing purposes is not supported. Contact IBM support to obtain a list of supported blades and Microsoft Initiator version
10. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
11. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.06 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
12. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
13. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
14. EMC provides documentation for iSCSI configurations that contains helpful information for using iSCSI with EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
15. Powerpath iSCSI 1.1 is supported with Windows 2003 operating systems.
16. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
17. Powerpath iSCSI 1.1 is not supported with Windows 2000 operating systems.
18. Powerpath 4.3.1 or higher is supported. All paths may be on a single subnet, or multiple subnets may be used.
19. BIOS 1.14
20. Driver Version 2.1.4.19 Requires Microsoft STORPort hotfix Q943545. Please see http://support.microsoft.com/kb/943545. NOTE: Hotfix Q943545 requires a minimum of Service Pack 1 (SP1) to be installed before the hotfix can be installed.
    To obtain this hotfix, fill out the hotfix request form at http://support.microsoft.com/hotfix/KBHotfix.aspx?kbnum=943545&kbln=en−us STORPort Miniport Driver
21. Firmware Version 3.00.01.49
22. Support for Windows 2003 Storage Server is limited to the connection to EMC storage arrays. Currently, Windows 2003 Storage Server is not supported in target mode for iSCSI configurations.
23. BIOS 1.11
24. Firmware Version 3.0.0.16
25. Driver Version 2.1.3.26
26. Driver Version 2.1.3.28
27. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
28. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

29. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
30. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
31. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
32. This iSCSI Exp Card DOES NOT support on the IBM blade server types HS21(7995,8853)
33. BIOS 1.09a
34. Driver Version 2.1.3.22
35. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45
36. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.07 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
37. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.08 Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software. NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
38. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
39. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
40. Driver Version 2.1.4.19

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[2], Standard Edition[2]	Generic NIC GbE[10, 11, 21, 23, 24, 25]	LAN Only[19, 20]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[3, 4, 5, 22]
2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[2], Standard Edition[2]	Generic NIC GbE[10, 11, 21, 23, 24, 25]	LAN Only[19, 20]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	Y[27]	See[4, 22]
3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[2], Standard Edition[2]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[6, 17, 26], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18]	LAN Only[19, 20]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	Y[7]	See[3, 4, 5]
4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: Enterprise Edition[2], Standard Edition[2]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18]	LAN Only[19, 20]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	N	See[3, 4, 5]

1. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
2. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
3. Powerpath iSCSI 1.1 is supported with Windows 2003 operating systems.
4. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
5. Powerpath 4.3.1 or higher is supported. All paths may be on a single subnet, or multiple subnets may be used.
6. Firmware Version 3.00.01.49
7. Servers booting from external storage with QLA4010 iSCSI boards require Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.0 or 2.02 service to be installed. Note that HBA IQN must be altered prior to Windows installation. Refer to EMC Host Connectivity Guide for information on changing IQN and setting up boot for servers requiring MS iSCSI Initiator service.
8. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
9. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
10. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
11. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
12. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
13. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
14. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
15. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
16. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
17. BIOS 1.14
18. Driver Version 2.1.4.19
19. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
20. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
21. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. Native to Windows 2008 Server installation.
22. EMC provides documentation for iSCSI configurations that contains helpful information for using iSCSI with EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
23. iSCSI offload is currently supported on Dell PowerEdge Servers with the Broadcom NetXtreme II Network adapters (based on the Broadcom 5708 ASIC) with firmware v 4.0.3 (or later) and Driver Family Version 11.0/T4.1, A00 or later. To download the latest firmware/driver, please visit http://support.dell.com
24. The following NICs are not supported: 3COM−3C996B
25. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
26. Driver Version 2.1.4.19 STORPort Miniport Driver
27. iSCSI Boot from SAN supported on certain IBM BladeCenter models The use of multiple NICs for multi pathing purposes is not supported. Contact IBM support to obtain a list of supported blades and Microsoft Initiator version

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[13], Enterprise Edition[13], Standard Edition[13]	Generic NIC GbE[6, 7, 21, 23, 24, 25]	LAN Only[18, 19]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[17]	N	See[1, 2, 3, 22]
2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[13], Enterprise Edition[13], Standard Edition[13]	Generic NIC GbE[6, 7, 21, 23, 24, 25]	LAN Only[18, 19]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[17]	Y[26]	See[2, 22]
3	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[13], Standard Edition[13]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[16, 20, 27], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 20], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 20]	LAN Only[18, 19]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[17]	Y[14]	See[1, 2, 3]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
4	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: Enterprise Edition[13], Standard Edition[13]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 20], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 20]	LAN Only[18, 19]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[17]	N	See[1, 2, 3]

1. Powerpath iSCSI 1.1 is supported with Windows 2003 operating systems.
2. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
3. Powerpath 4.3.1 or higher is supported. All paths may be on a single subnet, or multiple subnets may be used.
4. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
5. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
6. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
7. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
8. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
9. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
10. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
11. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
12. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
13. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
14. Servers booting from external storage with QLA4010 iSCSI boards require Microsoft iSCSI Initiator 2.0 or 2.02 service to be installed. Note that HBA IQN must be altered prior to Windows installation. Refer to EMC Host Connectivity Guide for information on changing IQN and setting up boot for servers requiring MS iSCSI Initiator service.
15. Driver Version 2.1.4.19
16. Firmware Version 3.00.01.49
17. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
18. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
19. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
20. BIOS 1.14
21. Driver Version Microsoft iSCSI Initiator NIC teaming with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator is not supported. Native to Windows 2008 Server installation.
22. EMC provides documentation for iSCSI configurations that contains helpful information for using iSCSI with EMC storage. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the Windows Host Connectivity Guide.
23. iSCSI offload is currently supported on Dell PowerEdge Servers with the Broadcom NetXtreme II Network adapters (based on the Broadcom 5708 ASIC) with firmware v 4.0.3 (or later) and Driver Family Version 11.0/T4.1, A00 or later. To download the latest firmware/driver, please visit http://support.dell.com
24. The following NICs are not supported: 3COM−3C996B
25. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
26. iSCSI Boot from SAN supported on certain IBM BladeCenter models The use of multiple NICs for multi pathing purposes is not supported. Contact IBM support to obtain a list of supported blades and Microsoft Initiator version
27. Driver Version 2.1.4.19 STORPort Miniport Driver

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]

Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[6, 18], U5[6, 13]	Generic NIC 10/100[19], Generic NIC GbE[19]	LAN Only[4, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[2, 4]
2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit] 4: U4[6, 18], U5[6, 13]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 10, 11, 12, 14], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 11, 15, 20, 21], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[11, 15, 20, 21, 22], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[9, 11, 15, 16, 17], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[9, 11, 15, 16, 17]	LAN Only[4, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [32−Bit]: 5.1[5, 6], 5[6, 23]	Generic NIC 10/100[1, 8], Generic NIC GbE[1, 8]	LAN Only[4, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[2, 3, 4]

1. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
2. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
3. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
4. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
5. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
6. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
7. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
8. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
9. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
10. Requires QLogic firmware version 2.00.00.07 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
11. Driver Version 5.00.07 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Firmware Version 2.00.00.38
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.0.0.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.6.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.0.1.EL, and 2.6.9−55.0.12.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
14. BIOS 1.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
16. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.0.2.EL, and 2.6.9−42.0.8.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
20. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
21. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
23. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.0.0.4.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.0.2.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.15.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[8, 16], U5[8, 13]	Generic NIC 10/100[20], Generic NIC GbE[20]	LAN Only[3, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[1, 3]
2	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64] 4: U4[8, 16], U5[8, 13]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[10, 14, 17, 18, 19], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 10, 14, 21, 22], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 24], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[9, 10, 11, 12, 14], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[9, 10, 11, 12, 14]	LAN Only[3, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Oracle Enterprise Linux [x86_64]: 5.1[7, 8], 5[8, 15]	Generic NIC 10/100[4, 5], Generic NIC GbE[4, 5]	LAN Only[3, 6]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[1, 2, 3]

1. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
2. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
3. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
4. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
5. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
6. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
7. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.0.1.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
8. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
9. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
10. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
11. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.0.0.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.6.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.0.1.EL, and 2.6.9−55.0.12.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
14. Driver Version 5.00.07 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.0.0.4.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.0.2.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.15.0.1.EL5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.0.1.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
16. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.0.0.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.0.2.EL, and 2.6.9−42.0.8.0.1.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
17. Firmware Version 2.00.00.38
18. Requires QLogic firmware version 2.00.00.07 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
19. BIOS 1.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
20. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
21. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
22. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
23. Driver Version 5.00.07
24. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[39]	Generic NIC 10/100[19, 49], Generic NIC GbE[19, 49], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 21, 23, 45], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[21, 23, 45]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
2	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[39]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 13, 14, 38]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[16]	QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 15, 21, 23], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[15, 21, 23]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
4	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.0 U8 AS/ES[16]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 15, 22, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 15, 22, 27]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
5	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[25]	QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 21, 23, 26], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[21, 23, 26]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
6	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 3.9 AS/ES[25]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 26, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 26, 27]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
7	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[2, 41]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 40], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 40]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
8	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 48]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 47], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 47]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
9	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 11]	Generic NIC 10/100[19, 20], Generic NIC GbE[19, 20]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
10	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[2, 11]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 10, 12, 13, 14], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 12, 21, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[12, 21, 22, 23, 24], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 12, 22, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 12, 22, 27]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
11	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[2, 41], U3 AS/ES[2, 48]	Generic NIC 10/100[19, 43], Generic NIC GbE[19, 43]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
12	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[2, 41], U3 AS/ES[2, 48]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 10, 13, 14, 40], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 40], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[21, 22, 23, 24, 42]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
13	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 4.5 AS/ES[2, 29]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 10, 13, 14, 28], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 28], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[21, 22, 23, 24, 28], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 28], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 28]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
14	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.0[1, 2, 3]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[4, 5, 8], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[4, 9, 21, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[4, 9, 21, 22, 23], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 9, 22, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 9, 22, 27], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[4, 5, 8], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[4, 5, 8]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
15	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.1[1, 2, 32]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[5, 8, 33], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 33], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 33], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 33], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 33], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[5, 8, 33], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[5, 8, 33]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
16	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit] 5.2[1, 2, 35, 36]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[5, 8, 37], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 37], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[9, 21, 22, 23, 37], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 37], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 37], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[5, 8, 37], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[5, 8, 37]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
17	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U7 AS/ES[39], 4.0 U3 AS/ES[2, 48]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 38], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 9, 22, 27, 38]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
18	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[16], 3.9 AS/ES[25]	Generic NIC 10/100[18, 19], Generic NIC GbE[18, 19]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
19	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[16], 3.9 AS/ES[25]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[9, 13, 14, 15]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
20	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 4.5 AS/ES[2, 29], 4.6 AS/ES[2, 46], 4.7 AS/ES[2, 44]	Generic NIC 10/100[19, 34], Generic NIC GbE[19, 34]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17]
21	Red Hat RHEL [32−Bit]: 5.0[1, 2, 3] 5.1[1, 2, 32], 5.2[1, 2, 35, 36]	Generic NIC 10/100[19, 30], Generic NIC GbE[19, 30]	LAN Only[6, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[7, 17, 31]

1. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, gfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
2. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
3. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.3.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.EL5, and 2.6.18−8.1.15.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. Driver Version 5.01.01.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
5. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
6. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
7. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
8. BIOS 1.13 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
9. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
10. Requires QLogic firmware version 2.00.00.07 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
11. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
12. Driver Version 5.00.07
13. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. Driver Version 3.27
16. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
17. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
18. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3
19. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
20. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4:0.1.11
21. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
22. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
23. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
24. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
25. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
26. Driver Version 3.27 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
27. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
28. Driver Version 5.00.04−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
29. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
30. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
31. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
32. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
33. Driver Version 5.01.00−k8_rhel5 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
34. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
35. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
36. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
37. Driver Version 5.01.00−k8_rhel5.2−01 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
38. Driver Version 3.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
39. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
40. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
41. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−22.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
42. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
43. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
44. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
45. Driver Version 3.22
46. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
47. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
48. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
49. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[12]	Generic NIC 10/100[13, 14], Generic NIC GbE[13, 14], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[4, 6, 8, 20], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[4, 6, 20]	LAN Only[2, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[1, 2]
2	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[12]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[8, 9, 10, 11], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[8, 9, 15, 16, 17], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[8, 9, 15, 16, 17]	LAN Only[2, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[18], 3.9 AS/ES[3]	Generic NIC 10/100[14, 19], Generic NIC GbE[14, 19], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 8], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[4, 5, 6]	LAN Only[2, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[1, 2]
4	Red Hat RHEL [AMD−64]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[18], 3.9 AS/ES[3]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[5, 8, 10, 11], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 8, 15, 16, 17], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 8, 15, 16, 17]	LAN Only[2, 7]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

1. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
2. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
3. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
4. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
5. Driver Version 3.27
6. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
7. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
8. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
9. Driver Version 3.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
10. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
11. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
13. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
14. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
15. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
18. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
19. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3
20. Driver Version 3.22

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]

Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[1]	Generic NIC 10/100[4, 6], Generic NIC GbE[4, 6], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 17, 18, 19], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[17, 18, 19]	LAN Only[3, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[2, 3]
2	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T] 3.0 U7 AS/ES[1]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[7, 8, 9, 20], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[9, 12, 13, 15, 20], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[9, 12, 13, 15, 20]	LAN Only[3, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[14], 3.9 AS/ES[10]	Generic NIC 10/100[4, 16], Generic NIC GbE[4, 16], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[9, 11, 17, 19], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[11, 17, 19]	LAN Only[3, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[2, 3]
4	Red Hat RHEL [EM64T]: 3.0 U8 AS/ES[14], 3.9 AS/ES[10]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[7, 8, 9, 11], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[9, 11, 12, 13, 15], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[9, 11, 12, 13, 15]	LAN Only[3, 5]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

1. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−40.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
2. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
3. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
4. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
5. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
6. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
7. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
8. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
9. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
10. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−50.EL, 2.4.21−51.EL, 2.4.21−52.EL, 2.4.21−53.EL, 2.4.21−57.EL, 2.4.21−58.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Driver Version 3.27
12. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. Supported kernels: 2.4.21−47.EL, 2.4.21−47.0.1.EL. Confirm support with server vendor.
15. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
16. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3
17. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Driver Version 3.22
19. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
20. Driver Version 3.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U2 AS/ES[7, 39]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 15], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 15]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]						
No.	**Operating System**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Network Configuration**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
2	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U3 AS/ES[7, 19]	QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 40], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 41], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 40], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 41]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
3	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[7, 10]	Generic NIC 10/100[22, 29], Generic NIC GbE[22, 29]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[9, 21]
4	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0 U4 AS/ES[7, 10]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[11, 13, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 11, 13], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 5, 11], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 11, 12, 13, 14], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 11, 12, 13, 14]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
5	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[7, 39], U3 AS/ES[7, 19]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[13, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 15], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 5, 23]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
6	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.0: U2 AS/ES[7, 39], U3 AS/ES[7, 19]; Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[6, 7]	Generic NIC 10/100[20, 22], Generic NIC GbE[20, 22]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[9, 21]
7	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 4.5 AS/ES[6, 7]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[2, 13, 16, 17, 18], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 5, 13], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[2, 5, 12, 13, 14], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[2, 5, 12, 13, 14]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
8	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.0[7, 25, 31]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[12, 27, 30], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 30], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 30], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 30], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 30], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[12, 27, 30], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[12, 27, 30]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
9	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.1[7, 25, 34]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[12, 27, 35], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 35], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 35], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 35], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 35], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[12, 27, 35], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[12, 27, 35]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
10	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64] 5.2[7, 24, 25, 26]	HPQ Qlogic QMH4062 1GbE iSCSI HBA for HP c−Class BladeSystem (488074−B21)[12, 27, 28], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 28], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[1, 3, 5, 13, 28], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 28], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 12, 13, 14, 28], QLogic QLE4060C−E−SP[12, 27, 28], QLogic QLE4062C−E−SP[12, 27, 28]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
11	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 4.6 AS/ES[7, 38], 4.7 AS/ES[7, 32]	Generic NIC 10/100[22, 33], Generic NIC GbE[22, 33]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[9, 21]
12	Red Hat RHEL [x86_64]: 5.0[7, 25, 31], 5.1[7, 25, 34], 5.2[7, 24, 25, 26]	Generic NIC 10/100[22, 37], Generic NIC GbE[22, 37]	LAN Only[8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[9, 21, 36]

1. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
2. Driver Version 5.00.04−d4 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
3. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
4. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
5. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−55.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.2.EL., 2.6.9−55.0.6.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.9.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.12.EL, 2.6.9−55.0.14.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
7. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
8. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
9. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
10. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−42.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.2.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.3.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−42.0.10.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
11. Driver Version 5.00.07
12. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
14. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Requires QLogic firmware version 2.00.00.07 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
19. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−34.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−34.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
20. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
21. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
22. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
23. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
24. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−92.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.1.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.10.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.17.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.22.el5, 2.6.18−92.1.24.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
25. EMC supports the following filesystems: ext2, ext3, gfs unless otherwise noted in the ESM. If there is a customer requirement for a different filesystem, please submit an RPQ.
26. Native multipathing is supported on boot−from−SAN configurations. Please refer to the operating system vendor's documentation for installation instructions. Also refer to Native Multipath Failover Based on DM−MPIO for v2.6.x Linux Kernel and EMC Storage Arrays Configuration Guide found on http://powerlink.emc.com for any additional guidance.
27. BIOS 1.13 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
28. Driver Version 5.01.00−k8_rhel5.2−01 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
29. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4:0.1.11
30. Driver Version 5.01.01.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
31. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.1.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.3.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.4.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.6.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.8.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.10.EL5, 2.6.18−8.1.14.EL5, and 2.6.18−8.1.15.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
32. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−78.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.5.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.8.EL, 2.6.9−78.0.13.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
33. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
34. Supported kernels: 2.6.18−53.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.4.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.6.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.13.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.14.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.19.el5, 2.6.18−53.1.21.el5. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
35. Driver Version 5.01.00−k8_rhel5 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
36. The Linux Host Connectivity Guide, p/n 300−003−865, can be found on EMC Powerlink (http://powerlink.emc.com).
37. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
38. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−67.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.4.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.7.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.15.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.20.EL, 2.6.9−67.0.22.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
39. Supported kernels: 2.6.9−22.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.1.EL, 2.6.9−22.0.2.EL. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
40. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
41. Driver Version 3.23 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]

SuSE SLES [32−Bit]						
No.	**Operating System**	**Host Bus Adapter**	**Network Configuration**	**Storage Array**	**External Boot**	**Comments**
1	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP1[5, 13, 30]	Generic NIC 10/100[21, 31], Generic NIC GbE[21, 31]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8, 20]
2	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10 SP2[5, 13, 34]	Generic NIC 10/100[21, 33], Generic NIC GbE[21, 33]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8, 20]
3	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 6]	Generic NIC 10/100[21, 23], Generic NIC GbE[21, 24]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8, 20]
4	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 10[5, 6]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[2, 4, 10, 11], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 15, 22], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 15, 22], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 4, 9], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[1, 2, 3, 4, 9]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
5	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[5, 13, 25]	Generic NIC 10/100[21, 29], Generic NIC GbE[21, 29]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8, 20]
6	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP2[5, 13, 25]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[4, 10, 11, 26], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[3, 4, 15, 22, 26], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[3, 15, 22, 27, 28], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 9, 26], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 9, 26]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
7	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[5, 13, 14]	Generic NIC 10/100[19, 21], Generic NIC GbE[19, 21]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8, 20]
8	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP3[5, 13, 14]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[4, 10, 11, 12], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[3, 4, 12, 15, 22], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[3, 4, 12, 15, 22], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 9, 12], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 9, 32]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
9	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 18]	Generic NIC 10/100[21, 35], Generic NIC GbE[21, 35]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[8, 20]
10	SuSE SLES [32−Bit] 9 SP4[5, 18]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[4, 10, 11, 16], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[3, 4, 15, 16, 17], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[3, 4, 15, 16, 17], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 9, 16], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[1, 3, 4, 9, 16]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	

1. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
2. Driver Version 5.00.04−d5 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
3. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
4. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
5. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
6. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.21−0.8, 2.6.16.21−0.15, 2.6.16.21−0.25, 2.6.16.27−0.6, 2.6.16.27−0.9.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
   PowerPath 5.0 support begins with kernel 2.6.16.27−0.6.
7. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
8. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
9. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
10. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
11. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
12. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
13. Novell OES is only supported with Fibre channel connectivity.
14. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
15. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. Driver Version 5.00.07 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
17. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.308, 2.6.5−7.311, 2.6.5−7.312, 2.6.5−7.314, 2.6.5−7.315.
    The 32bit kernel 2.6.5−7.311 is not supported with PowerPath 5.1 SP1.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.188.18 The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
20. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
21. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
22. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
23. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 1.0−595 DS−M Connect ONLY interoperates with ControlCenter Host Agent, Symmetrix SDM Agent, Storage Agent for Symmetrix.
24. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 1.0−595 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
25. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.201, 2.6.5−7.202.7.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
26. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
27. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
28. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
29. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.188.18 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
30. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
31. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 1.0−795 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
32. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
34. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
35. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information. Driver is integrated into the kernel.

SuSE SLES [x86_64]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SuSE SLES [x86_64]						
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot	Comments
1	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP1[1, 22, 23, 24]	Generic NIC 10/100[6, 21], Generic NIC GbE[6, 21]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 5]
2	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10 SP2[1, 23, 28, 29]	Generic NIC 10/100[6, 30], Generic NIC GbE[6, 30]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 5]
3	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[1, 16]	Generic NIC 10/100[6, 17], Generic NIC GbE[6, 17]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 5]
4	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 10[1, 16]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[11, 13, 14, 27], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[8, 10, 11, 19, 27], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 10, 11, 19, 27], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[10, 11, 25, 26, 27], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[10, 11, 25, 26, 27]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
5	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP2[1, 2]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[11, 13, 14, 15], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[8, 10, 11, 15, 19], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 10, 19, 33, 34], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[10, 11, 15, 25, 26], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[10, 11, 15, 25, 26]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
6	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP3[1, 18]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[11, 13, 14, 20], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[8, 10, 11, 19, 20], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 10, 11, 19, 20], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[10, 11, 20, 25, 26], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[10, 11, 25, 26, 32]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
7	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[1]	Generic NIC 10/100[6, 31], Generic NIC GbE[6, 31]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 5]
8	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9 SP4[1]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[11, 12, 13, 14], QLogic QLA4010−E−SP[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], QLogic QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 9, 10, 11, 12], QLogic QLA4050−E−SP[10, 11, 12, 25, 26], QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[10, 11, 12, 25, 26]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	
9	SuSE SLES [x86_64] 9: SP2[1, 2], SP3[1, 18]	Generic NIC 10/100[6, 7], Generic NIC GbE[6, 7]	LAN Only[3, 4]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N	See[4, 5]

1. The LVM included as part of this update is supported and can be used in conjunction with PowerPath emcpower pseudo device file names as well as native sd device file names.
2. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.201, 2.6.5−7.202.7.
   Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
3. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
4. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
5. The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information.
6. NIC teaming with the Linux software initiator is not supported.
7. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.188.18 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
8. BIOS 1.11 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
9. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
10. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
11. Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
12. Driver Version 5.00.07 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
13. BIOS 1.09a Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
14. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
15. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
16. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.21−0.8, 2.6.16.21−0.15, 2.6.16.21−0.25, 2.6.16.27−0.6, 2.6.16.27−0.9.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
    PowerPath 5.0 support begins with kernel 2.6.16.27−0.6.
17. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 1.0−595 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
18. Supported kernels: 2.6.5−7.244, 2.6.5−7.252, 2.6.5−7.257, 2.6.5−7.267, 2.6.5−7.276, 2.6.5−7.282, 2.6.5−7.283, 2.6.5−7.286, 2.6.5−7.287.3.
    Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
19. Firmware Version 3.00.00.16
20. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
21. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 1.0−795 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
22. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.46−0.12, 2.6.16.46−0.14, 2.6.16.53−0.8, 2.6.16.53−0.16, 2.6.16.54−0.2.3, 2.6.16.54−0.2.5, 2.6.16.54−0.2.8. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
23. Novell OES is only supported with Fibre channel connectivity.
24. Novell OES 2 is supported with Linux native MPIO or via RPQ for EMC PowerPath.
25. Firmware Version 3.01.00.49 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
26. BIOS 1.08 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
27. Driver Version 5.00.04−d5 Driver is integrated into the kernel.
28. Novell OES 2 is supported with this update.
29. Supported kernels: 2.6.16.60−0.21, 2.6.16.60−0.23, 2.6.16.60−0.27, 2.6.16.60−0.30, 2.6.16.60−0.31, 2.6.16.60−0.33, 2.6.16.60−0.34, 2.6.16.60−0.35. Confirm kernel support with server vendor.
30. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 2.x Only the software initiator driver native to this Linux distributor's release is supported. The iSCSI utilities are needed to configure the software initiator and are a seperate package from the driver. Please refer to the Linux distributor for the supported version with their distribution.
31. Driver Version iSCSI Software Initiator 4.0.1.11 The software initiator is part of the operating system and not an EMC software product. Please refer to the required release note "EMC Linux iSCSI Attach Release Notes", p/n 300−002−672, that can be found on EMC's Powerlink website in Support −> The Document Library −> Host Connectivity for the complete installation information. Driver is integrated into the kernel.
32. Driver Version 5.00.04 Driver is integrated into the kernel. Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
33. Driver Version 5.00.04 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com Requires SANsurfer for installation and configuration and is available for download from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com
34. Requires QLogic firmware version 3.00.00.4 available from the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website at http://www.qlogic.com

VMware ESX Server

VMware ESX Server					
No.	Operating System	Host Bus Adapter	Network Configuration	Storage Array	External Boot
1	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[10, 11], 3.0.2, 3.0.3	QLogic QLA4050C−E−SP[1, 4, 5, 6], QLogic QLA4052C−E−SP[1, 4, 5, 6]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	Y[2, 3]
2	VMware ESX Server: 3.0.1[10, 11], 3.0.2, 3.0.3, 3.0[10, 11]	Generic NIC GbE[9]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N
3	VMware ESX Server: 3.5[11], 3i[11]	Generic NIC GbE[12]	LAN Only[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i	N

1. BIOS 1.09 Available at http://www.qlogic.com
2. Virtual machines running on VMWare ESX are supported booting from the array.
3. VMWare ESX Server itself is supported booting from external array.
4. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
5. Driver Version 3.24 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
6. Firmware Version 2.00.00.45 Available in the EMC−approved section of the QLogic website. http://www.qlogic.com
7. Routed networks (layer 3) require iSCSI digest to be enabled.
8. LAN support includes direct connect (layer 2), switched (layer 2), or routed (layer 3) networks. Network should be designed to minimize packet loss or any other interruptions.
9. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.4.2 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.
10.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

For details on Microsoft Cluster Services (MSCS) support with Windows guest operating systems, refer to the Storage/SAN Compatibility Guide For ESX Server 3.x on www.vmware.com.

11. For a list of supported guest operating systems, refer to the "Guest Operating System Installation Guide" at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/GuestOS_guide.pdf
12. Driver Version iSCSI initiator 3.6.3 This driver is included in the VMware ESX kernel.

iSCSI Clusters

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]

This table describes the support statements for iSCSI Clusters.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Host Bus Adapter	Storage Array	Max # Nodes	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2	Microsoft MSCS[9, 15, 16]	QLogic: QLA4010−E−SP[8, 9, 20], QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 9, 20]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	HA: 8	See[17, 18, 19]
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Microsoft MSCS[9, 15, 16]	Generic NIC GbE[9, 13, 14]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	HA: 8	See[17, 19, 21]
3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Microsoft MSCS[9, 15, 16]	QLogic: QLA4050−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20], QLA4050C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20], QLA4052C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20], QLE4060C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9], QLE4062C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	HA: 8	See[17, 18, 19]
4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2, Edition R2 SP2, Edition SP2	Microsoft Windows Compute Cluster Server 2003[10, 11]	Generic NIC GbE[9, 13, 14]; QLogic: QLA4050−E−SP[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9], QLA4050C−E−SP[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9], QLA4052C−E−SP[3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9], QLE4060C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9], QLE4062C−E−SP[2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	HA: Unlimited [12]	
5	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Enterprise: Edition, Edition R2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x64] Standard: Edition, Edition R2	Microsoft Windows Compute Cluster Server 2003[10, 11]	QLogic: QLA4010−E−SP[8, 9, 20], QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 9, 20]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[1]	HA: Unlimited [12]	

1. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
2. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
3. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
4. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
5. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
6. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
7. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
8. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
9. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
10. Remote administration of Windows Computer Cluster 2003 can be accomplished via installed remote components. These remote components are supported on Windows 2003 operating systems with Service Pack 1 or higher (R2 also supported), Windows XP Professional x64 version, and Windows XP Professional x86 with service pack 2.
11. Individual nodes in a Compute Cluster Server configuration connected to EMC storage must use a valid server/HBA combination from the Base Connectivity tables.
12. Refer to http://www.microsoft.com/windowsserver2003/ccs/faq.mspx for more information.
13. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
14. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later.
15. Microsoft iSCSI Initiator required. Refer to Native iSCSI table for currently supported initiator version.
16. Booting from external storage for iSCSI clusters is not supported.
17. iSCSI based cluster configurations require Microsoft QFE 824354. Please contact Microsoft Product Support Services for this QFE.
18. Booting from external array is supported for iSCSI clusters with QLA4010 iSCSI HBAs. Refer to Native iSCSI table for supported BIOS versions.
19. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
20. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
21. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]

This table describes the support statements for iSCSI Clusters.

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Host Bus Adapter	Storage Array	Max # Nodes	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2	Microsoft MSCS[1, 2, 9]	Generic NIC GbE[9, 17, 18]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[6]	HA: 8	See[3, 5, 16]
2	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Microsoft MSCS[1, 2]	IBM QLogic iSCSI Exp Card for BladeCenter (26K6487)[7, 8]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[6]	HA: 8	See[3, 4, 5]
3	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] DataCenter: R2 SP2, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, R2 SP2, SP1, SP2; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Microsoft MSCS[1, 2, 9]	QLogic: QLA4050−E−SP[7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15], QLA4050C−E−SP[7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15], QLA4052C−E−SP[7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15], QLE4060C−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15], QLE4062C−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[6]	HA: 8	See[3, 4, 5]

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Host Bus Adapter	Storage Array	Max # Nodes	Comments
4	Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Enterprise Edition: R2, SP1; Microsoft Windows 2003 [x86] Storage: Server, Server SP1	Microsoft MSCS[1, 2, 9]	QLogic: QLA4010−E−SP[8, 9, 10], QLA4010C−E−SP[8, 9, 10]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[6]	HA: 8	See[3, 4, 5]

1. Microsoft iSCSI Initiator required. Refer to Native iSCSI table for currently supported initiator version.
2. Booting from external storage for iSCSI clusters is not supported.
3. iSCSI based cluster configurations require Microsoft QFE 824354. Please contact Microsoft Product Support Services for this QFE.
4. Booting from external array is supported for iSCSI clusters with QLA4010 iSCSI HBAs. Refer to Native iSCSI table for supported BIOS versions.
5. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
6. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
7. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
8. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
9. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
10. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
11. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
12. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
13. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
14. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
15. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
16. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
17. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
18. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64]

This table describes the support statements for iSCSI Clusters.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Host Bus Adapter	Storage Array	Max # Nodes	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [IA64] for Itanium−Based Systems[8]	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[5, 6, 7, 11, 12], MSCS[5, 6, 7]	QLogic: QLA4010−E−SP[7, 9, 10], QLA4010C−E−SP[7, 9, 10], QLA4050−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLA4050C−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLA4052C−E−SP[7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLE4060C−E−SP[7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18], QLE4062C−E−SP[7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[4]	HA: 8	See[1, 2, 3]

1. iSCSI based cluster configurations require Microsoft QFE 824354. Please contact Microsoft Product Support Services for this QFE.
2. Booting from external array is supported for iSCSI clusters with QLA4010 iSCSI HBAs. Refer to Native iSCSI table for supported BIOS versions.
3. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
4. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
5. Microsoft iSCSI Initiator required. Refer to Native iSCSI table for currently supported initiator version.
6. Booting from external storage for iSCSI clusters is not supported.
7. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
8. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
9. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
10. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
11. Support of MSCS only qualified for active−passive configuration
12. Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS) in iSCSI supports minimum R26 Flare release version xx.26.xxx.5.007.
13. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
14. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
15. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
16. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
17. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
18. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]

This table describes the support statements for iSCSI Clusters.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Host Bus Adapter	Storage Array	Max # Nodes	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[17], Enterprise Edition[17]	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], MSCS[3, 4, 5]	Generic NIC GbE[20, 21]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[6]	HA: 8	See[14, 16, 19]
2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x64]: DataCenter[17], Enterprise Edition[17], Standard Edition	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], MSCS[3, 4, 5]	QLogic: QLA4010−E−SP[5, 13, 18], QLA4010C−E−SP[5, 13, 18], QLA4050−E−SP[5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18], QLA4050C−E−SP[5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18], QLA4052C−E−SP[5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18], QLE4060C−E−SP[5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13], QLE4062C−E−SP[5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[6]	HA: 8	See[14, 15, 16]

1. Support of MSCS only qualified for active−passive configuration
2. Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS) in iSCSI supports minimum R26 Flare release version xx.26.xxx.5.007.
3. Microsoft iSCSI Initiator required. Refer to Native iSCSI table for currently supported initiator version.
4. Booting from external storage for iSCSI clusters is not supported.
5. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
6. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
7. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
8. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
9. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
10. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
11. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
12. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
13. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
14. iSCSI based cluster configurations require Microsoft QFE 824354. Please contact Microsoft Product Support Services for this QFE.
15. Booting from external array is supported for iSCSI clusters with QLA4010 iSCSI HBAs. Refer to Native iSCSI table for supported BIOS versions.
16. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
17. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

18. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
19. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
20. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
21. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]

This table describes the support statements for iSCSI Clusters.

Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]						
No.	Operating System	Cluster Software	Host Bus Adapter	Storage Array	Max # Nodes	Comments
1	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[16], Enterprise Edition[16]	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[11, 12, 13, 14, 15], MSCS[11, 14, 15]	Generic NIC GbE[20, 21]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[17]	HA: 8	See[1, 3, 19]
2	Microsoft Windows 2008 [x86]: DataCenter[16], Enterprise Edition[16], Standard Edition	Microsoft: Failover Clustering[11, 12, 13, 14, 15], MSCS[11, 14, 15]	QLogic: QLA4010−E−SP[10, 11, 18], QLA4010C−E−SP[10, 11, 18], QLA4050−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18], QLA4050C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18], QLA4052C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18], QLE4060C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11], QLE4062C−E−SP[4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11]	EMC CLARiiON AX150i[17]	HA: 8	See[1, 2, 3]

1. iSCSI based cluster configurations require Microsoft QFE 824354. Please contact Microsoft Product Support Services for this QFE.
2. Booting from external array is supported for iSCSI clusters with QLA4010 iSCSI HBAs. Refer to Native iSCSI table for supported BIOS versions.
3. Microsoft Dynamic Disks are not supported.
4. Clustered hosts may access shared Symmetrix LUNs via iSCSI or Fibre Channel (iSCSI on one node, Fibre Channel on another.)
5. QLA4010 iSCSI boards booting from external storage require "Spanning Tree" features to be disabled on network switches used in the boot path.
6. Microsoft Initiator software version 2.0 and later automatically forces IQN's to lower−case. This may require array−side host access reconfiguration.
7. SPC−2 flag must be enabled for iSCSI Symmetrix configurations.
8. Configuration utility for QLogic iSCSI HBAs is QLogic SANsurfer available at http://www.qlogic.com
9. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Refer to the EMC Host Connectivity guide for additional information on Windows iSCSI components and the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator usage.
10. QLogic iSCSI HBAs are supported in any server listed in the ESM Fibre Channel tables that list support for the QLA2340 HBAs with the same operating system version listed here.
11. PowerPath 5.0.0 is not supported with Microsoft iSCSI Initiator software and Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS)
12. Support of MSCS only qualified for active−passive configuration
13. Microsoft Cluster Server (MSCS) in iSCSI supports minimum R26 Flare release version xx.26.xxx.5.007.
14. Microsoft iSCSI Initiator required. Refer to Native iSCSI table for currently supported initiator version.
15. Booting from external storage for iSCSI clusters is not supported.
16. Windows 2008 Server Core option is supported by EMC. Contact your server vendor to determine their support statement for Server Core.
17. Maximum number of iSCSI initiators that can log into an iSCSI target port is 8
18. QLogic iSCSI HBAs require the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator Service to be installed. The Service is required by Microsoft and is different from the full Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator.
19. EMC provides troubleshooting and other technical notes for MSCS cluster solutions. Visit EMC Powerlink and download part number 300−000−603 for the EMC Host Connectivity Guide for Windows.
20. Any Microsoft supported server/NIC for the listed operating system revision is supported.
21. MS iSCSI Initiator 2.08 only supports PowerPath 5.2 or later.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine